

The Architects' JOURNAL for April 16, 1959

# THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL



## standard contents

every issue does not necessarily contain  
all these contents, but they are  
the regular features which  
continually recur

## NEWS and COMMENT

*Astragal's Notes and Topics*

Letters

News

Diary

Criticism

## TECHNICAL SECTION

Information Sheets

Information Centre

Current Technique

Working Details

Questions and Answers

Prices

The Industry

## CURRENT BUILDING

Major Buildings described:

Details of Planning, Construction

Finishes and Costs

Buildings in the News

Building Costs Analysed

Architectural Appointments

Wanted and Vacant

No. 3346]

[Vol. 129

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS

9, 11 and 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster,  
S.W.1. 'Phone: Whitehall 0611

Price 1s. 0d.

Registered as a Newspaper.

★ A glossary of abbreviations of Government Departments and Societies and Committees of all kinds, together with their full address and telephone numbers. The glossary is published in two parts—A to Ii one week, Ii to Z the next. In all cases where the town is not mentioned the word LONDON is implicit in the address.

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| ILA      | Institute of Landscape Architects. 1, Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. Museum 3473  |
| I of Arb | Institute of Arbitrators. Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, Strand W.C.2. Temple Bar 4071   |
| IOB      | Institute of Builders. 48, Bedford Square, W.C.1. Museum 7197  |
| IQS      | Institute of Quantity Surveyors. 98, Gloucester Place, W.1. Welbeck 1859   |
| IR       | Institute of Refrigeration. Dalmeny House, Monument Street, E.C.3. Avenue 6851   |
| IRA      | Institute of Registered Architects. 68, Gloucester Place, W.1. Welbeck 9966  |
| ISE      | Institution of Structural Engineers. 11, Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1. Sloane 7128   |
| JFRO     | Joint Fire Research Organisation (DSIR & Fire Offices' Committee)<br>Fire Research Station, Boreham Wood, Herts. Elstree 1341/1797 |
| LDA      | Lead Development Association. 18, Adam Street, W.C.2. Whitehall 4175   |
| LMBA     | London Master Builders' Association. 47, Bedford Square, W.C.1. Museum 3891  |
| MAFF     | Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Whitehall Place, S.W.1. Trafalgar 7711  |
| MOE      | Ministry of Education. Curzon Street House, Curzon Street, W.1. Hyde Park 7070   |
| MOH      | Ministry of Health. 23, Savile Row, W.1. Regent 8411   |
| MOHLG    | Ministry of Housing and Local Government. Whitehall, S.W.1. Whitehall 4300   |
| MOLNS    | Ministry of Labour and National Service, 8, St. James' Square, S.W.1. Whitehall 6200   |
| MOS      | Ministry of Supply. Shell Mex House, W.C.2. Gerrard 6933   |
| MOT      | Ministry of Transport, Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Square, W.1. Mayfair 9494   |
| MOW      | Ministry of Works. Lambeth Bridge House, S.E.1. Reliance 7611  |
| NAMMC    | Natural Asphalte Mine Owners and Manufacturers Council.<br>94/98, Petty France, S.W.1. Abbey 1010                                  |
| NAS      | National Association of Shopfitters. 2, Caxton Street, S.W.1. Abbey 4813   |
| NBR      | National Buildings Record, 31, Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. Welbeck 0619   |
| NCBMP    | National Council of Building Material Producers, 10, Storey's Gate, S.W.1. Abbey 5111  |
| NEFMAI   | National Employers Federation of the Mastic Asphalt Industry.<br>21, John Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2. Trafalgar 3927              |
| NFBTE    | National Federation of Building Trades Employers. 82, New Cavendish Street, W.1. Langham 4041/4054                                 |
| NFBTO    | National Federation of Building Trades Operatives. Federal House, Cedars Road, Clapham, S.W.4. Macaulay 4451                       |
| NFHS     | National Federation of Housing Societies. 12, Suffolk St., S.W.1. Whitehall 1693   |
| NHBRC    | National House Builders Registration Council. 58, Portland Place, W.1. Langham 0064/5  |
| NPL      | National Physical Laboratory. Head Office, Teddington. Molesey 1380  |
| NRDB     | Natural Rubber Development Board. Market Buildings, Mark Lane, E.C.3. Mansion House 9383   |
| NSAS     | National Smoke Abatement Society. Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, S.W.1. Trafalgar 6838  |
| NT       | National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty.<br>42, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. Whitehall 0211                  |
| PEP      | Political and Economic Planning. 16, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. Whitehall 7245  |
| RCA      | Reinforced Concrete Association. 94, Petty France, S.W.1. Abbey 4504   |
| RIAS     | Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. 15, Rutland Square, Edinburgh. Fountainbridge 7631                                  |
| RIBA     | Royal Institute of British Architects. 66, Portland Place, W.1. Langham 5533   |
| RICS     | Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. 12, Great George Street, S.W.1. Whitehall 5322/9245                                      |
| RFAC     | Royal Fine Art Commission. 5, Old Palace Yard, S.W.1. Whitehall 3935   |
| RS       | Royal Society. Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1. Regent 3335  |
| RSA      | Royal Society of Arts. 6, John Adam Street, W.C.2. Trafalgar 2366  |
| RSH      | Royal Society of Health. 90, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. Sloane 5134  |
| RIB      | Rural Industries Bureau. 35, Camp Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. Wimbledon 5101  |
| SBPM     | Society of British Paint Manufacturers. Grosvenor Gardens House, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. Victoria 2186                           |
| SE       | Society of Engineers. 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. Abbey 7244  |
| SFMA     | School Furniture Manufacturers' Association. 30, Cornhill, E.C.3. Mansion House 3921   |
| SIA      | Society of Industrial Artists. 7, Woburn Square, W.C.1. Langham 1984/5   |
| SIA      | Structural Insulation Association. 32, Queen Anne Street, W.1. Langham 7616  |
| SNHTPC   | Scottish National Housing. Town Planning Council.<br>Hon. Sec., Robert Pollock, Town Clerk, Rutherglen                             |
| SPAB     | Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. 55, Great Ormond Street, W.C.1. Holborn 2646                                      |
| TCPA     | Town and Country Planning Association.<br>28, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2. Temple Bar 5006                                   |
| TDA      | Timber Development Association. 21, College Hill, E.C.4. City 4771   |
| TPI      | Town Planning Institute. 18, Ashley Place, S.W.1. Victoria 8815  |
| TTF      | Timber Trades Federation. 75, Cannon Street, E.C.4. City 5040  |
| WDC      | War Damage Commission. 6, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. Whitehall 4341   |
| ZDA      | Zinc Development Association. 34, Berkeley Square, W.1. Grosvenor 6636   |

# SYLGLAS Tape, Cord and Mastic

## SYLGLAS TAPE

Supplied in 30 ft. rolls, widths from 1" to 4" ( $\frac{1}{8}$ " steps), but special widths up to 32" can also be supplied on request. 1" roll 2/9d., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 4/1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., 2" 5/6d., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 6/10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., 3" 8/3d., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 9/7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., 4" 11/-.

## PROPERTIES

Sylglas Tape is impregnated and coated with a waterproofing compound based on petroleum jelly. It does not crack or harden, gives a 100% waterproof seal, is easy and quick to use, and is unaffected by movement due to vibration or expansion and contraction.

## USES

Ideal for glazing glass roofs of factories, public buildings, railway stations, glasshouses, etc. It can also be used for sealing glass and corrugated roofs, cracks and joints in guttering and downpipes; for weatherproofing domestic outhouses, glasshouses, barns and agricultural buildings.

## METHOD OF APPLICATION

Sylglas can be applied to any clean, dry surface. It should be pressed firmly down and smoothed over to ensure a 100% seal.

## SYLGLAS CORD

This  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter cord is supplied in 30 ft. coils mainly for caulking and bedding. Price is 5/3d. per coil.

## SYLGLAS MASTIC

is supplied as an alternative to Sylglas Cord for bedding and caulking but more particularly for filling the larger cavities. Can be used for sealing tiled roofs. 1 lb. tin 2/9d.; 4 lb. tin 9/-; 7 lb. tin 15/-; 28 lb. drum £2. 16s. Sylglas Products are widely distributed through Builders' Merchants and Ironmongers.

★ 100% waterproof

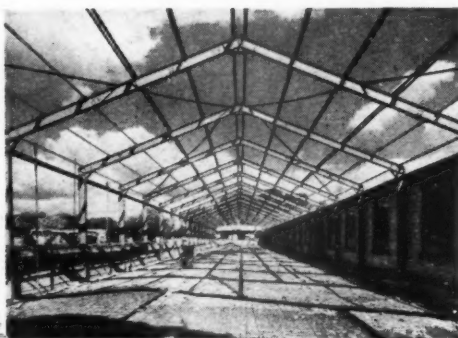
★ The product of  
30 years' experience  
in waterproofing



## The Sylglas Company

81 Knight's Hill, West Norwood, London, S.E.27  
Telephone: GIPsy Hill 4247 (5 lines).  
Telegrams: Snowwhite, London, S.E.27

# Steel Frame Buildings



CROGGON & CO., LTD. · ESTABLISHED 1835

# Croggon

POYLESTEELWORKS · COLNBROOK NR. SLOUGH · COLNBROOK 2501

230 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. CENTral 4381 · 8 Cornhill, Liverpool. Royal 3868 · 7 John Street, Glasgow. Bell 2983





OK 2501  
ell 2983

T  
a  
C  
C  
th  
cu  
a  
v  
u  
A  
re  
th  
p  
a  
th  
a  
y  
se

# 20 contracts from Courtaulds Ltd endorse the supremacy of



## VENTILATION

Time and again, industrialists large and small place repeat orders with Colt. And for three good reasons. Colt ventilation systems depend in the main on internal convection currents—not external forces—and are therefore little affected by the vagaries of the wind. Colt offer an unparalleled range of ventilators. And most important, every Colt recommendation is based on a thorough analysis of the building, plant and process either from a site survey or drawings. Such thoroughness influences firms such as Courtaulds Ltd. It will impress you, too. Ask your secretary to send for manual to Dept. L35/4B



Among the 12,000 major Industrial Organisations using Colt equipment are:

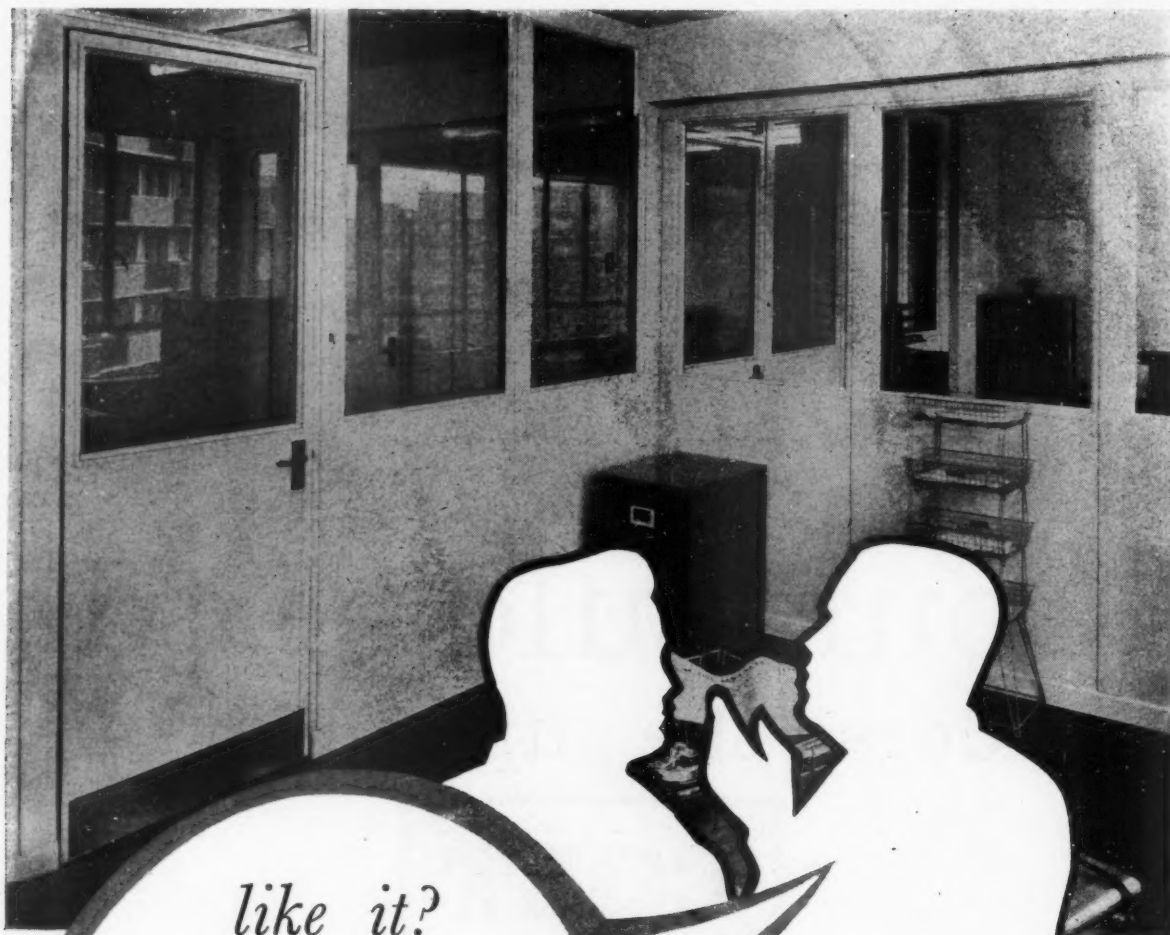
- 25 contracts: *British Oxygen Co. Ltd.*
- 15 contracts: *Cow & Gate Ltd.*
- 15 contracts: *Dorman Long & Co. Ltd.*
- 12 contracts: *English Steel Corporation Ltd.*
- 14 contracts: *Ferranti Ltd.*
- 16 contracts: *General Motors Ltd.*
- 11 contracts: *Thomas Hedley & Co. Ltd.*
- 15 contracts: *Hoover Ltd.*
- 22 contracts: *Lever Bros., Port Sunlight Ltd.*
- 9 contracts: *Joseph Lucas Ltd.*
- 29 contracts: *National Coal Board*
- 19 contracts: *Philips Electrical Industries Ltd.*
- 21 contracts: *The Plessey Co. Ltd.*
- 20 contracts: *Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.*
- 14 contracts: *British Enka Ltd.*
- 14 contracts: *Bristol Aircraft Co. Ltd.*
- 32 contracts: *English Electric Co. Ltd.*



COLT S.R.C. 2046 VENTILATORS  
AND WALL INFLOW UNITS  
AT COURTAULDS LTD., COVENTRY

COLT VENTILATION LIMITED · SURBITON · SURREY · TELEPHONE: ELMBRIDGE 0161 (10 LINES)





*like it?  
it's*

**STEELBRAC**  
**FLUSH**  
**PARTITIONING**

*Individually tailored  
at no extra cost*

Specially designed for internal office walls, Steelbrac Double-skin Insulated Flush Steel Partitioning can be as permanent as you wish, yet always easily dismantled and re-erected somewhere else. With extremely pleasing lines, it offers many advantages in speed of erection, adaptability, sound and heat insulation, easy wiring—at very competitive cost.

Partition sections, normally of standard dimensions, can be individually made to suit any ceiling height—at no extra cost. They can also be finished to match any colour scheme, even in two colours, *also at no extra cost*. Doors, windows, hatches can be included as required.

Write for leaflet B9 today

**STEELBRAC LTD**

Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey Mitcham 4072-3-4

Manchester Office: 2 Sussex Street, Manchester 2 Blackfriars 9975

**PAINT  
COLOUR  
STRAIGHT  
ON TO  
BITUMEN**

**NO SEALER REQUIRED**



**BRIGHT GLOSS COLOURS**

\* Does not contain bitumen —  
bright colours retain gloss.

\* Good anti-corrosive paint on primed steel.

**with**

**EVOTECT**

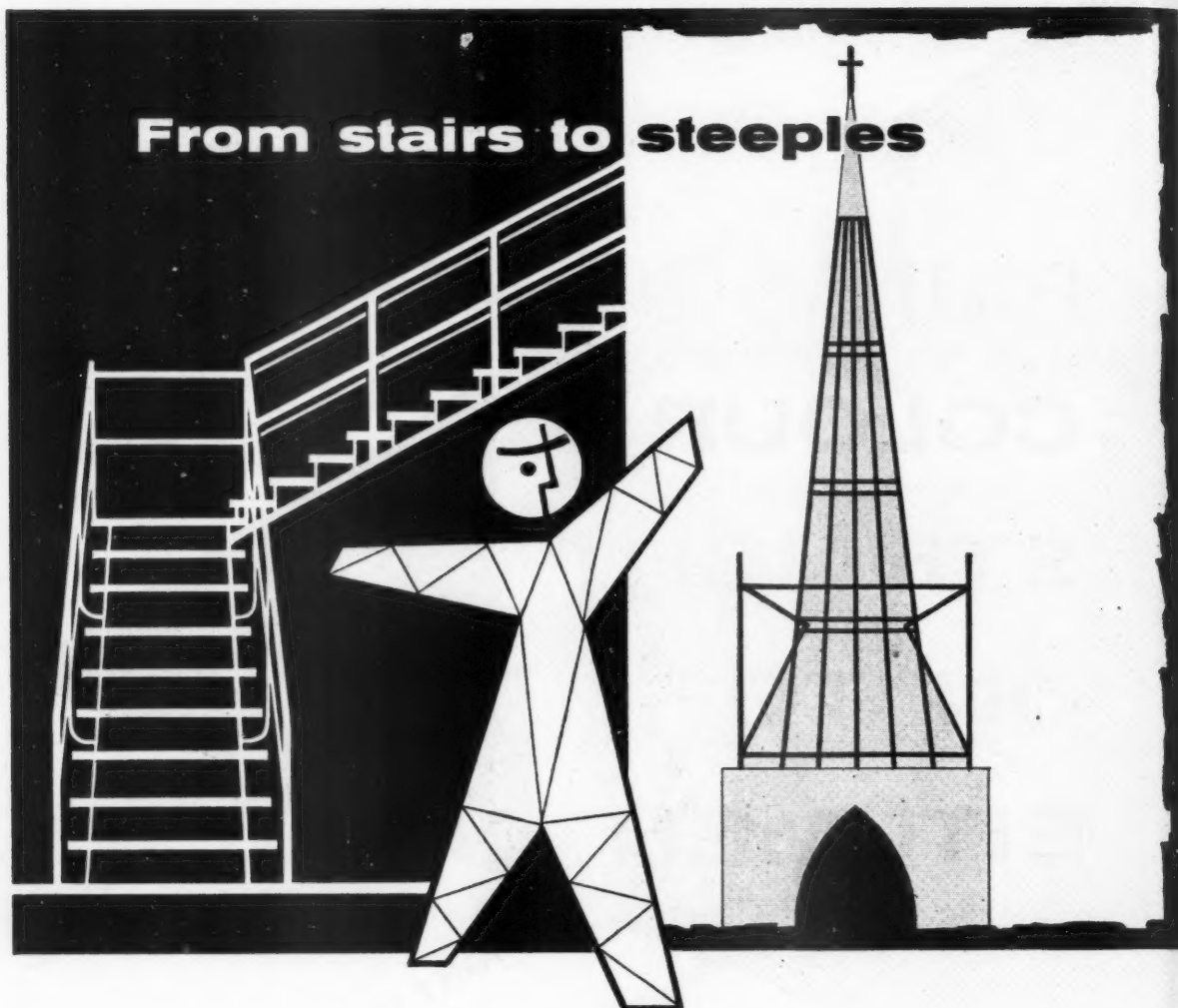
**ANTI-BITUMINOUS PAINT**

A PRODUCT OF **EVODE** OF STAFFORD

Manufacturers of BITUGEL, EVO DYNE and EVO-LED paints

\* **SEND FOR LITERATURE** EVODE LTD., (PAINTS DIVISION) STAFFORD. Telephone: 2241-5  
London Office: 82 VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 4622-3

99-107, 1959



## From stairs to steeples

we make welded structures  
in tubular or  
sectional steel

for example

**ROOF TRUSSES**

**LIGHT SHELL ROOF FRAMEWORK**

**STAIRCASES · SHOW STANDS**

**STORAGE RACKS · TOWERS · BRIDGES**

Can we make anything for *you*—from component parts to complete structures? Distance no obstacle. Design service if required.

**...BACKED BY EXPERIENCE**  
We fabricate welded structures not only at our London works but also at the Warrington Tube Company Ltd. in Lancashire, where we have specialized in tubular work for over 50 years. Another Company in our group, the Bar Construction Company Ltd., specializes in the design and erection of light shell roofing.

**BIG BEN**

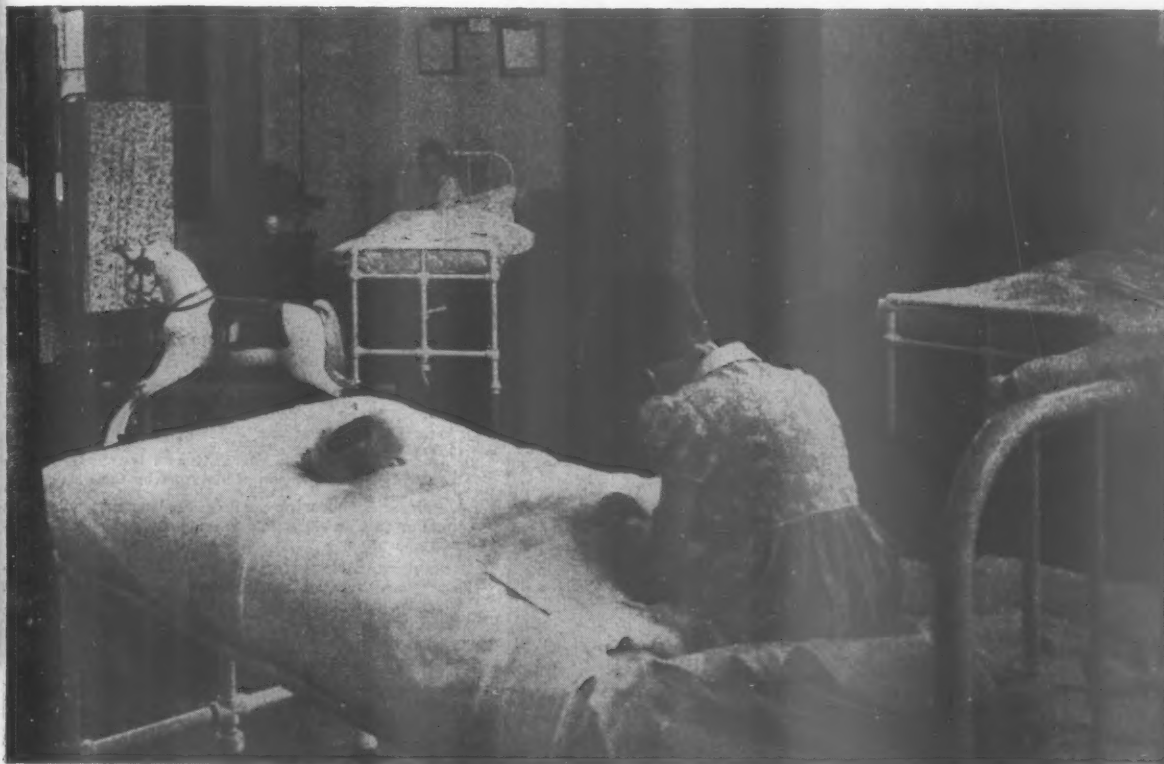
**WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTIONS**

**STEEL SCAFFOLDING CO. LTD**

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS: UNION ROAD, LONDON S.W.4. TELEPHONE: MACAULAY 6666



**WHERE ABSOLUTE CLEANLINESS  
IS VITAL...**



**... there is a need  
for this HYGIENIC  
brush-applied  
finish for walls**

Hospital wards are only one of the many situations where the correct choice of wall finish is of vital importance. The ideal finish should be glossy, jointless and capable of standing up to frequent washing.

TYLEX has all these characteristics, yet its cost and application differ little from ordinary paints. This unique, tile-like wall finish retains its brilliant gloss despite the hardest wear.

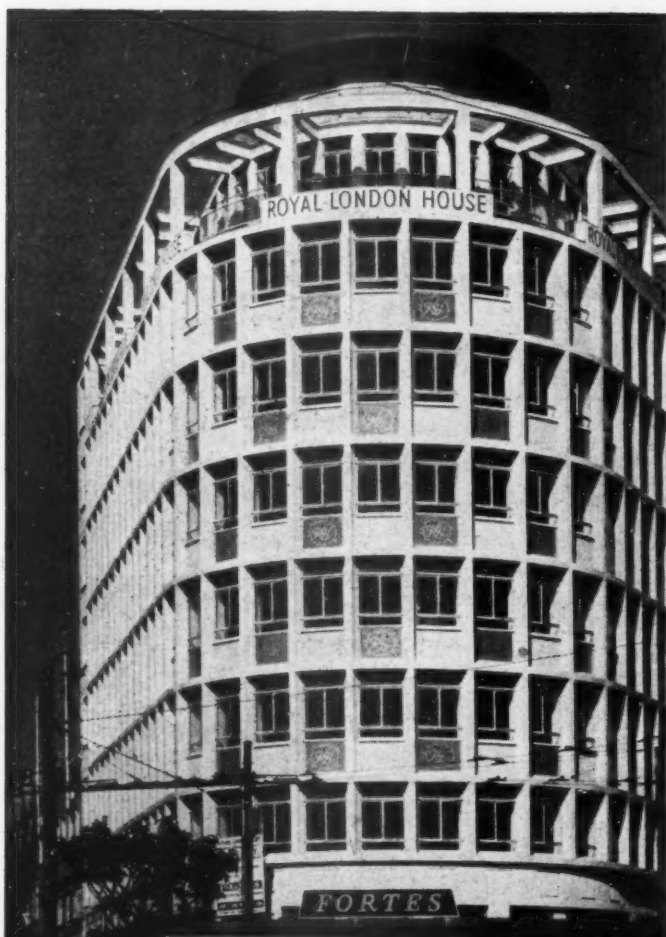
TYLEX is widely used in hospitals, food factories, canteens, kitchens, laboratories, laundries—in fact wherever a tough, economical alternative to glazed wall tiling is necessary.

We shall be glad to send you a specification sheet, and details of the wide TYLEX colour range.



TRETOL LTD., Head Office, TRETOL HOUSE, THE HYDE, LONDON, N.W.9. Telephone: Colindale 7223

Associate Company: Tretol (Scotland) Ltd., 65 Renfield Street, Glasgow, C.2. Telephone: Douglas 6133



# DRI-SIL

## silicone masonry treatments

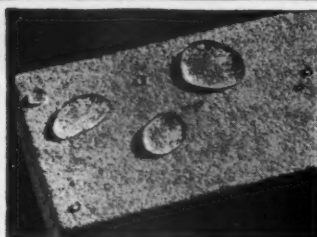
### DEFY DAMP AND DIRT

Concrete, stone, bricks and mortar can be made highly water-repellent by masonry treatments based on DRI-SIL silicones. The treatments are easily applied, and are effective for many years.

#### DRI-SIL silicone masonry treatments

- ★ Preserve buildings from the damaging effects of weathering.
- ★ Keep buildings cleaner because water-borne dirt is less liable to penetrate into the surface pores.
- ★ Prevent staining and streaking.
- ★ Do not block the pores of building materials, thus do not inhibit "breathing".
- ★ Improve the thermal insulation of buildings by preventing the absorption of moisture by the walls.
- ★ Prevent spalling or scaling due to frost action on concrete road surfaces and bridges.

The concrete facings of the Royal London House, Bournemouth, are treated with "P.W.A. Solution" based on DRI-SIL 29, supplied and applied by Farrow & Ball Ltd, Verwood, Dorset.



Water will not penetrate silicone treated masonry but moisture from the inside, in the form of water vapour, can still pass through the pores.



Water bounces right off the silicone treated window sill on the right. The untreated sill on the left is thoroughly soaked as soon as water hits the masonry surface.



| PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THESE TREATMENTS IS SHOWN IN THIS TABLE |                 | % Water absorption after 24 hours' immersion |  |
|---|-----------------|--|--|
|   |                 | Initial Test                                 | Retested after 3 years' natural weathering |
| Sandstone   | untreated       | 7.0  | 6.2  |
|   | DRI-SIL treated | 0.1  | 0.2  |
| Cement Block  | untreated       | 6.0  | 5.9  |
|   | DRI-SIL treated | 0.4  | 0.7  |
| Common Brick  | untreated       | 20.0   | 20.1                                       |
|   | DRI-SIL treated | 0.1  | 0.3  |

#### THESE FIRMS SUPPLY WATER-REPELLENT MASONRY TREATMENTS BASED ON DRI-SIL

Atlas Preservative Co Ltd, Erith, Kent  
 Lewis Berger (Gt. Britain) Ltd, London, E9  
 Bitulac Ltd, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1  
 Bituminous Compositions Ltd, Morley  
 S. Bowley & Son Ltd, London, SW11  
 British Bitumen Emulsions Ltd, Slough  
 British Paints Ltd, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 2  
 Cambridge Timberproofing Laboratories Ltd, Trumpington  
 Chemical Building Products Ltd (Dept DS 2) Hemel Hempstead  
 John S. Craig & Co Ltd, Glasgow  
 Stuart B. Dickens Ltd, Borehamwood, Herts  
 Duresco Products Ltd, London SE7  
 Ewode Ltd, Stafford  
 T. & W. Farmiloe Ltd, London, SW1  
 Farrow & Ball Ltd, Verwood, Dorset

Floorlife & Chemicals Ltd, London, EC3  
 and Manchester 17  
 Joseph Freeman & Sons & Co Ltd, London SW18  
 Grangersol Ltd, Watford  
 John Hall & Sons (Bristol & London) Ltd, Bristol  
 Hydrol Ltd, London, W3  
 Indestructible Paint Co Ltd, London, W1  
 Irish Cold Bitumen Ltd, Belfast  
 Leyland Paint & Varnish Co Ltd, London, W1 and Leyland  
 George Lillingston & Co Ltd, Mitcham  
 W. J. Leigh Ltd, Bolton  
 John Line & Sons Ltd, London, W1  
 Joseph Mason & Co Ltd, Derby  
 Henry Matthews Ltd, Bristol 1  
 John Matthews & Co Ltd, Liverpool 3  
 John Miller & Son Ltd, Brighouse

Mineralite Ltd, Croydon  
 Montgomerie Stobo & Co (Chester) Ltd, Salford and at Glasgow  
 Nubold Development Ltd, Crawley  
 Ogden & Cleaver Ltd, Luton  
 Permoglaze Ltd, Birmingham 11  
 Purimachos Ltd, Bristol 2  
 R.I.W. Protective Products Co Ltd, Croydon  
 Ribble Paints & Varnishes Ltd, Blackburn  
 Ripolin Ltd, Southall  
 Sealocrete Products Ltd, London, NW10  
 Silixine Paints Ltd, London, W6  
 Silicoseal Ltd, Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
 William Sim & Sons (Paints) Ltd, Edinburgh  
 Thornley & Knight Ltd, Birmingham 9  
 Walpamur Co Ltd, Darwen  
 F. A. Winterburn Ltd, Leeds 6

## MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd, and Dow Corning Corporation)

first in British Silicones

68 KNIGHTSBRIDGE

LONDON, SW1

Tel: KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801

Architects and contractors are invited to write for full information and details of extensive tests on DRI-SIL masonry treatments carried out in this country and in the U.S.A. DRI-SIL is a registered trade mark of Midland Silicones Limited

y

highly  
DRI-SIL  
and are

ects of

it is less

thus do

by pre-  
s.

tion on

Gourne-  
sed on  
ill Ltd.

ption  
sion

tested  
years'  
ural  
tering

2

2

9

7

1

3

n Ltd.

nes

1





**Tough Competitive Expertly Designed**

Competitive contract prices bring the Conran range of modular furniture well within the budget of most office furnishing schemes.

A vast range of integrated desks, storage units and tables is available from stock : purpose made furniture to specification is supplied if required as part of an interior contract

Architects are cordially invited to visit our showroom to examine office and domestic furniture together with a most interesting selection of Scandinavian and British designed fabrics

Alternatively, please write for catalogues of



office furniture domestic furniture seating  
canteen furniture banquette seating fabrics  
contract services



**Conran Furniture**

6 Cadogan Lane London SW1  
BELgravia 3161 & 3024

## ALL UNDER ONE ROOF

**Ferro-Concrete Design &/or Construction**  
**Helicon Hollow Tile Floors and Roofs**

### Complete Reinforcement Service



**HELIBOND REINFORCEMENT**  
**A COLD WORKED BAR**  
**TO B.S. 1144**

**MILD STEEL REINFORCEMENT**  
**TO B.S. 785**

**HIGH TENSILE REINFORCEMENT**  
**TO B.S. 785**

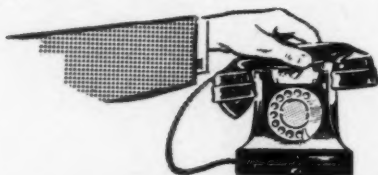
*Supplied in 40 ft. lengths or cut and bent to your schedules. We also undertake preparation of bending schedules and fixing.*



**HELICON MESH**  
**FOR CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT**  
**TO B.S. 1221**

*Please ask our Technical Department to advise on the most suitable material for your job.*

*In either of these spheres, we have both the experience, the resources and the integrity to carry out your most ambitious projects. But please consult us in the planning stage. It may well be that we can then save you both time and money. And remember, all your needs are under one roof or the end of your telephone.*



**VICTORIA 6838**

**THE HELICAL BAR & ENGINEERING CO. LTD**  
**82 Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1**

**TRY THESE NUMBERS IF YOU ARE OUT OF LONDON**

Newcastle-on-Tyne Newcastle 27744  
Nottingham.....Gamston 284  
Taunton.....Taunton 5631

**WORKS:**

Harefield .....2176  
Greenwich .....2971  
Sutton-in-Ashfield 2621

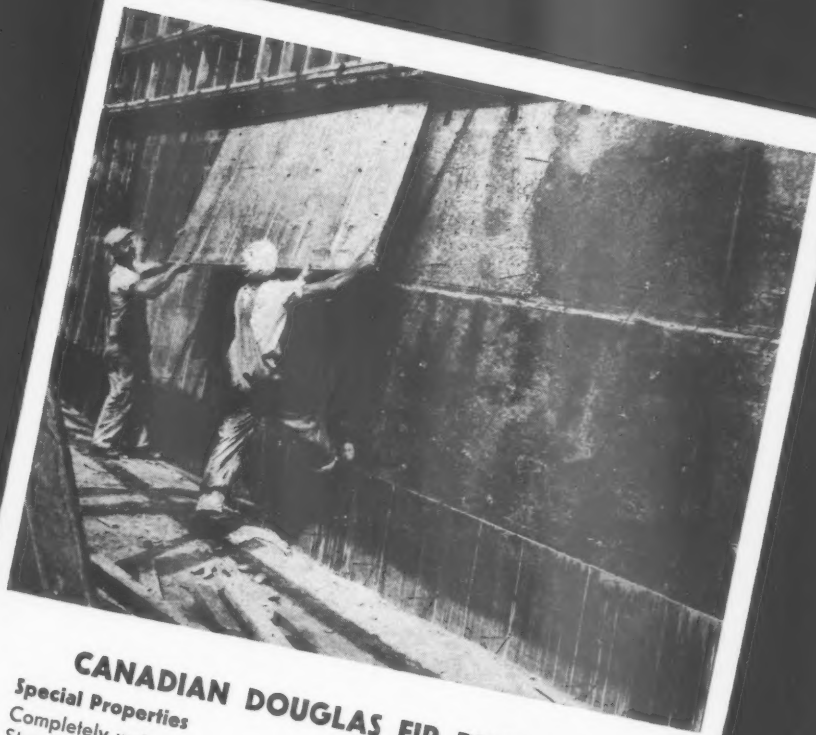






# CANADIAN TIMBER

...from Canada's vast forests  
a wood for almost every need!



## CANADIAN DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD

### Special Properties

Completely waterproof  
Standard 8' x 4' panels  
High strength-weight ratio  
Specific structural design data  
Graded to approved standards

### Typical Uses

Concrete shuttering  
Case making  
Wall and roof sheathing  
Flooring and Hoarding  
Boat Construction  
Pre-fab buildings  
Web beam construction

For further information on Canadian Woods, contact:  
Commercial Counsellor (Timber), Canada House, London, S.W.1.

# Ventilation *plus* daylight

## **Greenwood - Airvac 'PERMAVENT' MK.II WINDOW VENTILATOR from 6 inches to 6 feet**

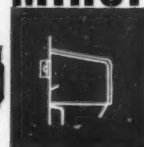
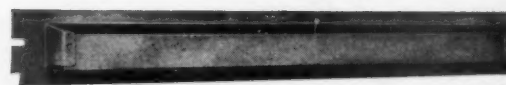
### **WITH VARIABLE CONTROL**

By the introduction of a specially designed coupling, two or three 'Permavent' Window Ventilator Units can be joined together to give the desired length up to 6 feet.

Each 'Permavent' unit has a separate trigger operated shutter providing variable control of ventilation.

This is the ideal unit for the modern picture window.

## **and the 'Permavent' Minor**



Economical and unobtrusive, the 'Permavent' Minor gives permanent ventilation with the very minimum of daylight restriction. Fitted with unique simple action clips—no drilling of metal windows necessary.

*Write for illustrated technical leaflets of the patented 'Permavent' Horizontal Window Ventilators today.*

# **Greenwood - Airvac** *ventilation*

GREENWOOD'S AND AIRVAC VENTILATING COMPANY LTD  
ESTABLISHED 1879

PATENTEES, DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
NATURAL & MECHANICAL VENTILATING EQUIPMENT



BEACON HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2  
CHANCERY 8135 (4 lines). 'Grams': 'AIRVAC', LONDON

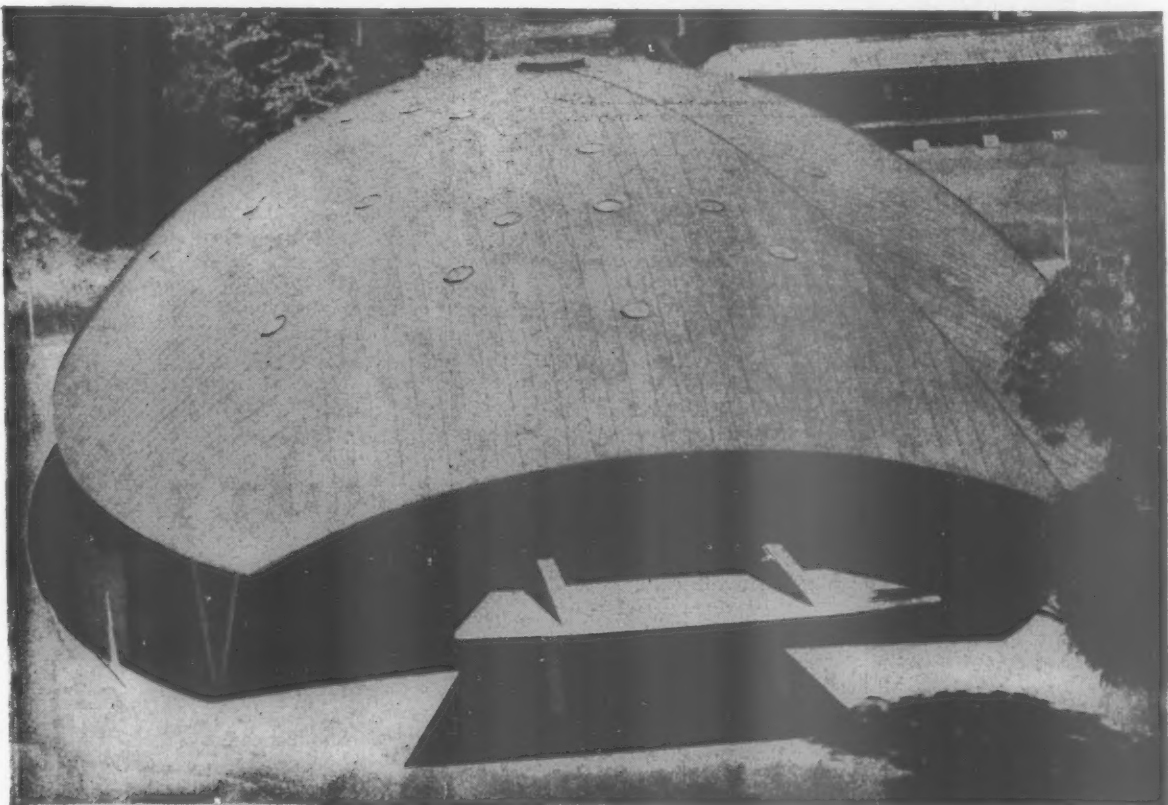


Cathedrals, Churches, Town Halls, Schools, Factories, Hospitals, Piers, Docks, Harbours, in this country and in various parts of the world, all bear witness to the copper roofing skill of BRABY craftsmen. To these may now be added the dome of the Engineering College Assembly Hall, Rangoon, Burma, shown here.

The laying of copper on flat roofs, pitched roofs, domes, etc., has been a BRABY stock-in-trade for over 100 years. We shall be pleased to place this wealth of experience at your disposal.

# Copper Dome by **BRABY**

*Engineering College Assembly Hall, Rangoon, Burma.  
Architects, Raglan Squire & Partners, 3 Hobart Place, London, S.W.1.*



ONE OF THE WIDE RANGE OF

## BRABY

ACTIVITIES

### FREDERICK BRABY & COMPANY LIMITED

Head Office: 352-364 EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1. TELEPHONE: EUSon 3456

OTHER FACTORIES AT: London Works, Thames Road, Crayford, Kent. TELEPHONE: Bexleyheath 7777  
Havlock Works, Aintree, Liverpool, 10. TELEPHONE: Aintree 1721  
Eclipse Works, Petershill Road, Glasgow, N. TELEPHONE: Springburn 5151  
Ashton Gate Works, Bristol, 3. TELEPHONE: Bristol 64041. And Falkirk  
OTHER OFFICES: 110 Cannon Street, London, E.C.4 (Export). TELEPHONE: MANsion House 6034  
Queen's Buildings, 10 Royal Avenue, Belfast. TELEPHONE: 26509  
Palace Street, Plymouth. TELEPHONE: 62261



*Mather & Platt*

## **STEEL ROLLING SHUTTERS**

The shutters illustrated above are installed to provide an effective automatic fire cut-off, and are constructed to the requirements of the London County Council.

Mather & Platt Ltd. also manufacture shutters to the requirements of the Fire Offices' Committee, and industrial-type shutters. Shutters can

be manually controlled, or operated electrically or mechanically through gears.

**Mather & Platt**  
LIMITED

**PARK WORKS, MANCHESTER 10**

Telephone: COLlyhurst 2321

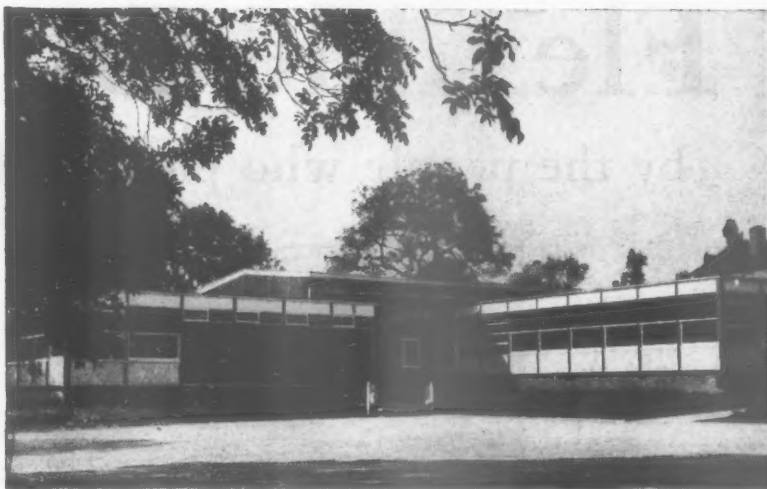
Telegrams: Sprinkler, Manchester.



... the method at work

### Single Storey

Falcon Lodge Infants' School: Classrooms (8 ft. ceiling height) with sliding sash windows; assembly hall with pitched roof.



### Two Storey

Hill County Junior School: The photograph shows the two storey block which is part of the complete school. Ceiling heights 10 ft. ground floor and 8 ft. first floor; pivot hung windows in each case.



Both schools for Warwickshire County Council

*Architects:*

Farmer & Dark F.R.I.B.A., in conjunction with G. R. Barnsley, F.R.I.B.A., County Architect.

A.75 is a method of building which saves time. The service provided by the Company includes skilled collaboration with the architect, efficient programming and the co-ordination of the complete contract. The architect is relieved of the problems which are properly the concern of the builder and is able to devote himself to exploiting to the full the unusual freedom of design which A.75 permits.

**A. H. ANDERSON LIMITED BUILDING AND ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS**

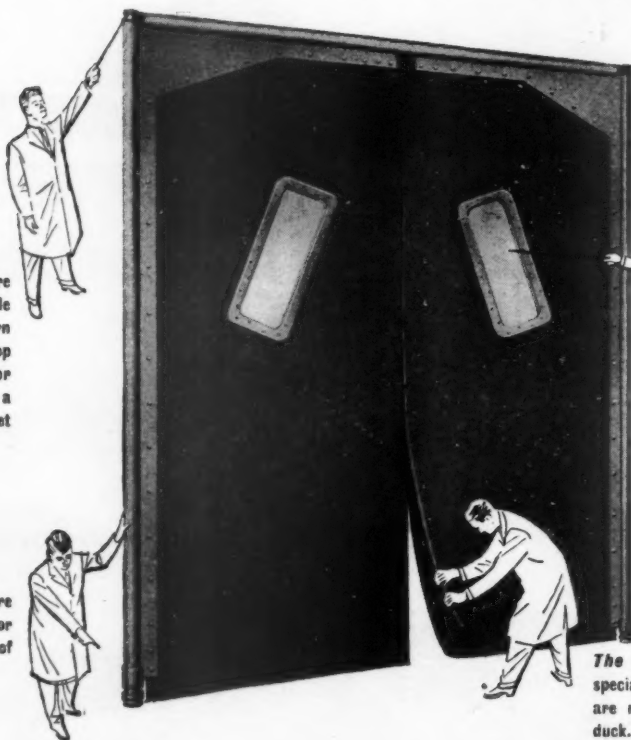
66 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON S.W.1 • TELEPHONE TATE GALLERY 2192

# NEWAY

## Flexible Doors

by the people who pioneered them

**Light Rubber Doors** are fitted with a fully adjustable patented double action return spring, concealed in the top of the tubular steel door frame. The door pivots on a hardened cone bearing let into the floor.



**Vision Panels** on the light doors are supplied with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Perspex and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Perspex on the heavy doors.

**Heavy Rubber Doors** are fitted with adjustable door springs top and bottom of each leaf.

**The Dunlop Panels** are specially manufactured and are reinforced with cotton duck. In the light door 42 oz. 2-ply and 42 oz. 4-ply in the heavy door.

All doors can be fitted with additional vision panels if required. Jamb brackets can be supplied for both light and heavy doors where the floor cannot be cut or if there is no head. Neway doors are truly flexible they can be tailored to fit most openings.

**DUNLOP** make the Rubber Panels.

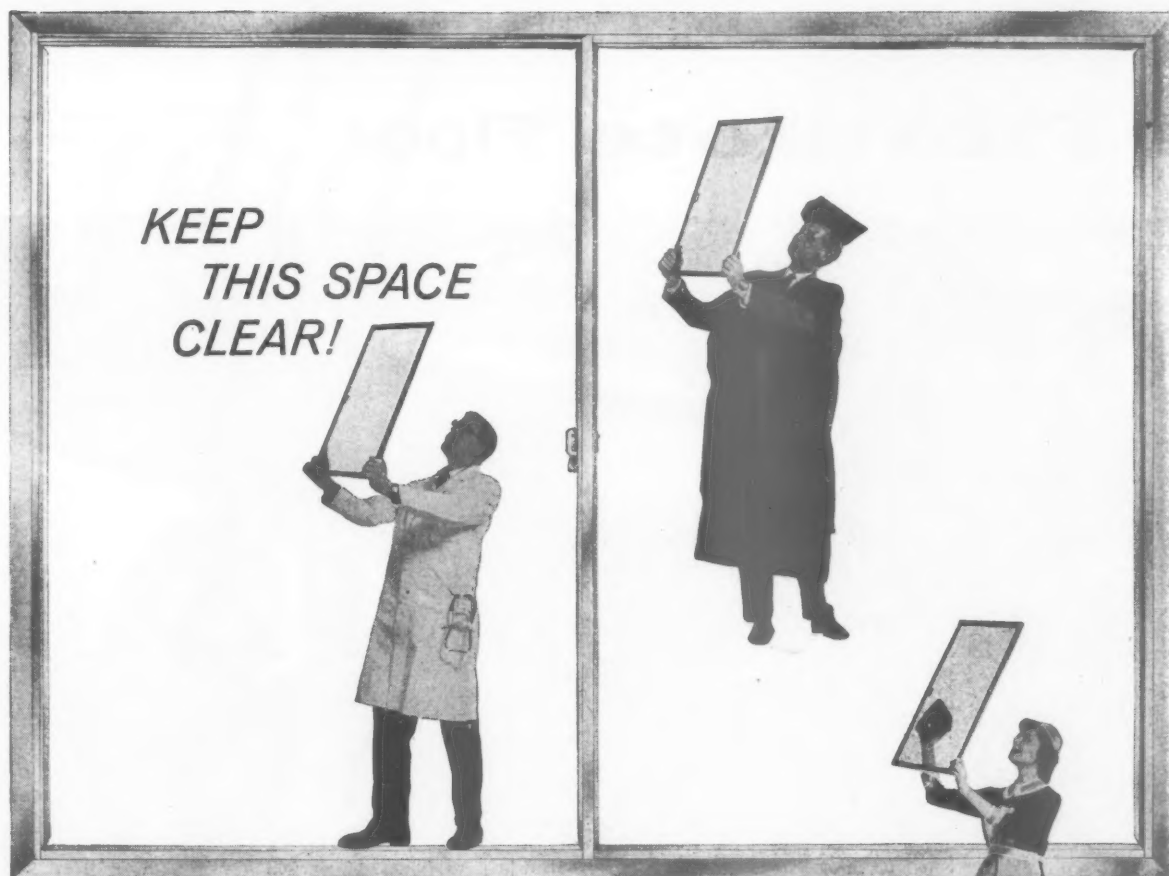
# NEWAY

### FLEXIBLE RUBBER DOORS

See Neway Flexible Doors at the Building Centre, 26 Store Street, London, W.C.1. or write for free leaflet to the Manufacturers. Architects are invited to apply for Specification Sheets.

WILLIAM NEWMAN & SONS LTD. (Dept. AJ2), HOSPITAL STREET, BIRMINGHAM 19





## PERMATITE SLIDING WINDOWS

*Designed today for tomorrow's outlook*

Schools, Offices, Flats, Hospitals need windows providing the greatest field of vision, maximum light area. Templewood Hawksley Permatite Windows give more light for living. Sashes are easily removed for cleaning, do not project and there are no hinged casements to block balcony space or hinder passers-by. Aluminium alloy frames will not warp or rust. The sashes move silently on zinc runners between stainless steel guides and are weathertight under all conditions. Templewood Hawksley Permatite Windows are based on proven U.S. designs adapted for use in the United Kingdom.



HORIZONTAL SLIDING WINDOWS  
FROM 3' x 3' TO 4' x 6'  
PICTURE WINDOWS  
FROM 3' x 6' 8" TO 4' x 9'  
SUPPLIED TO SITE FULLY GLAZED

TEMPLEWOOD HAWKSLEY

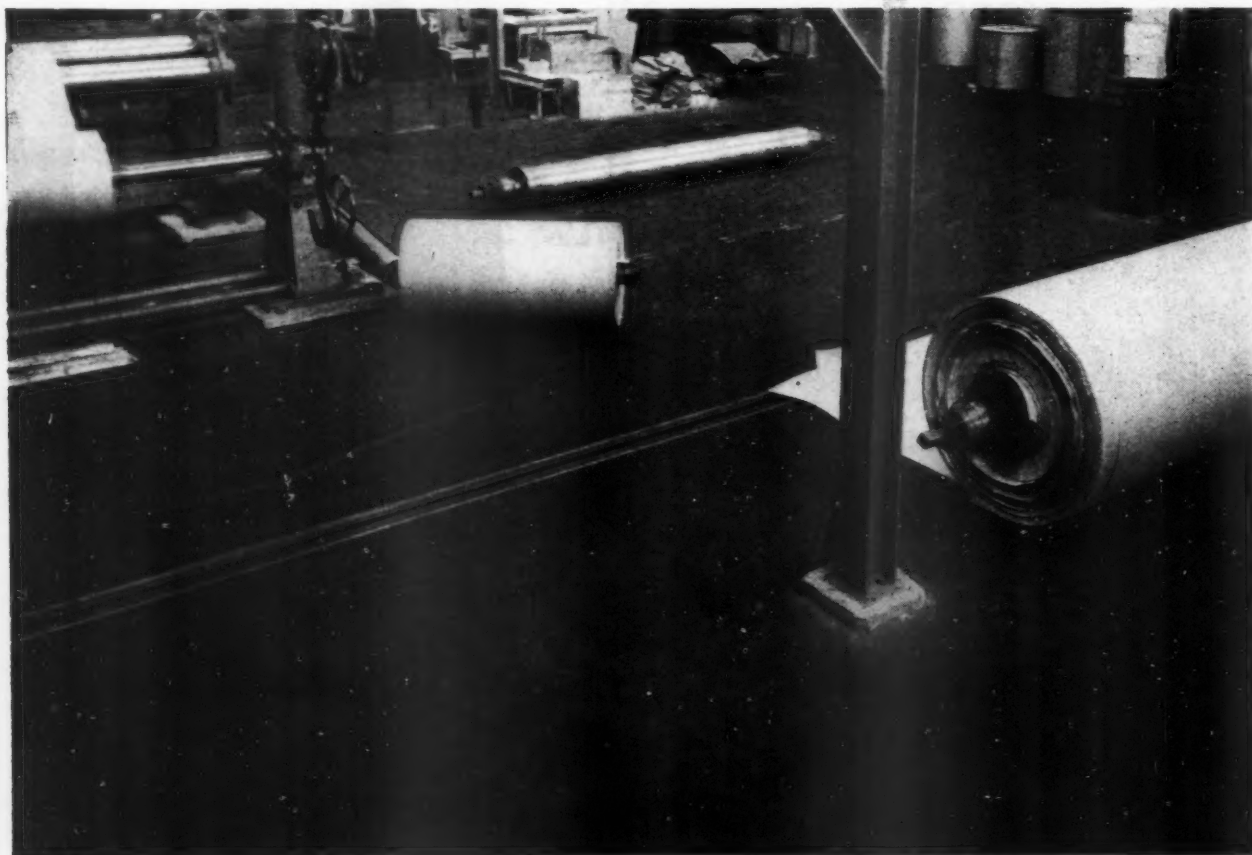
MEMBER OF HAWKER SIDDELEY  
INDUSTRIES LIMITED

For full details and for particulars of purpose-made Curtain Walling in light alloy or stainless steel, write to :  
TEMPLEWOOD HAWKSLEY LTD., BUILDING DIVISION, 2 BUCKINGHAM AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS.

# A Flintkote Floor

REGD.

Flintkote flooring in paper mill  
in Sweden. (Photo. by courtesy of  
Fiskeby Fabriks A.B.)



**Flintkote** industrial flooring is :

Simple to apply · Cold laid · Tough and durable · Dustless

Non-slip · Self-healing · Shock-absorbent · Resilient · Fire resistant

Economical · Sound-deadening · Damp-proof · Hygienic and odourless

Available throughout the world

Backed by world-wide technical advisory service

*Details on application to :*

**THE FLINTKOTE  
COMPANY LIMITED**

Adam House  
One Fitzroy Square  
London, W.1

Telephone: EUSon 7224

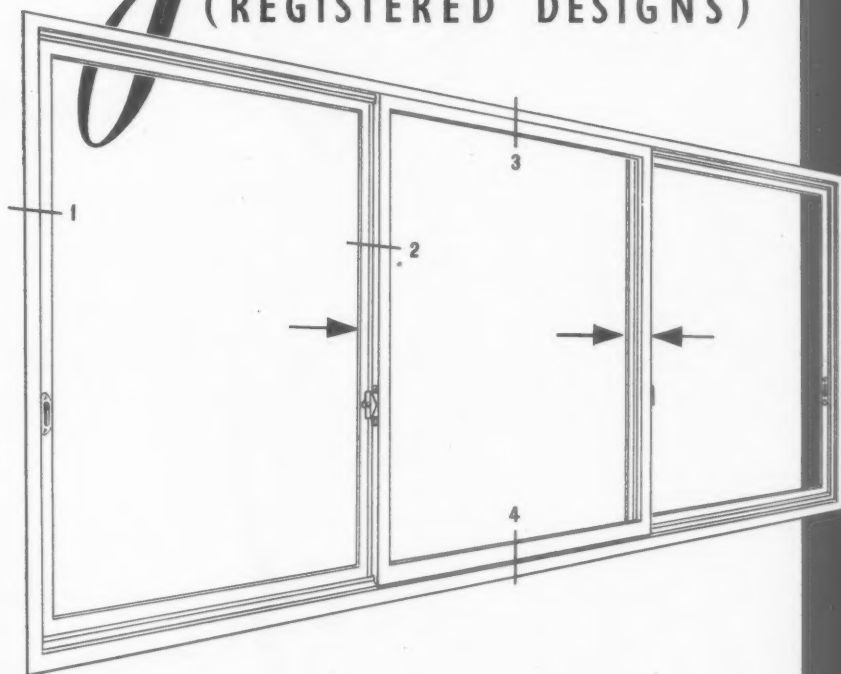
Telegrams: Flintkote, Wesdo, London

Cables: Flintkote, London



# glide

(REGISTERED DESIGNS)



#### COMPLETE WEATHER PROTECTION

Glide windows are completely weather-tight and cannot rattle because of *Double* weather-stripping of top and bottom rails, at the jambs and interlocking stiles.

#### SAFE, EASY WINDOW CLEANING

Sashes bypass one another for easy cleaning.

#### SMOOTH, QUIET OPERATION

Glide windows slide smoothly on nylon rollers with stainless steel axles.

#### AUTOMATIC LATCH RELEASE

Latch is released as handle is pulled for opening.

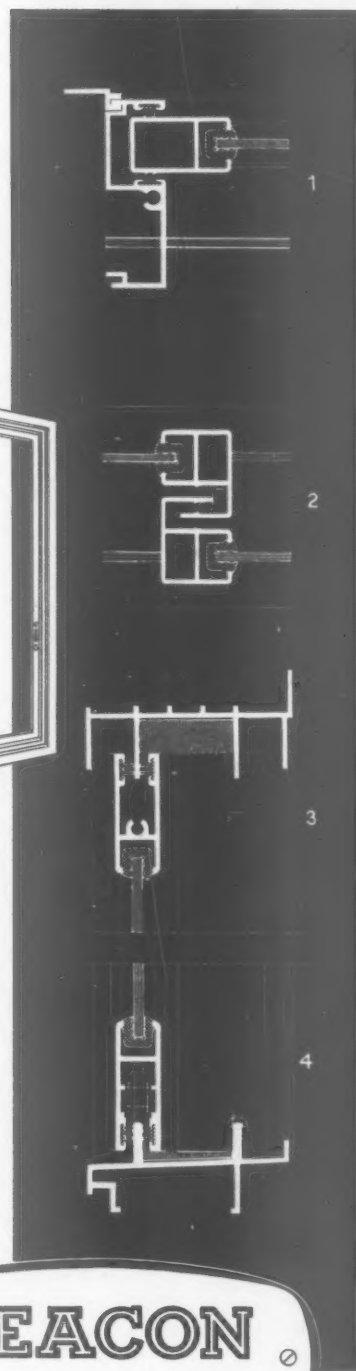
#### FULLY ADAPTABLE

Affording greatest architectural freedom, Glide units may be used to form continuous fenestration.

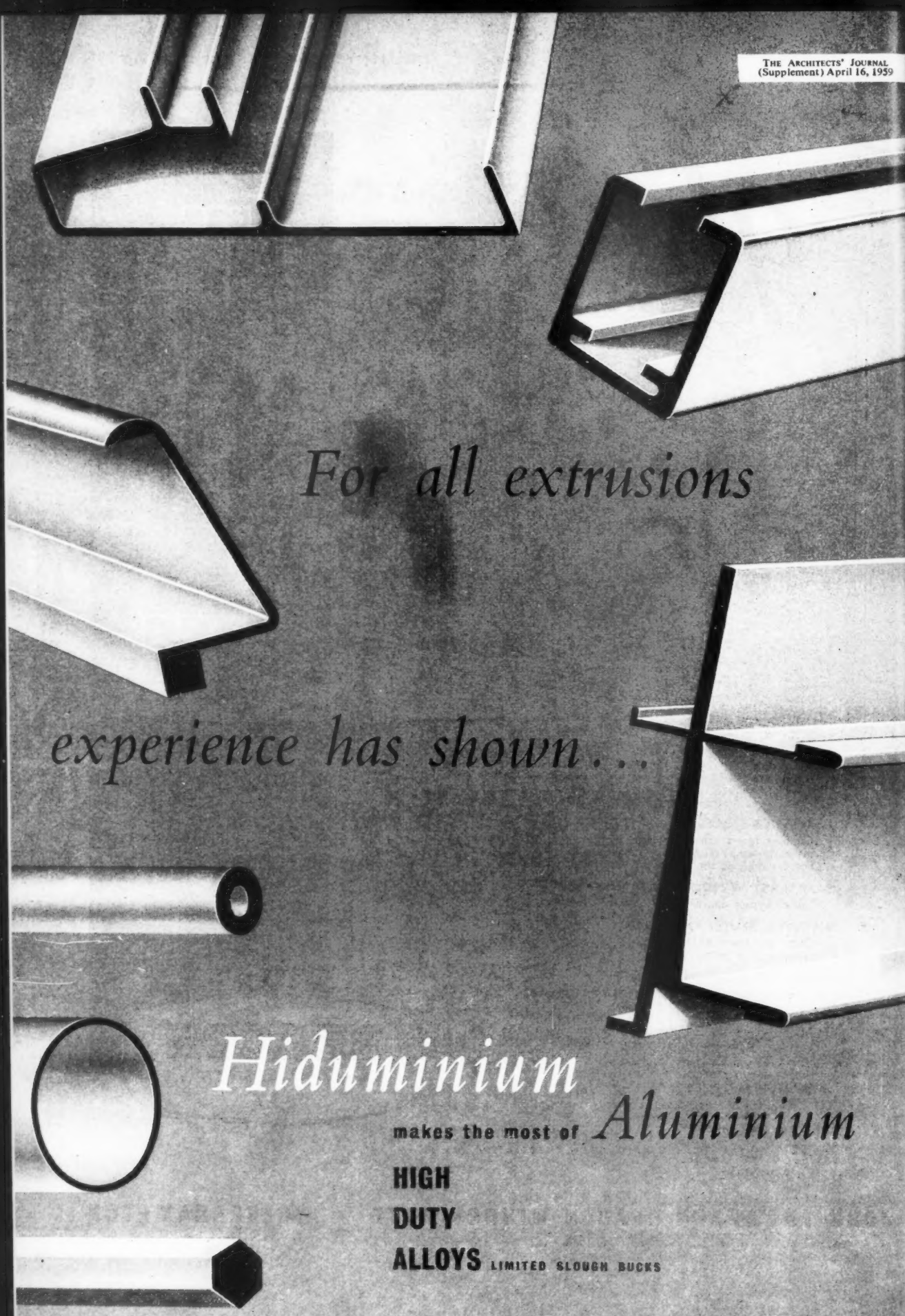
ECONOMICAL IN FIRST COST & MAINTENANCE, GLIDE WINDOWS ARE FOREMOST IN CONTEMPORARY WINDOW DESIGN.

Our Technical Department is always ready to advise.

Member of the  Metal Window Association



JOHN THOMPSON BEACON WINDOWS LTD • WOLVERHAMPTON

The background of the advertisement features several different aluminum extrusion profiles. These include a large U-shaped channel at the top left, a smaller channel with a flange at the top right, a wide flange profile on the middle left, a T-shaped profile on the middle right, a circular pipe in the lower left, and a hexagonal pipe at the bottom left. The profiles are shown in perspective, highlighting their three-dimensional structure.

*For all extrusions*

*experience has shown...*

*Hiduminium*

makes the most of *Aluminium*

**HIGH**

**DUTY**

**ALLOYS**

LIMITED SLOUGH DUCKS







# IN A DEVELOPING INDUSTRY



Architects: Douglas & J. D. Wood  
in association with Georges Lust  
Contractors: Gee, Walker & Slater Ltd.

To a progressive concern, quality matters a lot. Small wonder, then, that Gevaert Ltd. the leading photographic specialists, have made extensive use of International paints — Interlux Gloss Paint and Flat Finish — for their administrative building in Brentford. Successful schemes, such as this, using well-known International paints like Interlux, Interlight Emulsion Paint or Policrome wall finish, find their counterpart throughout the country. Frequently the painting scheme is planned in collaboration with International's technical representatives — please remember that their services are at your disposal too.

## International Paints Ltd.

GROSVENOR GARDENS HOUSE, LONDON, S.W.1

TELEPHONE: TATE GALLERY 7070 (15 LINES)

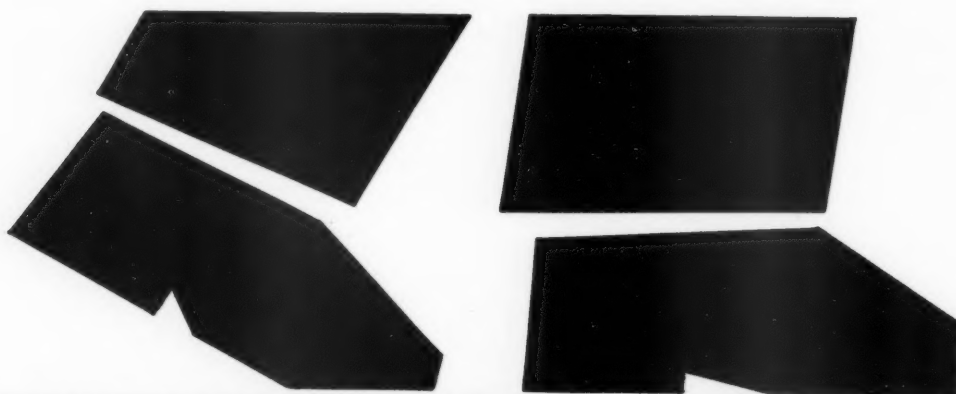
Also: BIRMINGHAM · BELFAST · CARDIFF · GLASGOW  
LEEDS · LIVERPOOL · NEWCASTLE · SOUTHAMPTON

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

MAIN FACTORY IN U.K. — FELLING-ON-TYNE  
ASSOCIATED FACTORIES IN

|           |                |         |             |             |               |
|-----------|----------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE      | FRANCE  | ROUEN       | NEW ZEALAND | AUCKLAND      |
| AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY         | GERMANY | HAMBURG     | NEW ZEALAND | WELLINGTON    |
| BRAZIL    | RIO DE JANEIRO | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM   | SPAIN       | BILBAO        |
| CANADA    | MONTREAL       | ITALY   | GENOA       | SWEDEN      | GOTHENBURG    |
| CANADA    | VANCOUVER      | ITALY   | TRIESTE     | U.S.A.      | NEW YORK      |
| DENMARK   | COPENHAGEN     | MEXICO  | MEXICO CITY | U.S.A.      | SAN FRANCISCO |
| FRANCE    | LE HAVRE       | NORWAY  | BERGEN      | VENEZUELA   | MARACAIBO     |





# GLAMOROCK TAKES THE FLOOR

*with a magic carpet of natural stone*

GLAMOROCK LIMITED announce with pride two truly revolutionary surfacing materials of natural stone for floors and also walls. Their names? Glamorock Glaze and Glamorock Granite. Both are beautiful and very hardwearing. Both are *outstandingly economical*.

## GLAMOROCK GLAZE

Glamorock Glaze possesses all the decorative and wear-resistant advantages of polished granite or Terrazzo, plus a far greater and altogether more attractive range of natural stone colours. It is simple to lay and highly economical. Depending on the size of the job, and the locality, its cost works out at between 25/- and 45/- per square yard. Glamorock Glaze is the ideal material for private dwellings, or wherever a modern, very beautiful floor or wall surface is required.

## GLAMOROCK GRANITE

Glamorock Granite was evolved to give an exceptional degree of wear-resistance under the most severe conditions, while retaining the beauty, colour and design possibilities of Glamorock Glaze. Glamorock Granite makes a perfect surfacing for factories, schools, hospitals, public buildings and similar places. It is completely slip-proof and after a normal floor polish has been applied it can be thoroughly cleaned simply by water.

Neither Glamorock Glaze nor Glamorock Granite will fade, craze or crack, structural faults excluded. Both surfaces are unaffected by oil, acid and other normally harmful substances. They are easy to keep clean and are comfortable to stand or walk on, maintaining room temperature. And they are both available in a superb range of 22 fade-free colours of the natural rock, without any added pigments whatsoever. These standard colours can be mixed to give an infinite variety of attractive blends.

Both materials (which are supplied ready-mixed) can easily and very rapidly be applied "in situ" on practically any surface—timber, stone, cement, etc.—provided it is free of oil and grease. And they are ideal for prefabrication in tile or sheet form. In either case only a comparatively thin application (say 3/16") is needed.

*Glamorock Glaze and Granite open a new world of design and economy possibilities. They are of the utmost importance to every Architect, Designer and Contractor.*

### Important Note to Flooring Contractors

In view of the revolutionary nature of these products and the impact they will have on the Flooring Industry, you are invited to make full use of the Demonstration Service offered by:—

GLAMOROCK LIMITED, Monza Street, Wapping Wall, London, E1. Royal 6785/6 or

Montague L. Meyer Ltd. (Branches in principal cities), 14, Buckingham St., London, WC2  
Surface Protection Limited, 28, South Street, London, W1



s of  
ock  
cal.

hed  
ural  
the  
ard.  
ern,

der  
cies  
ies,  
and  
by

ural  
ful  
on,  
of  
ese

ied  
e of  
ase

hey

on  
rice

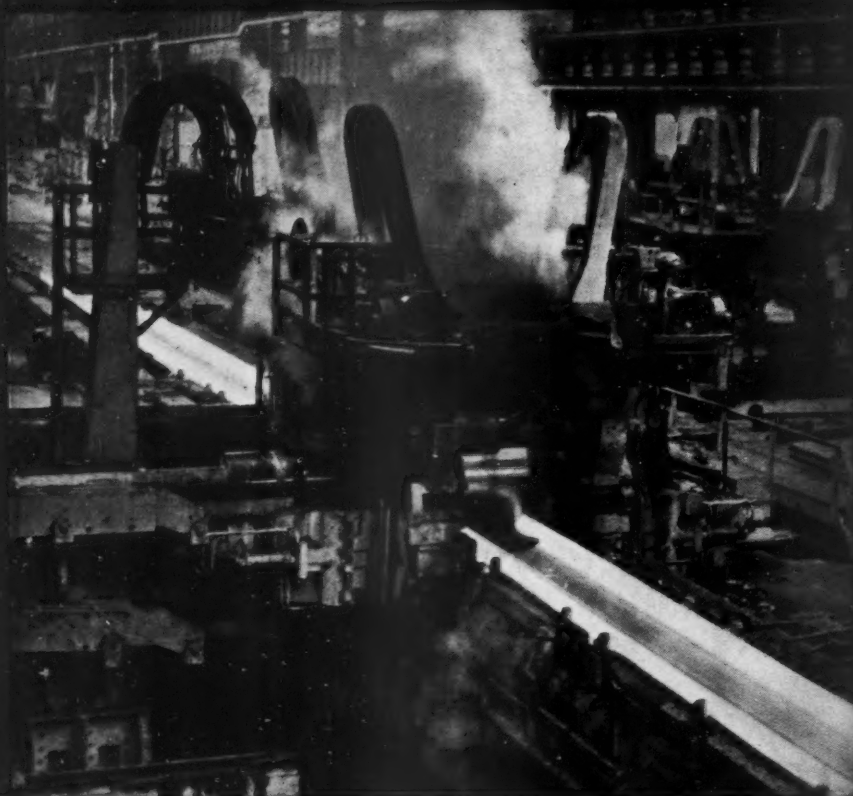




# GLAMOROCK

a magic carpet of natural stone

*Glamorock Glaze used dramatically on a corridor floor and wall. The right hand wall is faced with standard Glamorock.*



## **'UNIVERSAL' BEAMS IN MANUFACTURE AND IN USE**

Here is a 36" x 16½" 'Universal' beam passing through the finishing rolls of our Universal Beam mill at Lackenby.

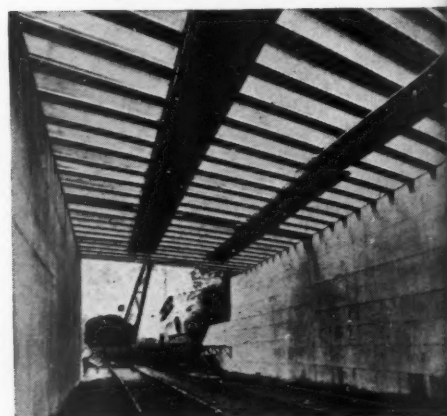
It is the largest of our new range of sections — all carefully proportioned in the light of structural experience to simplify design and fabrication of steel structures.

The mill has important features which considerably augment its productivity and service to the industry: one is its construction with alternative sub-assemblies having rolls and bearings already mounted in interchangeable stands, thereby facilitating rapid changes. Another feature is the mill arrangement by which a beam or column section can be rolled in different 'weights' to suit different loads—yet without substantially affecting the overall dimensions.

The photograph of the Catterick bridge (shown at right), by courtesy of R. Sawtell Esq., A.M.I.C.E., County Surveyor, North Riding, Yorkshire C.C.

Above in red, the new 36" x 16½" beam (shown in the rolling mill picture); in blue, the largest of the British Standard sections, 24" x 7½".

A bridge at Catterick (shown below) recently built by Tees Side Bridge & Engineering Works Ltd., with spans of the new 24" x 12" Universal beams (shown in yellow) without plating.



EARLY DELIVERY OF THE FULL RANGE OF SECTIONS

# **DORMAN LONG**



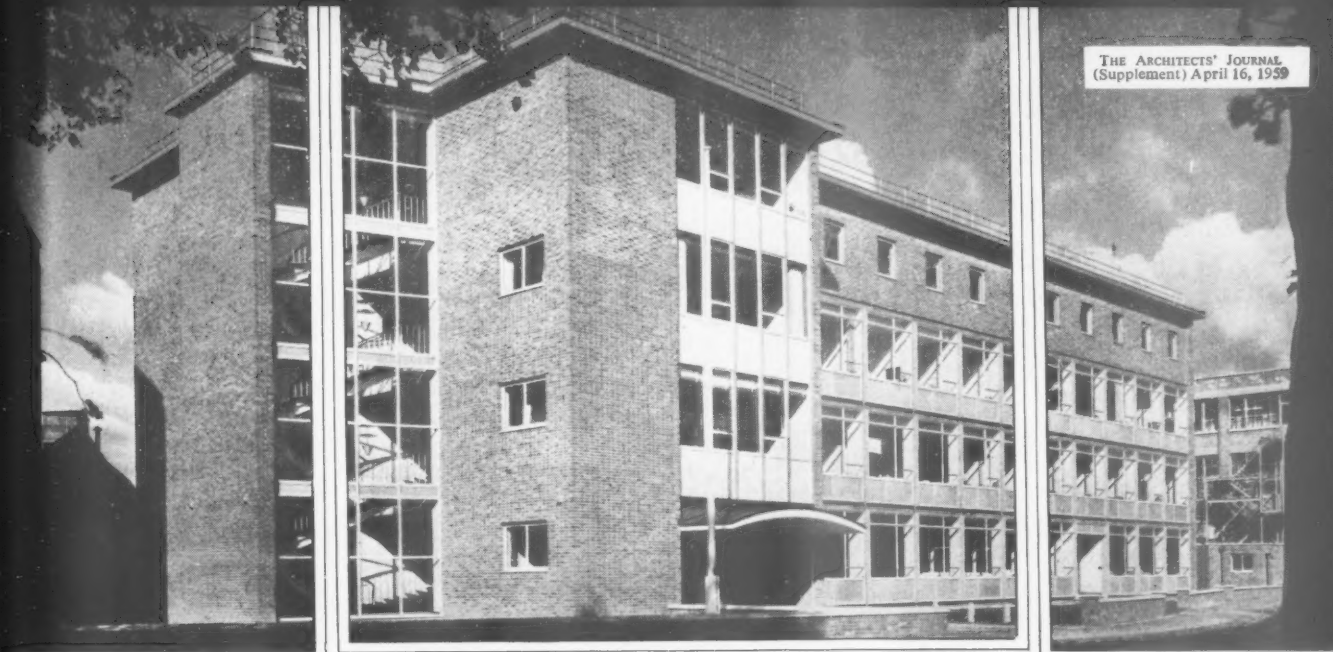
6½" beam  
); in blue,  
d sections,

n below)  
Bridge &  
spans of  
as (shown



7  
8





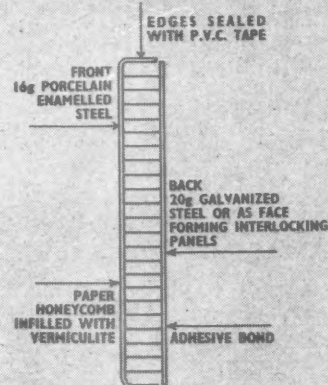
# ESCOL

PROJECT FOR: Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.  
ARCHITECTS: S. T. Walker & Partners in association with  
Stanley Peach & Partners  
CONTRACTOR: Wm. Moss & Sons Ltd.  
The ESCOL panels are coloured Grey & Yellow to clients  
particular specifications

## PORCELAIN ENAMELLED STEEL INFILLING PANELS

(Bonding Patent No. 796118)

Stewart and Gray are the patentees and sole manufacturers of ESCOL. The process has been entirely developed in the U.K. during the past four years, and the Company, which is entirely British and has no connections with foreign manufacturers, are unrivalled leaders in the manufacture of porcelain enamelled steel infilling panels.



**PANEL SECTION TYPE**  
Composite panel consisting of 16 gauge porcelain enamelled steel face, bonded to phenolic resin impregnated paper honeycomb and 20 gauge galvanized steel back. The paper honeycomb cells are infilled with granular vermiculite. The paper honeycomb is rigid and was resistant. The galvanized sheet may be replaced by a enamelled steel panel.

**ESCOL HAS BEEN SPECIFIED AT HOME AND OVERSEAS FOR**  
SCHOOLS • OFFICE AND FACTORY BUILDINGS • LABORATORIES  
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS • GENERATING STATIONS • RAILWAY  
STATION BUILDINGS & BRIDGES • AIRPORT INSTALLATIONS  
HOSPITALS • CINEMAS • MULTI-STORY FLATS • SHOPS & STORES

Our experience gained in 4 years of panel production backed by our research and development organisation is at your service.

There is an ESCOL panel to meet your specific requirements.

MEMBERS OF THE VITREOUS  
ENAMEL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL AND  
THE PORCELAIN ENAMEL INSTITUTE

ESCOL<sup>®</sup> PANELS ARE MANUFACTURED IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY

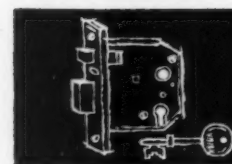
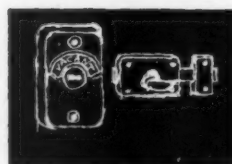
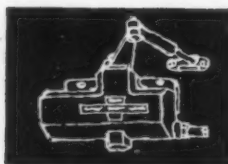
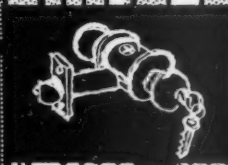
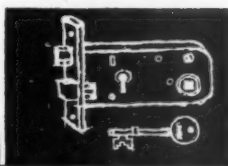
### STEWART & GRAY LTD

SWAINS ROAD TOOTING SW17

Telephone: MITcham 1634

**UNION**

**LOCKS AND BRASSFOUNDRY**



Traditional or modern . . . whatever the type of architecture, there are patterns in the wide range of **UNION** Locks & Brassfoundry specifically designed to meet the requirements of every class of school building, and to harmonise with both internal and external surroundings.

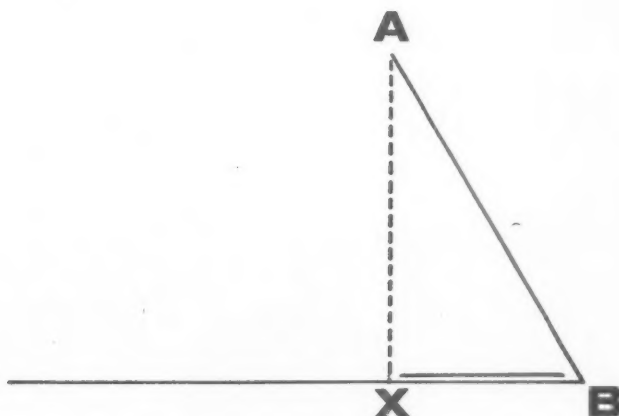
*Though supplies are obtainable only through Builders Hardware Merchants, our expert advice is always at your disposal.*

**JOSIAH PARKES & SONS LTD.**

UNION WORKS, WILLENHALL, STAFFS.  
BUSH HOUSE, LONDON. JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA  
ESTABLISHED 1840. BRITISH OWNED & CONTROLLED



Theorems of **PLY**thagoras No. 2



**That the use of 3-ply glazing - a sandwich of two leaves of structural glass and a layer of specially made glass gauze in a hermetically sealed cavity between them i.e. Diffusing Plyglass - substantially reduces heat losses through a glazed roof.**

**It is axiomatic** that conventional single glazing is a distressingly good transmitter of heat, particularly in the large expanses associated with steeply-angled saw-tooth roofing.

**But substitute** for the near vertical pitch AB, a practically horizontal plane of Diffusing Plyglass BX, and two important thermal advantages are gained at once.

(1) The glazed area, for a given amount of light-admittance, is reduced by at least 40%, with a proportional diminution of heat loss in cold weather.

(2) The amount of heat lost per square foot of glass is reduced by approx. 42%.

Taking (1) and (2) together we find that  $0.6 \times 0.58 = 0.348$ , indicating a saving of heat which would otherwise have been dissipated through the roof glazing of just on **TWO THIRDS**.

**AND, FOR GOOD MEASURE THERE ARE TWO ANCILLARY BENEFITS.**

Light, including direct sunlight, passed through Diffusing Plyglass is so diffused by the fine glass gauze interlayer that it cannot produce discomfort and possible danger through glare.

Diffusing Plyglass, because it renders unnecessary the orientation of roof glazing to the north, permits the architect to make the best use of the site, unrestricted by considerations of the effect of aspect on internal daylighting.



*Illustrating the use of Diffusing Plyglass in the roof of a factory at Harlow.*

## PLYGLASS



For further information write to:-

**PLYGLASS LTD., EDINBURGH WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX**

Tel: Harlow 24271

Cables: Plylux, Harlow

City Office:

18, London Street, London, E.C.3.

Tel: ROYal 8511

Northern Office:

8, Eldon Terrace, Leeds 2

Tel: Leeds 2-5792

# Detection or Devastation

**M**UCH can be done to prevent fires, but no matter what precautions are taken fires still break out and cost this country over £25,000,000 per year.

By having Gents' Fire Detectors installed an alarm is given immediately a fire occurs so that it can be contained and prevented from becoming a major conflagration. Fire Officers stress that they can act efficiently if only a warning is given in time.

The Gent 1151 Electric Fire Alarm system is so super-sensitive that an automatic warning is given immediately fire breaks out—the fire detectors react to any dangerous rise of temperature which precedes the outbreak of fire—in fact they react more quickly than a thermometer. These detectors—which have contacts sealed against dirt and corrosion—are so designed\* that a reliable warning is always given without false alarms.

Detectors are situated strategically around the building and when one is actuated an alarm is given automatically to the Local Fire Station enabling the brigade to proceed at once to the endangered premises. Being self-indicating it immediately discloses, even when a fire is not apparent, where a dangerous situation exists.

So reliable and foolproof is the system and so complete is the protection given that the system has received the approval of the Fire Offices' Committee after passing their very stringent tests. This approval is the "hallmark" of reliability by which, under certain circumstances, a Company which has this system installed may qualify for valuable insurance rebates.

The whole system has been so designed that the cost of both the equipment and the installation are lower than other comparable systems.

Write to us now for details of this very efficient and foolproof Fire Alarm System.

\*Designed to British Standards Code of Practice "Electrical Fire Alarms"

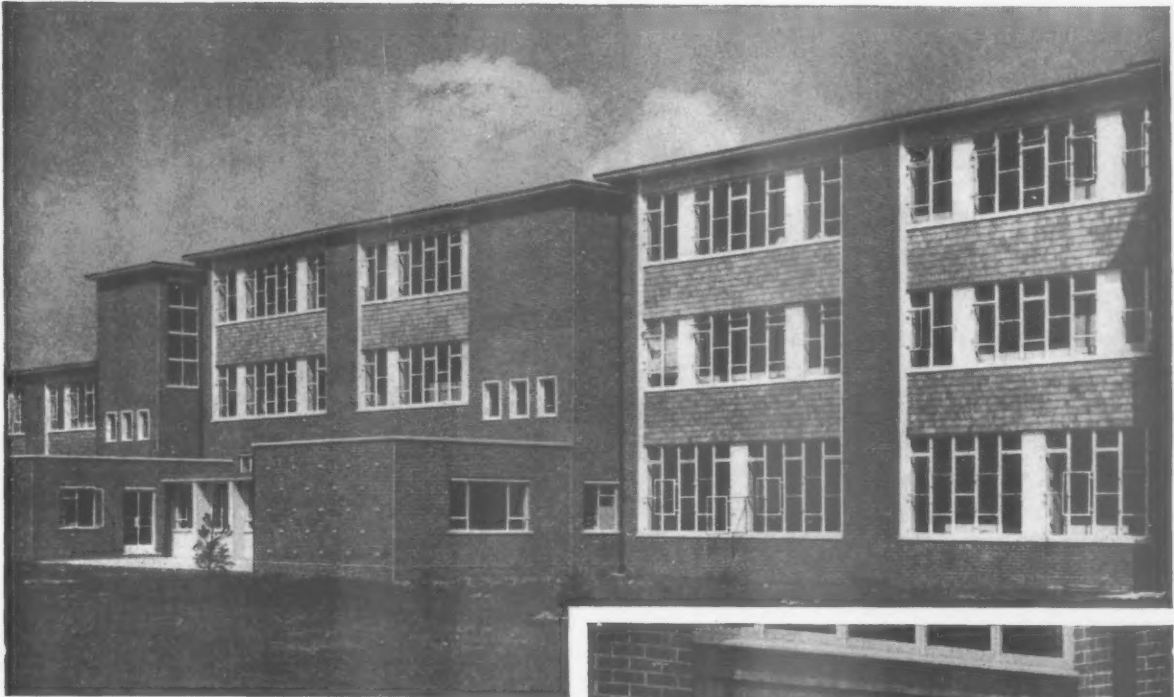
**GENTS'**  
**OF LEICESTER**  
**1151 AUTOMATIC**  
**FIRE ALARM SYSTEM**

**GENT & COMPANY LIMITED • FARADAY WORKS • LEICESTER**

London Office & Showrooms: 47 Victoria St. S.W.1.

Also at BELFAST • BIRMINGHAM • BRISTOL • EDINBURGH • GLASGOW • NEWCASTLE

# COLT *Canadian Cedar Wood* SHINGLES



Southern Grammar School for Boys, Baffins, Portsmouth.  
City Architect, Frank Mellor, F.R.I.B.A.

NEW STYLE WALLS with an old and well tried method. Weathering to a pleasant silver grey, Shingles are a most attractive method of providing a distinctive elevation. Nailed to battens on brick, breeze or timber studding, the construction is most economical and is completely weatherproof.

The high thermal insulation of Western Red Cedar makes Shingles a valuable addition to the Architect's vocabulary of modern cladding materials.



Send for full details to Dep. L138/4

**W. H. COLT (LONDON) LTD., SURBITON, SURREY**

Telephone: ELMbridge 6511 (10 lines)

*Fixing can also be undertaken if required*

G.126

***The Perfect Combination***

# **Combinol Gloss Paint**

**and**

# **Valspar Eggshell Lustre**

## **Combinol Gloss Paint**

Tough — Brilliant — High Gloss Finish.  
Excellent spreading power and opacity.  
Resists all weather conditions.  
Recommended for coastal and industrial areas.

## **Valspar Eggshell Lustre**

Beautiful Eggshell Lustre Finish.  
Easy to apply with wide brush, roller or spray.  
Resists steam and condensation.  
For all interior surfaces.

*Also available in the British Standard Range (101 colours)*

**Manufactured by Goodlass Wall & Co Ltd**



## THEY SET A STANDARD

**O**VER 1500 years ago the Romans built the roads whose names are still familiar to us—Fosse Way, Watling Street, Icknield Way, Ermine Street and many others. Often following tracks old before the Romans came, these broad, straight roads provided vital communication for the legions, and for the administrators and merchants who followed in their steps. In road building, as in many other fields, the Romans set a standard which few have equalled since. In cable making, too, standards are of vital importance.

For over 100 years members of the Cable Makers Association have been concerned in all major advances in cable making. Together they spend over one million pounds a year on research and development. The knowledge gained is available to all members. This co-operation has contributed largely to the world-wide prestige that C.M.A. cables enjoy, and it has put Britain at the head of the world cable exporters. Technical information and advice is freely available from any C.M.A. member.

*Roman legionaries on the march.*



### MEMBERS OF THE C.M.A.

British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd • Connollys (Blackley) Ltd • Enfield Cables Ltd • W. T. Glover & Co. Ltd • Greengate & Irwell Rubber Co. Ltd. W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd • Johnson & Phillips Ltd. The Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd • Metropolitan Electric Cable & Construction Co. Ltd • Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd. (The General Electric Co. Ltd.) • St. Helens Cable & Rubber Co. Ltd • Siemens Edison Swan Ltd • Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd • The Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd.

*Insist on a  
cable with the  
C.M.A. label*



*The Roman Warrior and the letters 'C.M.A.' are British Registered Certification Trade Marks.*

## CABLE MAKERS ASSOCIATION

CABLE MAKERS ASSOCIATION, 52-54 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1. TELEPHONE: HOLBORN 7633  
CMA23



## "The hares didn't go that way, Tomlinson"

"Sorry, sir, I was just seeing how Boots new road is coming on."

"Boots new road?"

"Yes, sir, Boots are constructing it. You remember Boots, sir — they're the people who built the new school library last year. And jolly quick they were about it, too. Actually, sir, you come across them all over the place these days, sir — building new factories and

bridges and reservoirs and housing estates and hospitals, and laying railway sidings. Just about everything you can think of, sir. I expect they get so much to do because they're such jolly quick workers. Don't you, sir?"

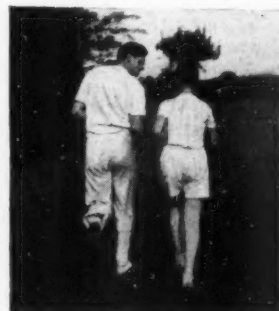
"If you'd use a little less breath for talking and a little more for running, Tomlinson, we might possibly get back to school before the rest of the hounds finish up the crumpets."

## Henry Boot

**HB**

HOUSING ESTATES • RAILWAYS • WATER DISTRIBUTION SCHEMES  
ROADS • SOIL STABILISATION • BUILDING PROJECTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

HENRY BOOT & SONS LTD., BANNER CROSS HALF, SHEFFIELD 11. TELEPHONE: 54351  
LONDON: 10 The Boltons, London, S.W.10. BIRMINGHAM: Pheasey Estate, Great Barr, Birmingham 22A  
GLASGOW: Baillieston, Lanarks. MANCHESTER: Atlantic Street, Broadheath, Altrincham  
LIVERPOOL: Heysham Road, Dunnings Bridge, Aintree, Liverpool, 10

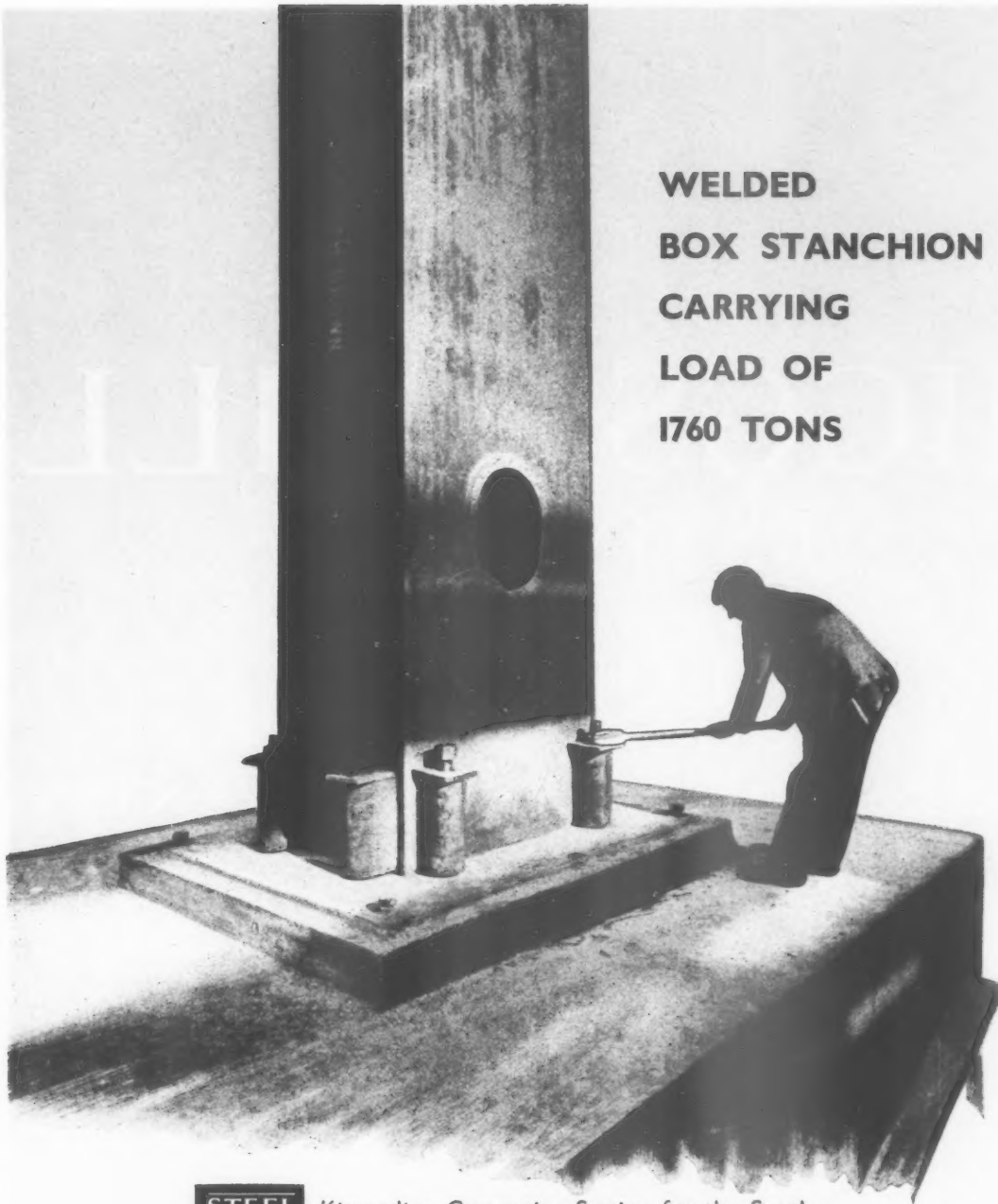


OA/4684









**WELDED  
BOX STANCHION  
CARRYING  
LOAD OF  
1760 TONS**



Kincardine Generating Station for the South  
of Scotland Electricity Board.

*Consulting Engineers:*

Messrs. Kennedy & Donkin

Messrs. James Williamson & Partners

**STEELWORK BY  
REDPATH BROWN**

*Branches: Edinburgh, Glasgow, London and Manchester*

HIGGS <sup>AND</sup> HILL  
LIMITED

LONDON

LEEDS

COVENTRY

JAMAICA



Al

CH



Gyr  
enc  
as  
the  
wit

Gyr  
nor  
*Ins*  
! in  
in s  
bur

PAR  
coa  
wor



ARCHITECTS' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY HOMES  
AT EAST HORSLEY

*Architect:*

Clifford Culpin, O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.

*Associate in Charge:*

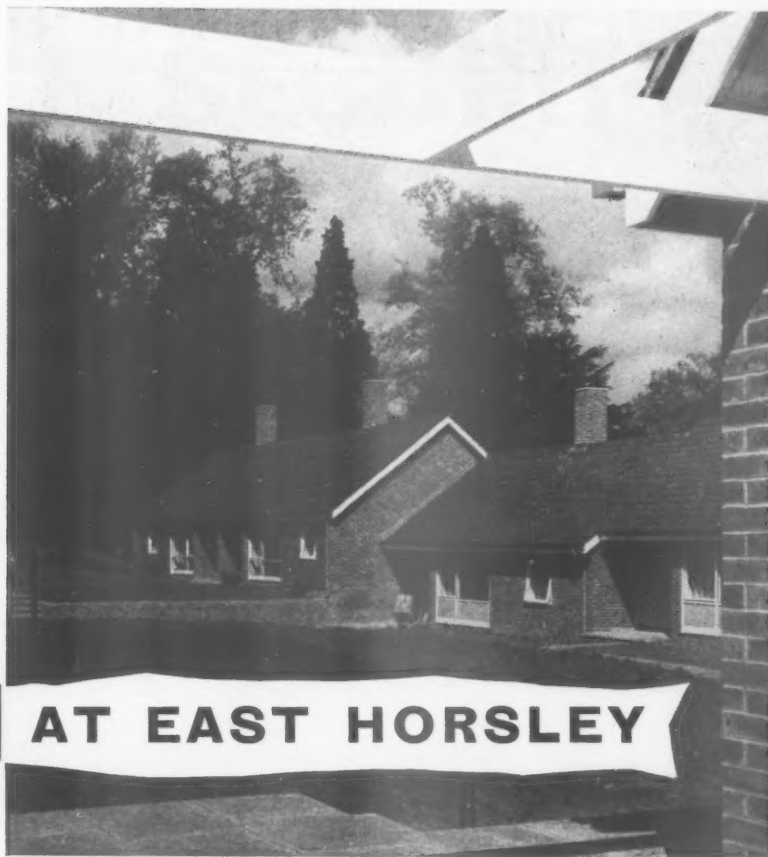
Anthony Sargeant, A.R.I.B.A.

*General Contractors:*

Carlton Contractors Ltd.

*Photograph:*

Philip Vallis, A.R.I.B.A.



## GYPROC AT EAST HORSLEY

... supplied the fire-protective  
ceilings for these Homes using

## GYPROC LATH & PLASTER

Gyproc Lath is composed of a cellular gypsum core encased in millboard liner. When a Gyproc Plaster such as PARISTONE or GYPSTONE is applied to the surface of the lath, the gypsum crystals penetrate and interlock with the paper fibres during setting.

Gyproc Lath is available in three grades: *Plain* for normal work; *Perforated* for greater fire-resistance; *Insulating* for better thermal insulation. All 16 ins. wide, 1/2 in. thick in sizes 42, 48 and 54 in. long, and 3/4 in. thick in sizes 48 ins. and 54 ins. long. Packed in easy-to-carry bundles.

PARISTONE Plaster is made in undercoat and finishing coat grades. GYPSTONE Plaster is used for single coat work. Write for leaflets for full information.

### GYPROC PRODUCTS LIMITED

*Head Office:* Singlewell Road, Gravesend, Kent. *Gravesend 42511/4.*

*Glasgow Office:* Gyproc Wharf, Shieldhall, Glasgow, S.W.1. *Govan 21411/3.*

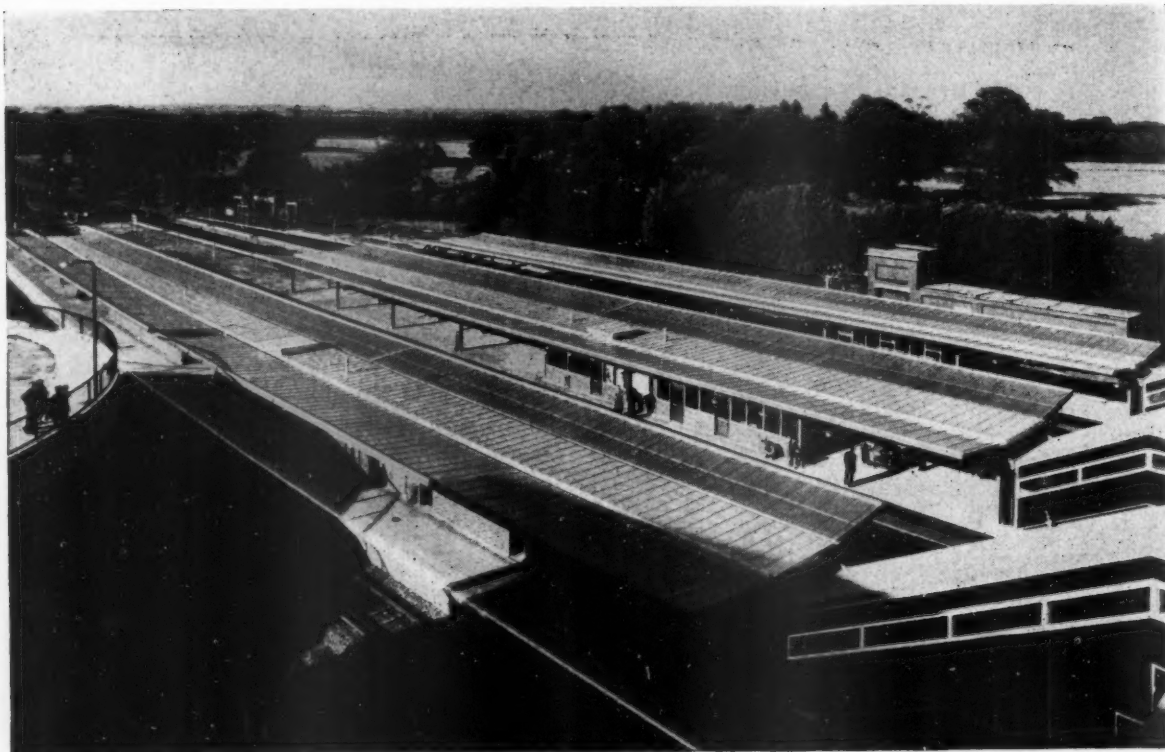
*Midland Office:* 11 Musters Rd., West Bridgford, Nottingham. *Nottingham 82101.*

*London Office:* Bath House, 82 Piccadilly, London, W.1. *Grosvenor 461719.*

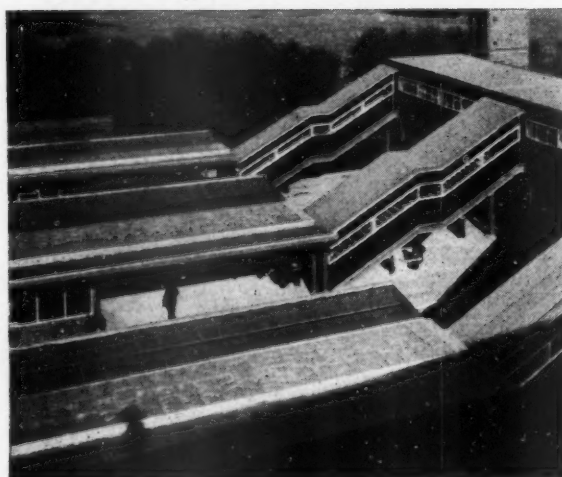
S/LPI


## BRITISH ALUMINIUM

### AT GATWICK AIRPORT



British Railways chose aluminium for the roof of the new Gatwick Airport Station. The roofing contractors, Fredk Braby & Co. Ltd, 352-364 Euston Road, London, N.W.1, used BA.60, a material already well proved in Rigidal corrugated sheet; the result is a roof that will give satisfactory service, with little attention, for many years.



The **BRITISH ALUMINIUM Co Ltd** 

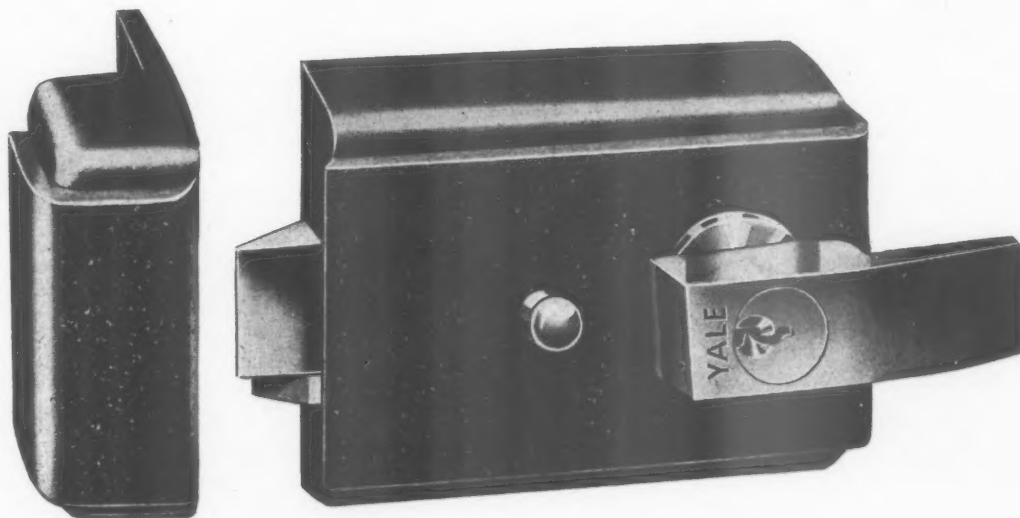
NORFOLK HOUSE ST JAMES'S SQUARE LONDON SW1

AP 321

# DOUBLE SECURITY

## for glass panelled doors

YALE NO. ONE Double Cylinder automatic deadlatch



**1** Lever handle can be locked against turning by key from the inside – and the door slammed shut. Latch can, of course, be opened by key from the outside. The latch bolt can be locked in “with-drawn” position by depressing hold-back plunger.

**2** The latch bolt has a normal  $\frac{9}{16}$ ” throw. When the door is closed it is thrown forward automatically another  $\frac{3}{16}$ ” and is *deadlocked* against end pressure, and for further security the lock is fitted with Yale’s special anti-pick mushroom drivers.

This ingenious and practical cylinder rim deadlatch is one of the huge range made by Yale. A range which includes cylinder and lever, rim and mortice locks of all kinds . . . for all types of security risks. Please order through your usual Merchant or Ironmonger.

*Literature:* explanatory leaflets and detailed specifications will gladly be sent on request.

### SPECIFICATION

**Case & Staple** Zinc Alloy Pressure Cast. Concealed fixing. Standard Enamelled Nickel Bronze finish.  $3\frac{1}{8}$  x  $2\frac{1}{8}$  x  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. Alternative finishes: — Chromium-plated all over. Cream, B.M.A. Finish all over.

**Striking Plate** With reverse bevel bolt for doors opening outwards.

**Springbolt** Brass, polished. Reversible.

**Auxiliary Bolt** Brass, polished.

**Lever Handle** Zinc Alloy Pressure Cast. Regularly

supplied. Brass plated. Independently spring loaded. Three pin tumblers.

**Hold Back Plunger** Brass, polished. Press-button action.

**Cylinder** Brass, polished (List No. 1109). Five pin tumblers.

**Keys** Two, List No. 8, Nickel Silver. Changes practically unlimited.

**Backset**  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**For Doors** From 1 in. to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**Packed** One in a box. Complete with screws. **Master Keyed** if desired.

*Where there's a door  
there's a need for*



The YALE & TOWNE Manufacturing Company  
British Lock & Hardware Division · Willenhall · Staffs



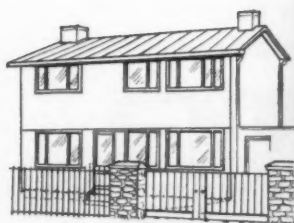
No need to shout — housetops in I.C.I. copper speak for themselves. From experience, too, for I.C.I. copper sheet has been "on top" for a century or more.

Architects commend its elegant appearance; roofing craftsmen approve its workability; householders like the long trouble-free service it offers.

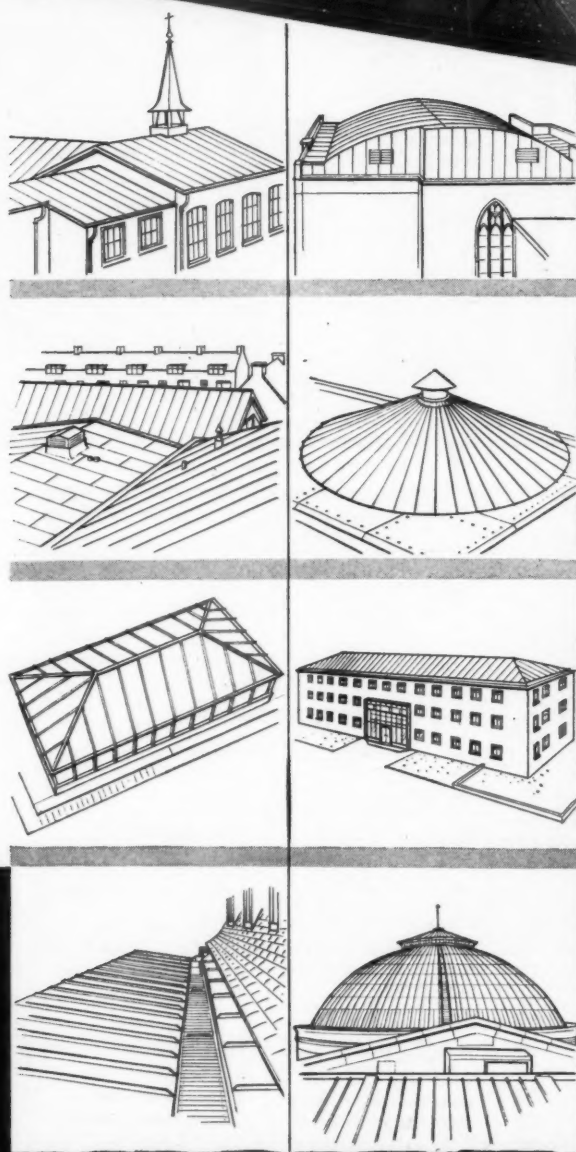
Expensive? By no means. Copper roofs have always paid their way in the long run. Now, thanks to cheaper copper and to more economical fixing techniques, they are well within the budget for most building projects.



*Write to us for details of our production range and quick delivery service.*



**I.C.I. Copper sheet and strip for roofing, flashings and weatherings**



IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, LONDON, S.W.1

C.14



# PRECAST



## REINFORCED CONCRETE BUILDING STRUCTURES

Our Structural Concrete Building Framework is available for normal Portal, Northlight and Multi-Storey buildings. We design, supply and erect all classes of precast framed building structures to suit Architects' exact requirements and to conform to Council Bye-Laws.

We are happy to submit schemes and competitive quotations promptly upon receipt of enquiries.



DESIGNED.

SUPPLIED.

ERECTED.

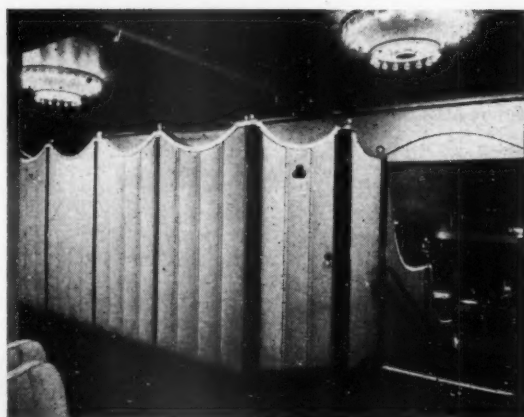
ROOF CLADDING ETC.

CONDUIT LANE,  
HIGH ST., HODDESDON, HERTS.  
Telephone: Hoddesdon 2247-2248 & 4792

London Office: 55 Gordon Sq., W.C.1.  
Telephone: MUSeum 8784/5.

*Precast Utilities*  
(LONDON) LTD.

When they transformed  
the London Hippodrome  
they used **'VYNIDE'**



*'Vynide' panelling on the exterior of one of the boxes at the completely transformed London Hippodrome.*



*All the chairs you can see in this illustration are covered the modern way with 'Vynide'.*

**T**HE LONDON HIPPODROME has been completely transformed. From being a traditional theatre it has become, with "Talk of the Town", one of the world's most spectacular nightspots. All furnishings in the Hippodrome were chosen with greatest care so that the overall impression would be one of gaiety and luxury.

No wonder 'Vynide' was so widely used. All chairs are covered with this wonderful I.C.I. fabric. The boxes, too, are panelled with 'Vynide'.

'Vynide' was chosen because not only is it an extremely handsome material, but it wears exceptionally well. It won't easily scratch, tear or stain. It is remarkably easy to clean—which saves a great deal of time, an important economical factor. 'Vynide' is most comfortable and there is an exciting range of patterns and colours to choose from.

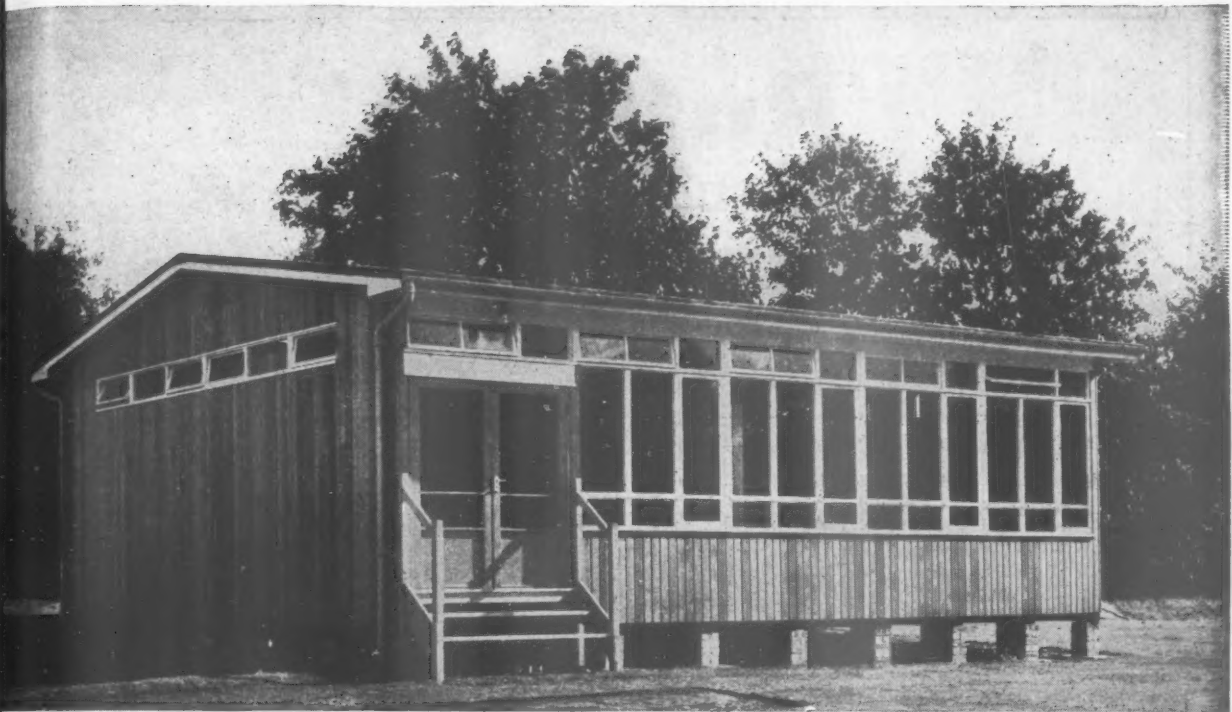
Get in touch with your nearest I.C.I. Sales Office for further information and patterns.

*'Vynide' is a registered trade mark.*

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED • LONDON • S.W.1

V.281





Reproduced by kind permission of John Harrison, Esq., A.R.I.B.A., County Architect for Surrey

## Hall's give a service when they sell a building

**OFFICES • CLASSROOMS • CANTEENS  
CHURCH HALLS • RECREATION HALLS  
SPORTS PAVILIONS • HOSPITALS**

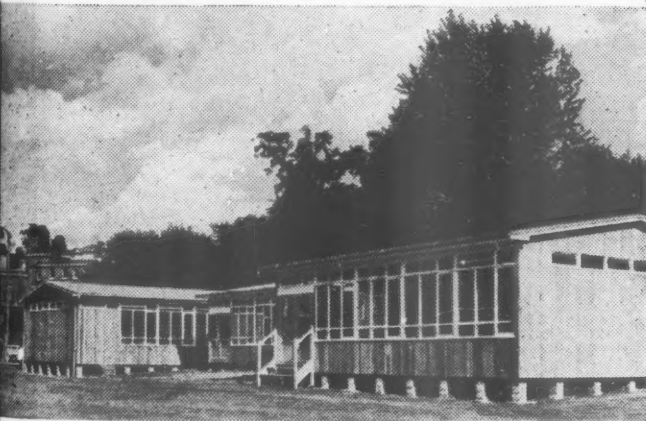
**\* SEE THE COLOUR FILM.** A 16mm. 30 minute documentary colour film which shows in detail the erection sequence and the adaptability of Hall's demountable buildings for varying sites, can be made available by arrangement.

The latest Hall's demountable buildings although as durable as permanent buildings get their title of 'demountable' because advanced factory prefabrication makes it possible to remove them from one site to another as need arises without even disturbing wall or ceiling linings. Prefabrication also avoids many site, foundation and labour costs. Maintenance costs are also negligible because the buildings are clad in Hall's Clear Grade anti-rot Western Red Cedar which needs no painting, creosoting or preservative.

*To these advantages is now added the Hall's erection service which in normal cases can offer "from foundation to occupation in six weeks."*

Our advisory staff will discuss detailed modifications to fit the buildings to your particular needs and can offer specifications and quotations including all foundation work or erection on foundations already prepared.

An illustrated brochure showing Hall's demountable buildings in the service of education and hospital authorities and many branches of industry is available free on request.



Reproduced by kind permission of John Harrison, Esq., A.R.I.B.A., County Architect for Surrey

# HALL'S

**ROBERT H. HALL & CO (KENT) LTD**

**33 PADDOCK WOOD • TONBRIDGE • KENT**  
**ONE OF THE AUSTIN-HALL GROUP OF COMPANIES.**





# 'Rufflette' BRAND

## CURTAIN SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

(Pat. & Regd.)

'Rufflette' Brand tracks have been installed by many local authorities and cubicle track has been fitted in many hospitals throughout this country and overseas. Double-Track — the latest Thomas French & Sons Ltd. curtain suspension

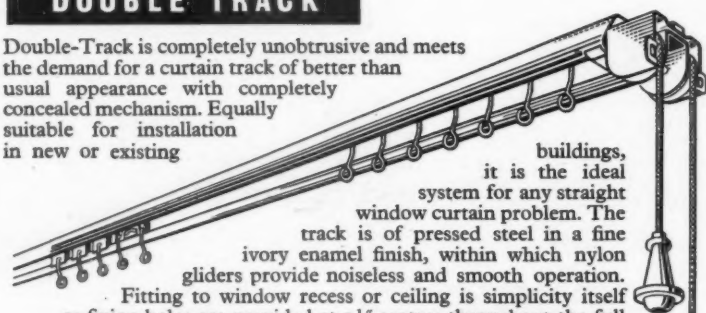
system, is being extensively used by hotels, hospitals, schools and in large commercial buildings.

Fully illustrated literature on all the products shown on this page will be sent on request to the address below.

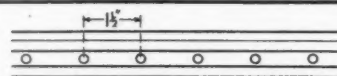
SEE OUR PERMANENT EXHIBITS AT THE BUILDING CENTRES AT LONDON, BRISTOL, GLASGOW & DUBLIN

### DOUBLE TRACK

Double-Track is completely unobtrusive and meets the demand for a curtain track of better than usual appearance with completely concealed mechanism. Equally suitable for installation in new or existing



buildings, it is the ideal system for any straight window curtain problem. The track is of pressed steel in a fine ivory enamel finish, within which nylon gliders provide noiseless and smooth operation. Fitting to window recess or ceiling is simplicity itself as fixing holes are provided at  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " centres throughout the full length of the track. Face fixing brackets are available if required.



$3/16$ " diam. fixing holes run the full length of the track section.

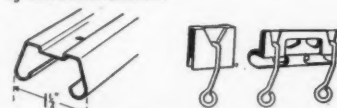
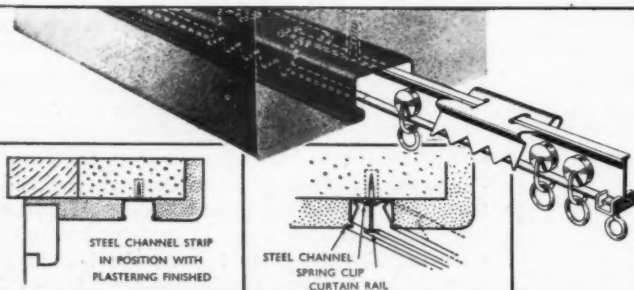


Diagram shows the robust track section and the free and master gliders which operate within the track.

At one end of the track is the double pulley unit and at the other the single pulley unit shown above.

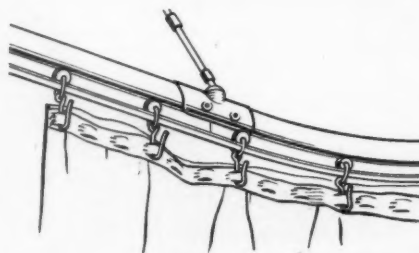


### RECESSED CURTAIN TRACK

'Rufflette' brand recessed curtain track, as an integral part of the structure, is concealed, permanent and at the same time is inexpensive. It can be fitted into wood, or plaster lintels. This track meets the demand from architects, builders and contractors for a permanent built-in curtain suspension system to eliminate the risk of damage to ceiling and wall surfaces when tenants fit their own rails.

### CUBICLE TRACK

The simplest and best method of partitioning space by curtains. Suspension is from ceiling or wall, floor being unobstructed. Silent runners make the operation of curtains almost inaudible. For hospitals, schools, hairdressing establishments, clinics and stores, 'Rufflette' Brand Cubicle Track provides a ready means of screening and partitioning.



## THOMAS FRENCH & SONS LTD.

Head Office: Chester Road, Manchester 15. London Office: Dundas House, 59 St. James's Street, S.W.1

Also at Wythenshawe. Associated or subsidiary companies in Canada, New Zealand and France.

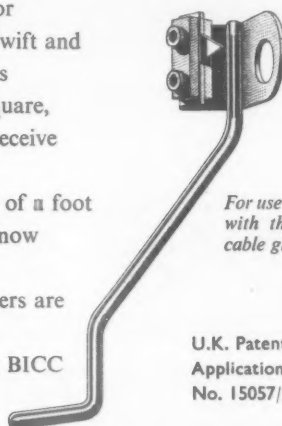


# BICC M.I. CABLES

Here is a new tool for stripping M.I. Cables. Swift and simple to use, it operates smoothly and gives a square, clean-cut end ready to receive the pot.

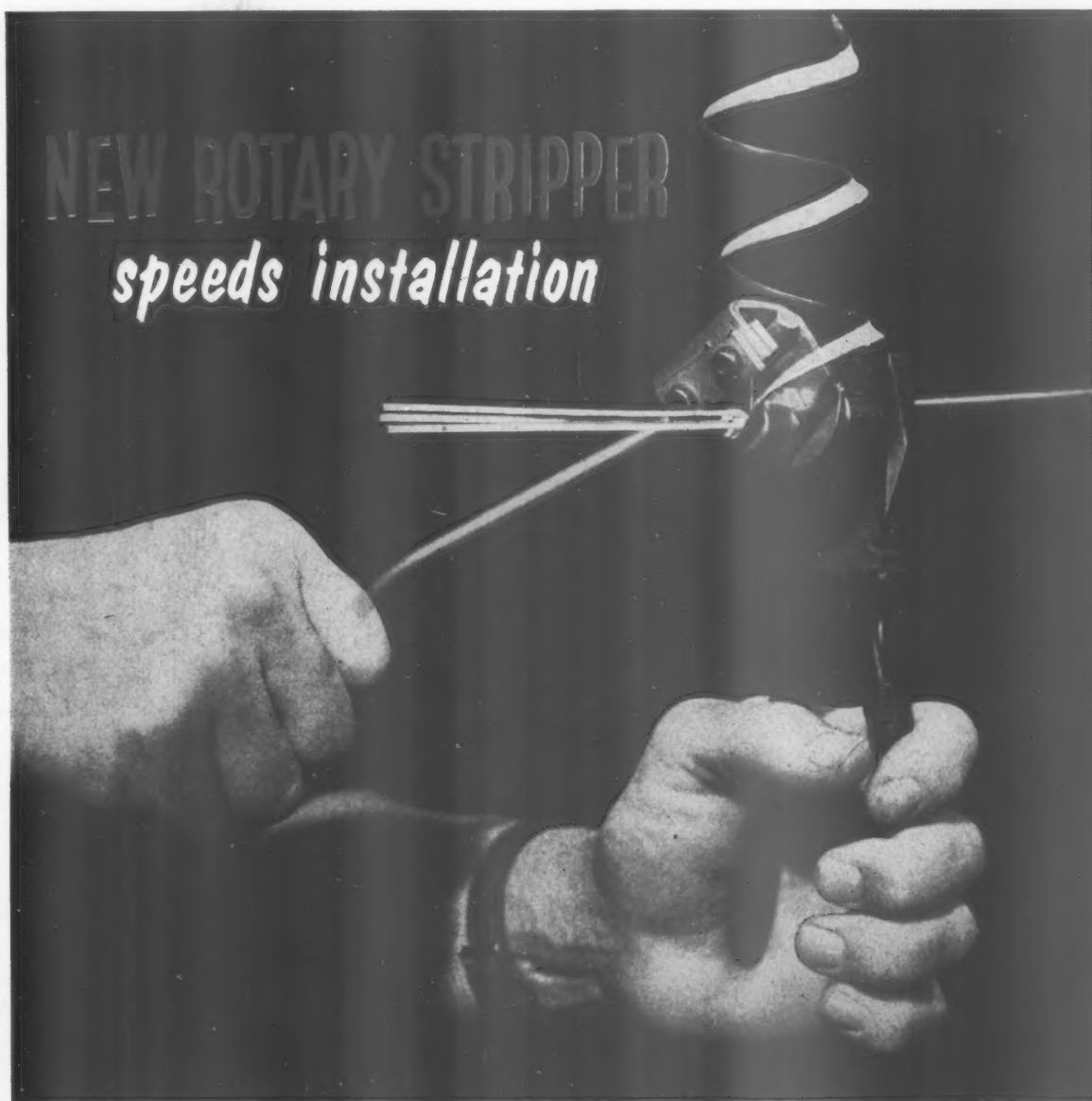
Stripping at the rate of a foot a minute, long "tails" now present no problem.

BICC Rotary Strippers are available together with instructions, from every BICC Branch Office.



*For use in conjunction with the appropriate cable gland.*

U.K. Patent  
Application  
No. 15057/57



**BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED, 21 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1**

setting the seal  
on roofing!

**SPATS**

**FIXING and SEALING WASHERS**

- Impervious to weather.
- Form a watertight seal on flat, convex or concave surfaces.
- Only one washer required for each bolt.

$\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ " and  $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
sizes available.

Stockists throughout  
the U.K.

**DOWTY** SEALS LIMITED  
ASHCHURCH · GLOS.



Chapel of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Braunstone, Leicester.  
Architects: Sandy & Norris, F.R.I.B.A., Stafford.



**GRUNDY**

### The Warm Air Heating System Designed with an eye to Design

Architectural beauty is often spoilt by unsightly radiators and pipes. The Grundy system however gives effective heat distribution and a pleasant warm atmosphere by discreetly placed warm air grilles, in keeping with the surroundings.

*St. Michael & All Angels, Peel Green, Eccles.  
Architect: Bernard A. Miller, F.R.I.B.A.*



For full details of the System  
please write for our latest booklet.

**JOHN GRUNDY LIMITED**  
393 City Road London E.C.1.  
Telephone: TERminus 1088

Works: Parr Street, Tyldesley, Lancs.  
Telephone: Atherton 1256/7

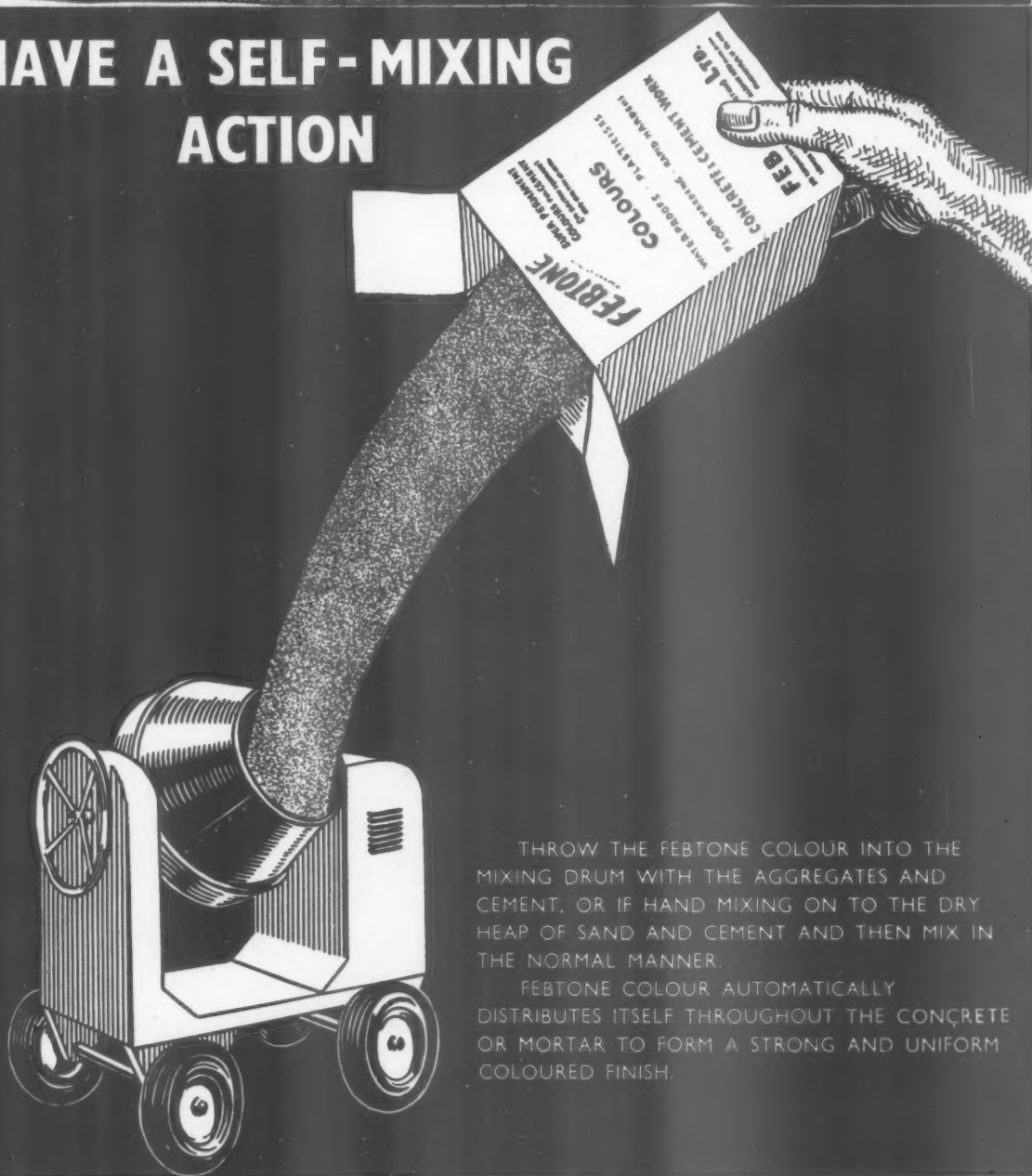
# FEBTONE

SUPER PERMANENT  
COLOURS FOR CEMENT

The colouring matter of  
Febtone complies to British  
Standard 1014-1942, Type A

PATENT NO. 727280

## HAVE A SELF-MIXING ACTION



THROW THE FEBTONE COLOUR INTO THE MIXING DRUM WITH THE AGGREGATES AND CEMENT, OR IF HAND MIXING ON TO THE DRY HEAP OF SAND AND CEMENT AND THEN MIX IN THE NORMAL MANNER.

FEBTONE COLOUR AUTOMATICALLY DISTRIBUTES ITSELF THROUGHOUT THE CONCRETE OR MORTAR TO FORM A STRONG AND UNIFORM COLOURED FINISH.

FEBTONE Colours are so compounded that the colour value is developed 100 per cent. when used in concrete and cement work, resulting in the production of the richest colours available with only 3 lbs. to 6 lbs. of FEBTONE incorporated with each 1 cwt. of cement.

Resistant to lime alkalis, acid, heat, light and frost, and permanent and strong in colour, FEBTONE represents the most advanced form of colouring for cement work yet produced.

Consistent in colour and intermixable, FEBTONE not only colours but also improves concrete, granolithic pavings and cement floor and wall renderings.

Can we send you the  
Febtone Shade Card

102 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET,  
LONDON. W.8. Western 0444



(GREAT BRITAIN) LTD.

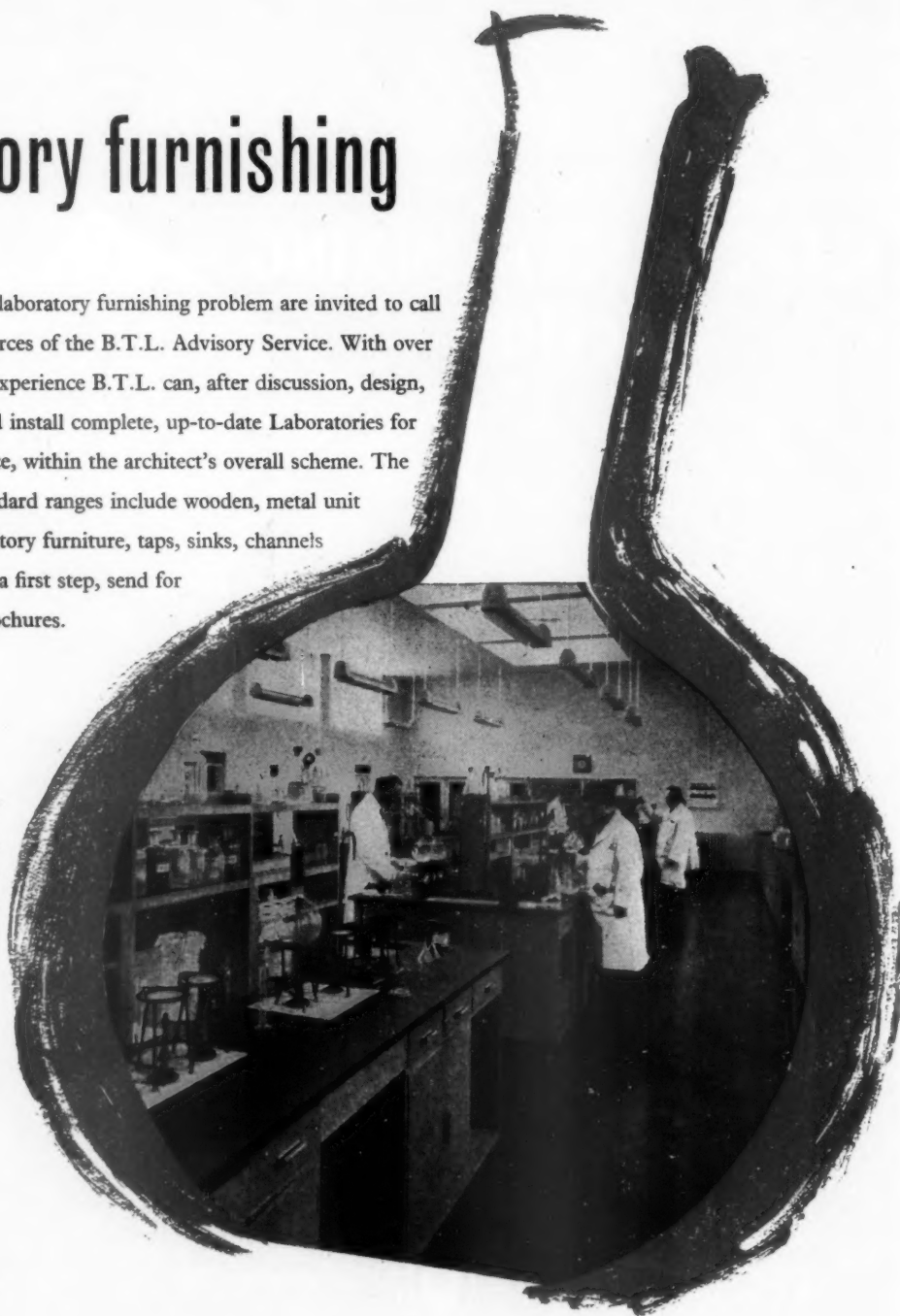
ALBANY ROAD, CHORLTON-CUM-HARDY,  
MANCHESTER, 21 CHO 1063

# Laboratory furnishing

Architects with a laboratory furnishing problem are invited to call on the resources of the B.T.L. Advisory Service. With over 70 years' experience B.T.L. can, after discussion, design, manufacture and install complete, up-to-date Laboratories for any branch of science, within the architect's overall scheme. The

B.T.L. standard ranges include wooden, metal unit and convertible laboratory furniture, taps, sinks, channels and service lines—as a first step, send for the illustrated brochures.

*Chemical laboratory of  
A.P.C.M. at Stone, Kent,  
fitted with B.T.L. wooden  
laboratory furniture.*



## ... call in the B.T.L. Advisory Service



BAIRD & TATLOCK (LONDON) LTD., CHADWELL HEATH, ESSEX, ENGLAND.  
Branches in London, Manchester and Glasgow.

Agents throughout U.K. and all over the world.  
TAS/BT.15



# The hallmark for fine flush doors — SADDs

5 standard designs

Specials made to architects' details

Catalogue available free on request

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>MALDON</b>         | Finest for external or internal use: solid core: fire check                                 |
| <b>CHELMER</b>        | Ideal for public buildings: 50% solid core  |
| <b>BEELEIGH</b>       | A high quality door for general domestic use and architectural specification: skeleton core |
| <b>FD20 &amp; 20X</b> | First-class doors in internal and external grades: quality plywood facings: skeleton core   |
| <b>FD15</b>           | For internal use: hardboard facings for painting  |

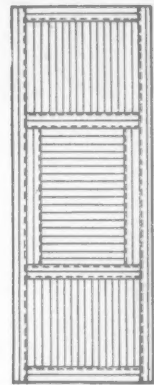
JOHN **SADD** & SONS LTD.

**CHELMER WHARF, MALDON, ESSEX**

Telephone: Maldon Essex 131

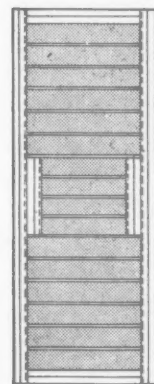
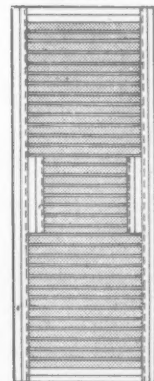
London Office: 329 High Holborn, W.C.1.

Telephone: CHAncery 7214



Maldon

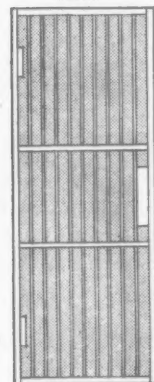
Chelmer



Beeleigh

FD20 & 23X

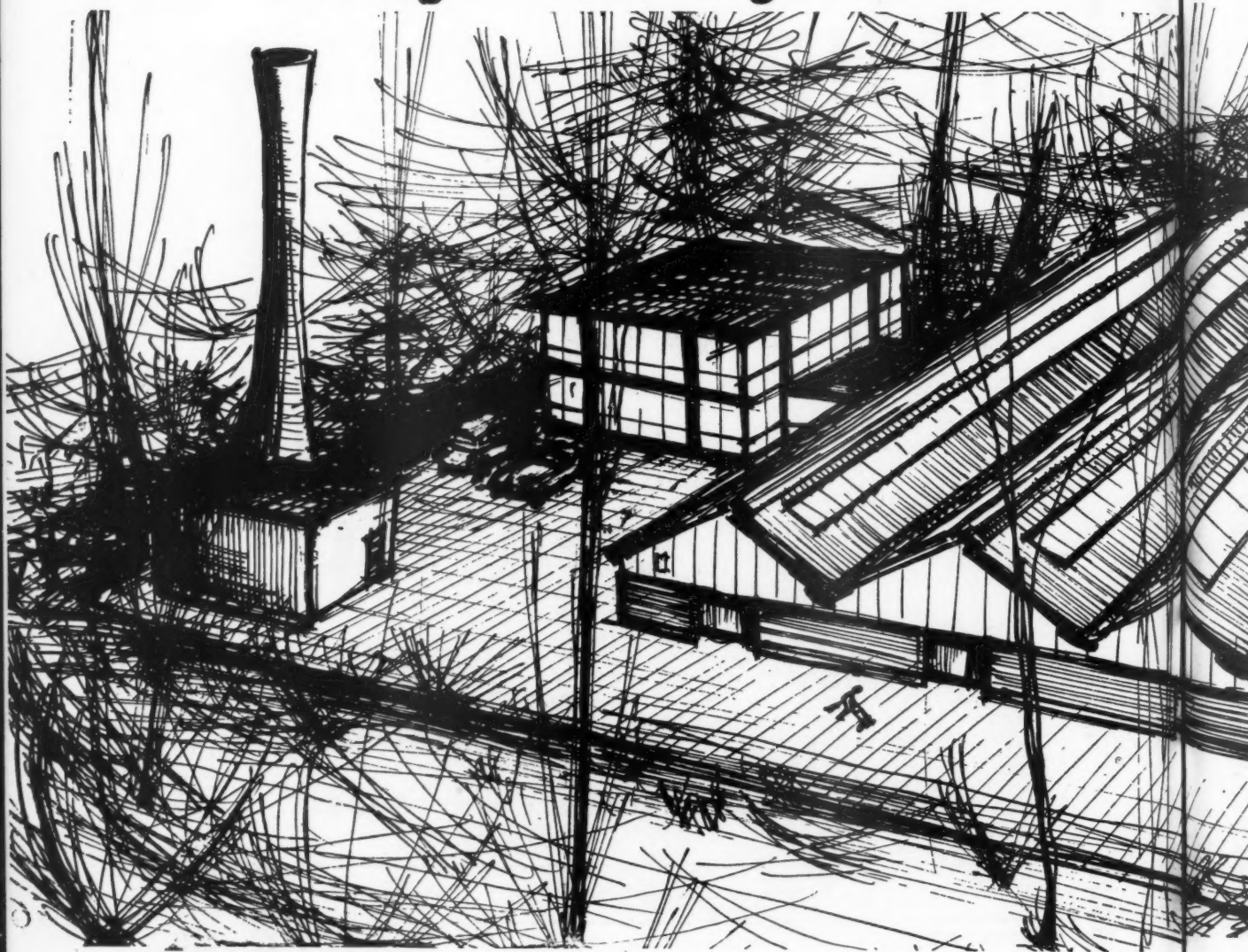
FD15



TA 1821

# SPECIFY S & F STEEL

*they cost you less!*



## *—and this is why:*

### **BETTER DESIGN and PRODUCTION**

S & F Buildings are designed on an advanced technique permitting complete standardisation in construction. They are produced on a unique automatic plant which reduces shop labour costs to a minimum.

### **QUICKER DELIVERY and ERECTION**

Delivery or shipment can be made in from three to four weeks. Due to the simple design and fewer components, erection period can be considerably shortened.

### **CHEAPER TO TRANSPORT**

All components are easy to pack and transport, keeping crate and shipping charges to a minimum.

**EASILY EXTENDED** S & F Buildings can be prepared for extension lengthways and sideways at little extra cost.

**UNIFIED SITE CONTROL** Steel erection, sheeting, glazing and insulation by Sanders & Forster's own skilled teams ensure direct control and co-ordination at all stages... ensure completion *on time*.

# L-FRAME BUILDINGS

Sanders & Forster Buildings are produced in a wide variety of standard types and sizes but can also be adapted to match your exact needs. Either way, they cost you less.



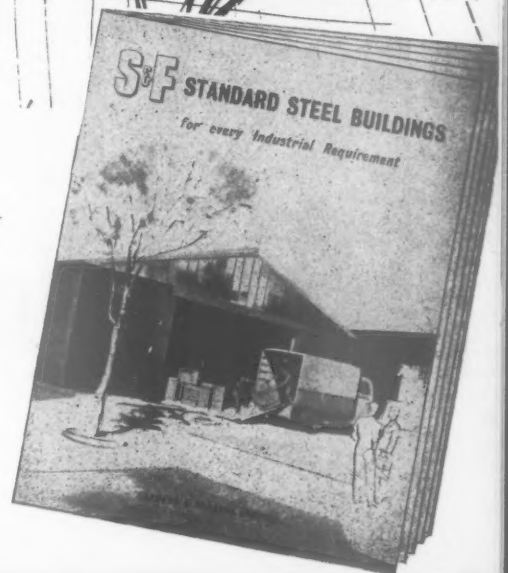
**STRUCTURAL  
STEELWORK  
ALSO FABRICATED  
TO YOUR OWN  
SPECIFICATION**

This 24-page booklet in full colour tells how S & F buildings can solve your problems at less cost. Write today for a free copy.

**SANDER S & FORSTER**  
LTD

(Dept. AJ4), 3 Buckingham Palace Gardens, London, S.W.1.  
Telephone: SLOane 0833 (10 lines). Cables: Sanforsted, London.

**ONE OF THE CHAMBERLAIN GROUP OF COMPANIES**





## AS GOOD AS A SOLID BRICK WALL!

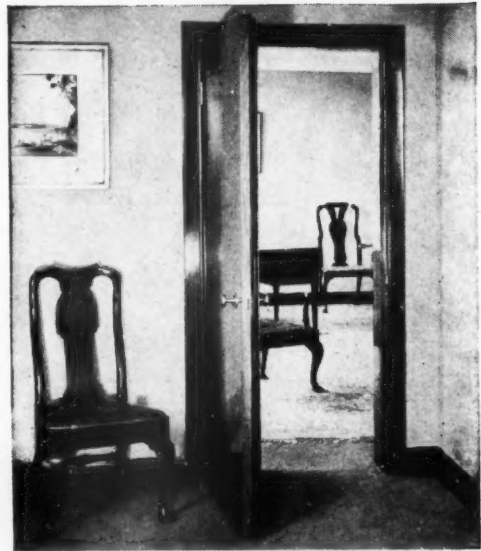
A well known City Chairman once complained to us that intense traffic noise below his windows and excessive audibility between adjacent offices and his own was affecting his efficiency, his privacy and his peace of mind.

We therefore designed and built for him, under a WRITTEN GUARANTEE to solve his problems, sound-proof doors and windows like those illustrated here.

Numerous tests on site and careful laboratory analysis proved that we must reduce the existing sound pressure level of 80 decibels to 35 decibels to achieve the comfort he desired.

So, to fulfil our undertaking, it was necessary to construct each door and window, not only to acceptable dimensions and a high standard of design, but to provide a MINIMUM sound transmission loss of 45 decibels—no less, in fact, than that of a SOLID  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " BRICK WALL.

Which we very successfully did!



*Photo by Courtesy of The Metal Box Co. Ltd.*

*"Sound-proof communicating door, designed to match existing decor."*

---

*These are just two examples of the work of Sound Control Limited, who can analyse, diagnose and cure most problems in sound. No matter what your noise problem may be, we invite you to consult us.*

---



### **SOUND CONTROL LIMITED**

A MEMBER OF THE THERMOTANK GROUP OF COMPANIES  
— CONTRACTORS IN ACOUSTICS —



*Photo by Courtesy of The Metal Box Co. Ltd.*

**Colneside Works, West Drayton, Middlesex**  
Telephone : West Drayton 3685-9 (5 lines)

**Scottish Office: 10 Bothwell Street, Glasgow**  
Telephone : Central 6571/2

*"Typical sound-proof window units designed and built to provide the sound transmission loss required."*



*Now Available*

From 20 amps

to 200 amps

**AT COMPETITIVE PRICES**

**"Sandaline"**

ACCLAIMED THE FINEST FUSEBOARD  
EVER PRODUCED ... EVEN BY SANDERS

Details of this Fuseboard and  
full range of other competi-  
tively priced products in new  
Catalogue 158/59.

Make sure you have a copy!

**SANDERS**  
WEDNESBURY



*The mark of superiority  
in Switch and Fusegear.*

WM. SANDERS & CO. (WEDNESBURY) LTD.  
FALCON ELECTRICAL WORKS,  
WEDNESBURY, STAFFS.

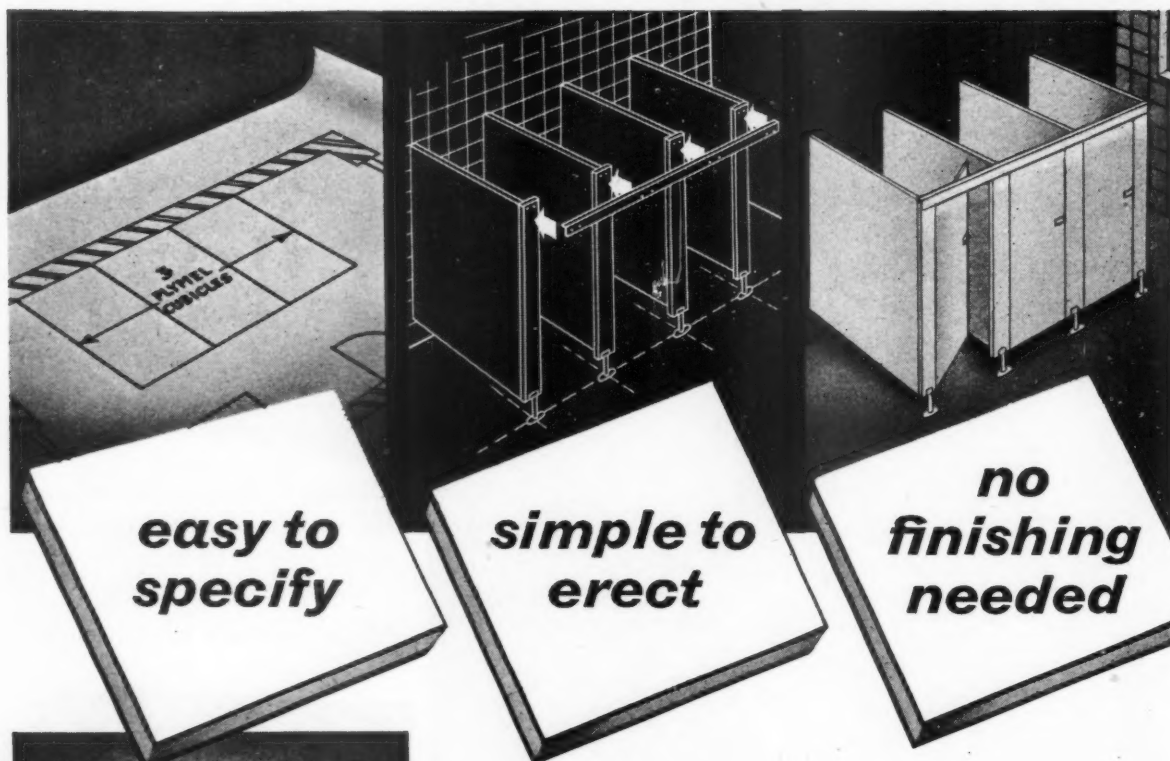
**CAN NOW  
BE SUPPLIED  
FOR FLUSH  
MOUNTING**

Unit compartments in Melamine-faced



# Plymel\*

save work at every stage



W.C. Compartments and shower cubicles in Plymel, the new melamine-faced material by Venesta Limited, are prefabricated in standard units to save hours of your time.

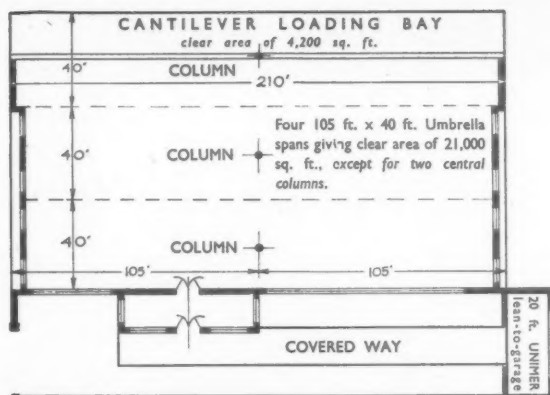
On the drawing board, you simply specify 'Plymel cubicles' and there's no need for further detail. On site, these rigid, lightweight, prefabricated units are easy to handle—they arrive dismantled ready to erect and they *need no painting*. Once erected, they are resistant to moisture and corrosion—easy to keep clean with the minimum of effort.

*For samples, and full details of*  
**Cubicles, W.C. and Shower Compartments**  
*in PLYMEL, write for leaflet (L11)*

## VENESTA LIMITED

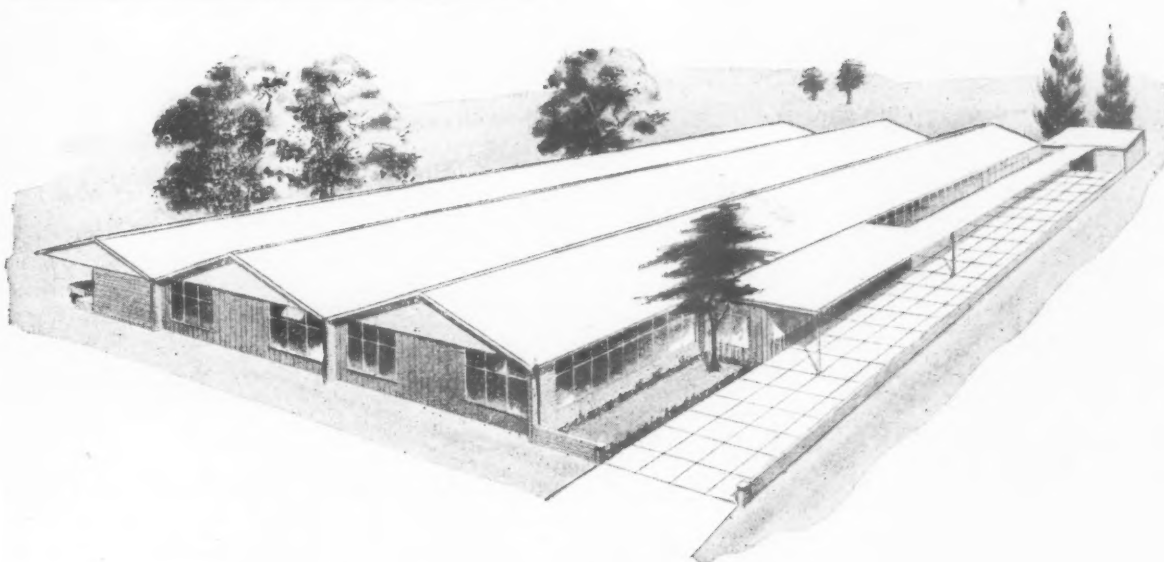
Plywood Division  
Vintry House, Queen Street Place, London E.C.4 CENTRAL 3040

T.A.1042



## a new approach to industrial buildings

distinctive structures at a very modest cost



Now you can enable your clients to get into production months earlier and have a distinctive structure at a very modest cost.

Your clients will be able to take earlier possession and show a quicker return on invested capital if you base your designs on Sherbourne pre-engineered buildings. They save time and money in planning, site preparation, erection and completion. Standard unobstructed spans range from 105 ft. to 135 ft., any length is possible. Delivery is ex-stock and in most cases, erection can commence immediately the site is cleared. Many leading architects and building contractors have been responsible for the design and erection of well over 600 Sherbourne buildings to-date.

## SHERBOURNE PRE-ENGINEERED BUILDINGS



Write for full details, typical working drawings and brochure.

### SHERBOURNE ENGINEERING LIMITED,

Sherbourne Road, Acocks Green, Birmingham, 27.

Tel: Acocks Green 0683 (12 lines)

London Office: 33 Manor Farm Road, Alperton, Wembley.

Tel: Wembley 8671 (5 lines)

*The comprehensive*  
**Cambridge**  
**Range**  
*of cooker control*  
*units*



Top illustration shows a flush-mounted model with 13 amp. socket. Underneath is a surface-mounted model with 15 amp. socket.

The new Siemens Edison Swan 'Cambridge' cooker control units are being produced in a really comprehensive range to satisfy all possible requirements. In two basic styles, for flush or surface wall mounting, they are available with socket controls for either 13 amp. or 15 amp. circuits (to BSS 1833 and 438). All models can be supplied with pilot lights. The housings are of zinc-coated steel, finished in cream stove enamel, and the front plate of the flush unit is specially adjustable to ensure correct mounting.

Although officially rated at 30 amp., all Cambridge units will carry up to 45 amp. continuously on the cooker circuit as well as supplying the socket outlet.

For full information send for leaflet PD 18/1952.

*List Prices (inclusive of plug)*

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Surface or flush-mounting unit with 13 amp. socket control | 26s 0d |
| Surface or flush-mounting unit with 15 amp. socket control | 29s 8d |
| Pilot light for all units, extra                           | 9s 0d  |

**SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED** *An AEI Company*

PD 18  
155 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2 Telephone: Gerrard 8660 Telegrams: Sieswan Wescent London





rol

ly



# THE DOUBLE ANSWER IS "Insulight" Double Glazing Units



*1/2" Polished Plate Units in private residence of A. H. T. Broderick Esq., Woking, Surrey. Architect: Leslie Gooday Esq., A.R.I.B.A., M.S.I.L.*

Double glazing is the recognised answer to many problems of heat insulation and condensation. And Pilkington's "INSULIGHT" Double Glazing Units are the answer to the problem of providing large areas of window with thermal insulation. These soundly

constructed hermetically sealed window units, composed of two panes of glass, separated by a metal spacer and a cell of dehydrated air, are available in sizes up to 120" x 72". For further particulars write to the manufacturers:—

## PILKINGTON BROTHERS LIMITED

ST. HELENS, LANCs (TEL: ST. HELENS 4001) OR SELWYN HOUSE,  
CLEVELAND ROW, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, S.W.1 (TEL: WHITEHALL 5672-6)

Supplies are available through the normal trade channels. "INSULIGHT" is a registered trade mark of Pilkington Brothers Limited.



In interiors - **COLOUR**

In a word - **PERSTORP**



Adjustable school desk, covered with Perstorp in a range of colours, made by Educational Aids (London) Ltd. In stout steel and wood, these desks, with two side book holders ensure correct working postures, take up less space, effect sound economies.

PERSTORP DISTRIBUTORS: London & Home Counties C. F. Anderson & Son Ltd. Harris Wharf, Graham Street, London, N.I. Geo. E. Gray Ltd. Joinant House, Eastern Avenue, Ilford, Essex. Heaton Tabb & Co. Ltd. Cobbold Road, N.W.10. West Country & Wales Channel Plastics Ltd. Flowers Hill, Brislington, Bristol 4. Midlands & Area Rudders & Paynes Ltd. Chester Street, Aston, Birmingham 6. N.E. England A. J. Wares Ltd. King Street, South Shields. N.W. England Heaton Tabb & Co. Ltd. 55 Bold Street, Liverpool 1 Scotland Nevill Long & Co. (Boards) Ltd. Rivaldsgreen, Linlithgow, West Lothian. N. Ireland John McNeill Ltd. 109 Corporation Street, Belfast.

With Perstorp, a very real and successful attempt has been made to produce colours and finishes to gladden the hearts and sensibilities of modern designers and architects—balanced, assured, clean . . . not glossy yet not matt. This can be attributed to the fact that Perstorp, the original plastic laminate, is produced in Sweden, and the Swedes are nothing if not contemporary.

So when you require an extremely high-quality plastic laminate, suitable for both horizontal and vertical surfaces . . . simple to cut, shape and apply, and, once in place, there for ever . . . specify Perstorp. It is immune to ill-treatment, heat and grease and is the least expensive of the better plastic laminates.

*Swedish* **PERSTORP**  
The original Plastic laminate

Now available in a range of 'House and Garden' colours





to  
es  
ot  
rp,  
les

te,  
ut,  
ify  
he

and  
all is  
K  
H.P.  
and



# GETTING THINGS STRAIGHT about 'U' values . . .

The Thermal Insulation (Industrial Buildings) Act, 1957 makes certain requirements for Thermal Insulation Standards for roofs. These are:

| INTERNAL DESIGN TEMPERATURE<br>(5 ft. from floor level) | MAXIMUM 'U' VALUE<br>(British Units) |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 70°F  | 0.30                                 |
| 65°F  | 0.34                                 |
| 60°F  | 0.40                                 |
| 55°F  | 0.48                                 |

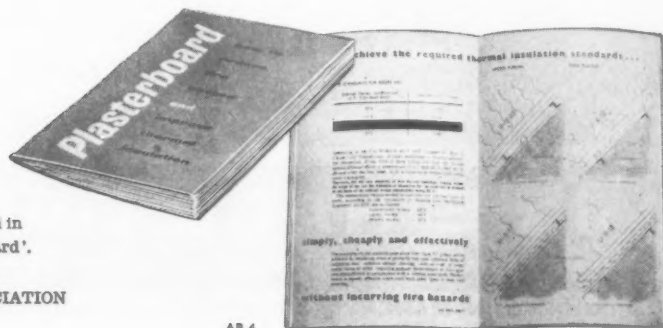
Since the lower the 'U' value, the higher the standard of thermal insulation, 'Maximum "U" Value' here means the *minimum* permissible standard of thermal efficiency.

Although 0.30 is often quoted as the "Maximum 'U' Value" for the proposed regulations, this figure only applies in the rare cases where an Internal Temperature of 70°F, 5 ft. from floor level, is envisaged. In fact, for the *vast majority* of all factory buildings coming within the scope of the Act, the standard of insulation will be defined on the basis of an *internal temperature of 60°F*. This latter standard can be met, adequately and cheaply, by straightforward insulation with *Insulating Gypsum Plasterboard*, which conforms on both faces to B.S.476 as a Class I material of very low flame spread, *without requiring additional treatment*

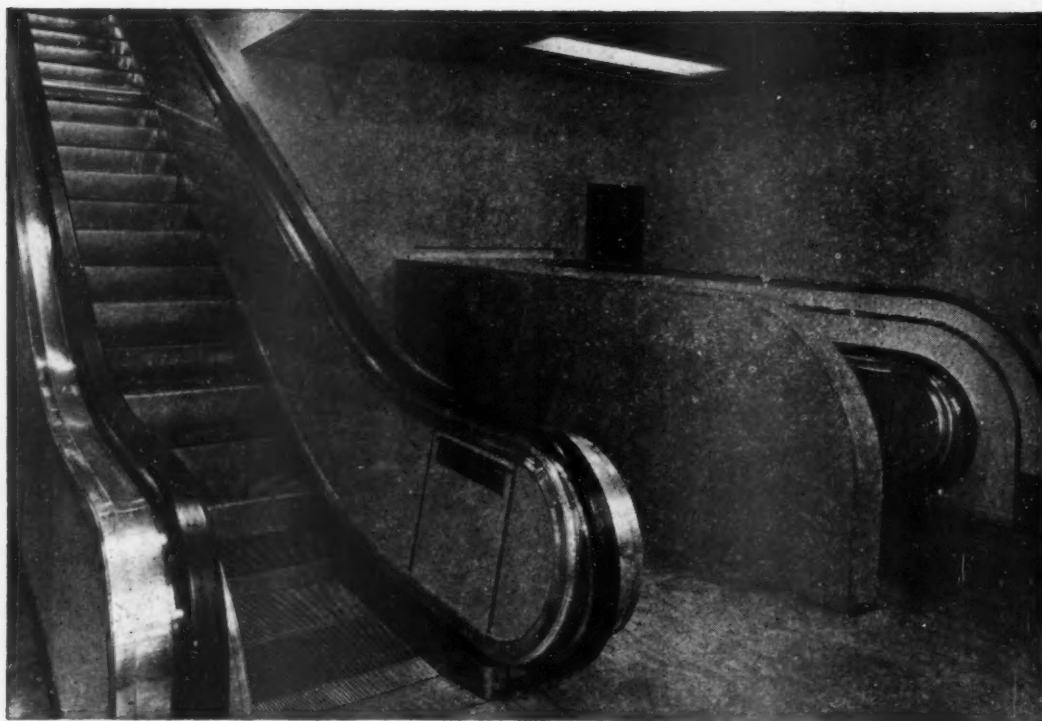
## THESE AND OTHER RELEVANT

**FACTS AND DIAGRAMMS**, regarding the Thermal Insulation (Industrial Buildings) Act, are contained in a special supplement to our standard publication 'Plasterboard'. Write today, stating the number of copies you require, to:

THE GYPSUM PLASTERBOARD DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION  
G.P.O. BOX 321, LONDON, W.1



AS.4



Architects: T. P. Bennett & Son

# ESCALATORS

for  
**Landport  
Drapery  
Bazaar**

The first three floors of the Landport Drapery Bazaar, Portsmouth, have been linked by three 40 U-type J. & E. Hall Escalators.

- \* *Aluminium alloy close-spaced steps*
- \* *Stainless steel runners*
- \* *Automatic fireproof shutters*
- \* *Aluminium deckings and mouldings*
- \* *Vitreous enamel, opaline green inner panels*
- \* *Capacity—7000 persons per hour*

**J & E HALL LIMITED**

DARTFORD KENT Telephone DARTFORD 3456

ESCALATOR  
LIFT & REFRIGERATION  
ENGINEERS

BRANCHES IN MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL AND GLASGOW.

AP155



1 Shopfront for the Maryon Fashion Group Ltd., Ealing. Designed and installed by D. Drake & Son Ltd.

2 Office block entrance, Crosswall Street, London, E.C.3. Architects: Knapton & Deane, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I. Shopfitters: F. Sage & Co. Ltd.

3 Office entrance for Lloyds Permanent Building Society, Manchester. Designed and installed by Garmack & Co. Ltd.



2



3



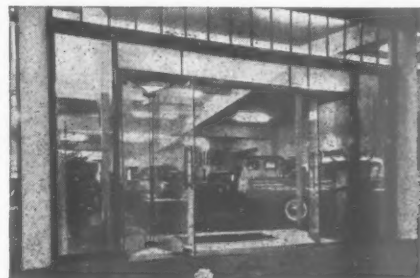
4



5

4 Shopfront at Weston-super-Mare. Architects: Fry, Paterson & Jones, F.R.I.B.A. Shopfitters: Parnall & Sons Ltd.

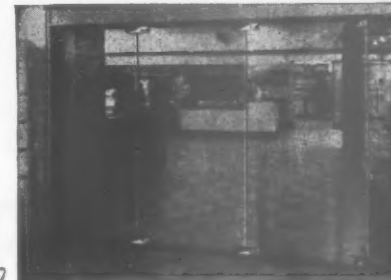
5 Chicken Inns (London) Ltd., Leicester Square, W.C.2. Shopfitters: Garmack & Co. Ltd.



6

6 Motor-car showroom entrance for Harvey Hudson Ltd., South Woodford, E.18. Architect: V. Fletcher Russell, F.R.I.B.A. Shopfitters: Stewart Fraser Ltd.

7 New store for Messrs. Williams Bros. Direct Supply Stores Ltd., Hatfield. Shopfitting by O. Peterson Ltd.



7

*The Clark-Eaton 'Blackfriars' System of*  
**ALL-GLASS CONSTRUCTION**  
*has a universal appeal and*  
*offers unlimited scope to the designer*

Please ask for literature and design sheets or come  
and see the numerous installations in our showrooms.



**JAMES CLARK & EATON LTD.**

SCORESBY HOUSE, GLASSHILL STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON, S.E.1.

TELEPHONE: WATERLOO 8010 (20 LINES)

CANTERBURY

BOURNEMOUTH

EASTBOURNE

READING

OXFORD (H. HUNTER AND CO.)

**WAREHOUSE FOR ARTHUR LEE & SONS LTD., SHEFFIELD.**  
*80' span. 5 ton travelling crane.*



*"Don't look round now, we're being watched."*

*"More likely he's looking at the picture."*

*"He'd turn over if he knew how much a building like this costs."*

*"You're wrong there. Conder Clearspan Buildings are more than competitive with any other form of construction. They score on maintenance too."*

*"But surely such a large span puts up the cost? Wide spans are good planning, but clients often think more of their budget than the future."*

*"Big spans do cost more, but Clearspan up to 150 feet is normal commercial practice."*

*"Anyway, that chap behind may be a fellow Architect—he won't want to be tied down to a standard building."*

*"Who said Conder ties you down?"*

*So far from cramping my style, Clearspan gives me new scope."*

*"Who are these Conder people, anyway?"*

*"They pioneered the New Look for industrial buildings—now they're even farther ahead. You must have the Conder Clearspan book, it's a revelation and packed full of facts."*

*"Why don't you tell that chap behind?"*

*"Certainly not. That might be called advertising!!"*

**CLEARSPAN—the most comprehensive and attractive range of buildings ever produced.**

**Spans up to 150'**

**Roof slopes 12°—17°—22°**

**Cranes 5 and 10 tons**

*Variations from standard available to order*

# CONDER CLEARSPAN

*Clearspan buildings are used  
by many leading  
industrial concerns including:—*

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION   BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS LTD.   DE HAVILLAND ENGINE CO.  
ESSO PETROLEUM CO. LTD.   IMPERIAL TOBACCO CO. LTD.   IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.  
J. LYONS & CO. LTD.   MINISTRY OF WORKS   NATIONAL COAL BOARD  
SHELL MEX & B.P. LTD.   SOUTHERN ELECTRICITY BOARD   GEORGE WIMPEY & CO. LTD.

CONDER ENGINEERING CO LTD WINNALL WINCHESTER HANTS · TELEPHONE 5095

CONDER ENGINEERING CO (MIDLANDS) LTD PEEL HOUSE BURTON-ON-TRENT · TEL 5411

# Hargreaves *in action!*



**for fuel-wise oil users**

Hargreaves supply the finest fuel oils to an increasing number of users in homes and industry. Their modern road tankers provide a steady, reliable delivery service, as part of the Hargreaves desire to give the utmost satisfaction. Their Technical Staff are always at hand to offer free advice on oil installations, large or small, and the probable running costs. For impartial information about Coal, Coke and Fuel Oil, you can rely on Hargreaves.

**Why not ask our representative to call?**





## HARGREAVES

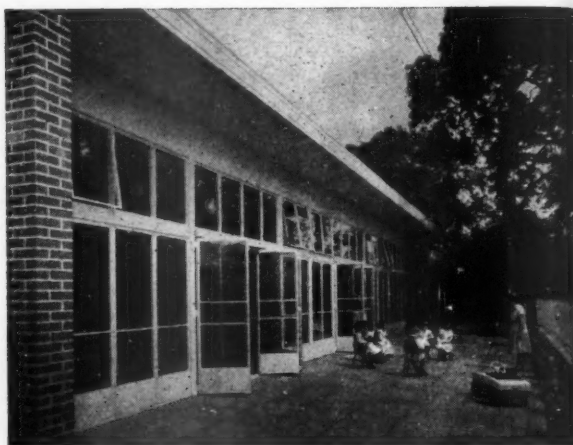
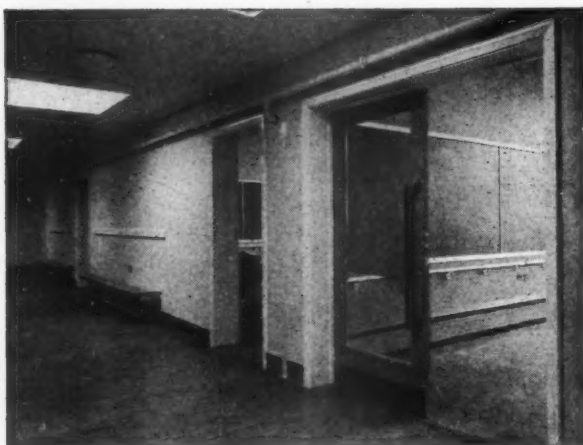
### FUEL DISTRIBUTORS

Bowcliffe Hall, Bramham, Boston Spa, Yorks. (Phone Boston Spa 2081)

LEEDS • LONDON • HULL • GOOLE • NEWCASTLE • GLASGOW  
 SUNDERLAND • BRADFORD • HARROGATE • HUDDERSFIELD • SCARBOROUGH  
 BLACKBURN • MANSFIELD • MIRFIELD • ROTHWELL • MILFORD HAVEN

(ndh) 115206

..... and when it comes to decorating  
the best plan is to Permoglaze



SPASTIC UNIT, GREENHILL OPEN-AIR SCHOOL, RHIWBINA, CARDIFF

*Interior and exterior walls, wood and metalwork finished with Permoglaze*

*Specified by E. C. Roberts, M.Eng., City Surveyor, Cardiff*

# Permoglaze

THE TILE-LIKE FINISH

Permoglaze is a liquid surface coating made by a special process which imparts exceptional hardness of surface and durability.

It is made in GLOSS, EGGSHELL and MATT finishes in grades to suit all surfaces, interior and exterior, and is of particular interest to the architect seeking a finish of outstanding quality and resistance to steam, condensation, oils, soaps, washing and hard wear.

Grades are available to meet special corrosion problems, to resist chemical attack and to combat mould and other conditions which quickly affect conventional paints. Descriptive booklet, colour cards and full particulars will be sent on request.

PERMOGLAZE DECORATIVE ADVISORY SERVICE is assisting hundreds of leading architects in the preparation of colour schemes and specifications. This service is free. May we help you?



PERMOGLAZE LTD • BIRMINGHAM 11

FACTORIES at Birmingham, Tenbury Wells, Melbourne, Sydney and East London, South Africa

DEPOTS at Cardiff, Glasgow, Leeds, Manchester, Norwich and Nottingham





## A TOUGH SEAL ON WOOD WITH RONSEAL

Ronseal is the seal designed to protect and prolong the life of floors. In just a few hours Ronseal hardens into a thin, tough coat that gives floors a lasting safeguard against wear, moisture and dirt, and provides a gloss finish.

Specify Ronseal for wood, concrete and thermoplastic floors, cork, linoleum and hardboard. In sizes up to 5 gallons.

## RONSEAL

### A RONUK PRODUCT

For information leaflet showing the many uses of Ronseal, write to:

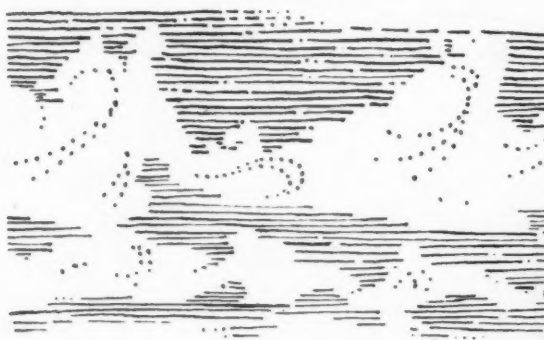
### RONUK LIMITED

Dept. AJ, Portslade, Sussex.  
Telephone: Hove 48631 (6 lines)



By Appointment  
to Her Majesty  
the Queen  
Polish  
Manufacturers





## raising a point...

*or rather, points, for this twelve storey block of 48 flats posed no problem — the architect specified the Henley Rising Main System for the internal electricity supply and obtained all the service points he wanted. The building is Hugh's Tower at Harlow New Town: modern, functional — just like the Henley rising main system, in fact!*



**The Henley rising main system is specially designed for modern multi-storey buildings. It can be accommodated in a 13½" x 4½" chase. The cost is attractive, the equipment robust, adaptable, and easily installed—a real Henley job. May we send you our Catalogue 46? It will give you all the details, with explanatory diagrams.**

*Harlow Development Corporation  
Architect Planner: Frederick Gibberd,  
C.B.E. F.R.I.B.A. M.P.T.I.  
Executive Architect: V. Hamnett,  
B.Sc. A.R.I.B.A. A.M.T.P.I. A.R.I.C.S.  
Electrical Contractors  
Electric Contracts (London) Ltd.  
Builder  
Geo. Wimpey & Co. Ltd.*

the **HENLEY** rising main system

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS COMPANY LIMITED · 51-53 HATTON GARDEN · LONDON · E.C.1



T

FWS



# The **Demolition & Construction** Co. Ltd.

LONDON · CARDIFF · LIVERPOOL · NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE



BUILDING, CIVIL ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTORS



## *This aluminium sash window costs £ 7. 7. 6*

SIZE 3' 8 1/2" x 3' 5 1/2": QUANTITIES OVER 48

ALOMEGA windows are made of aluminium — they need no maintenance *ever* and cost far less in the long-run.

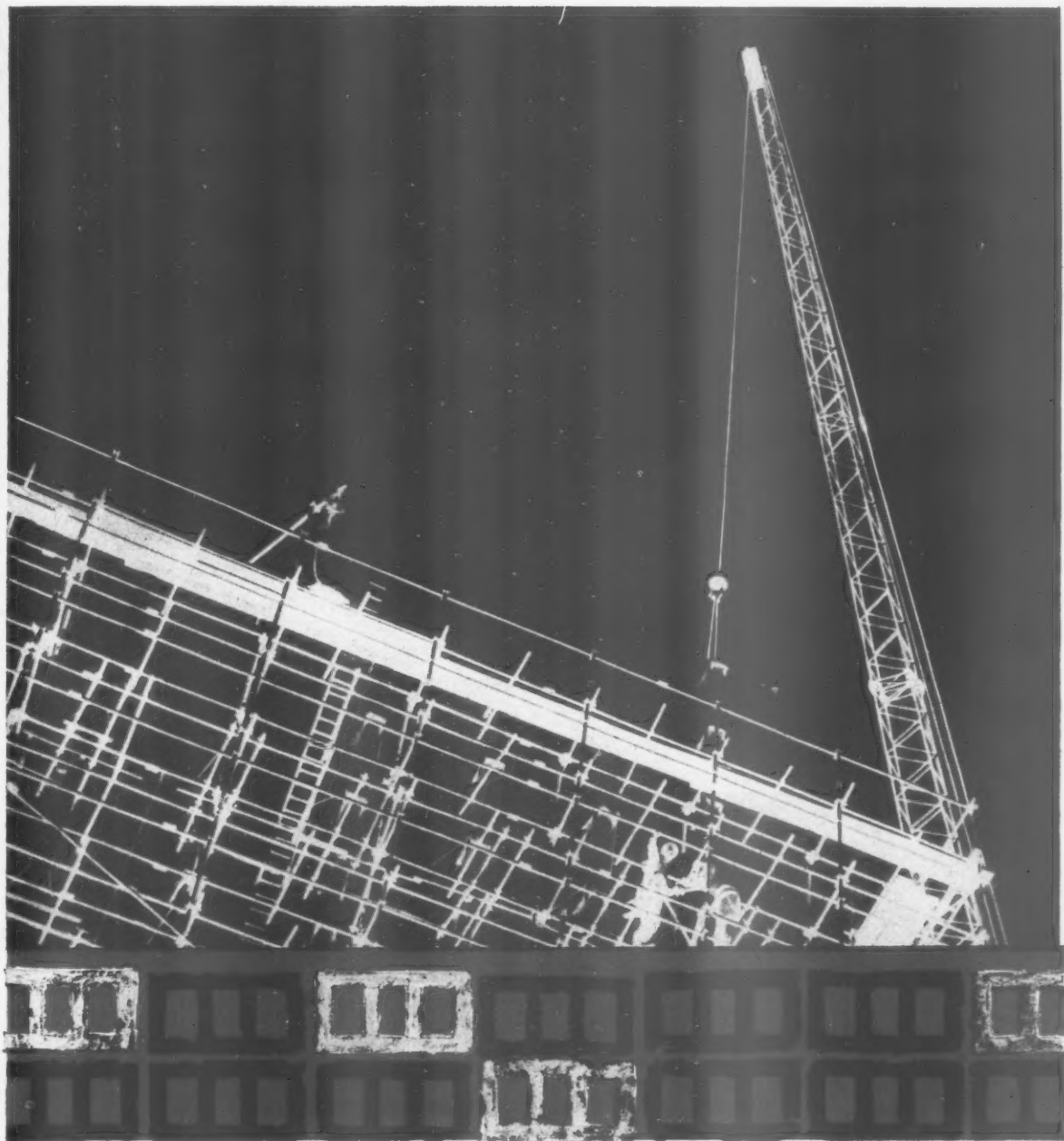
ALOMEGA windows work *without* counter-balancing mechanism. They are draught-proofed, supplied glazed, and are fixed with 4 screws. 12 standard sizes. Or purpose-made up to 19 ft. perimeter.



Williams House  
37/39 High Holborn, London, W.C.1  
Telephone: HOLborn 9861

*Please write for folder, or telephone our nearest office.*

BELFAST: 27833  
BIRMINGHAM: SHIRLEY 3064  
BRISTOL: 38907  
CARDIFF: 27092  
CRAWLEY: 2200  
HERTFORD: 3969  
HULL: 36013  
LEEDS: 21208  
LIVERPOOL: CENTRAL 0325  
MAIDSTONE: 51750  
MANCHESTER: BLACKFRIARS 9591  
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE: 21353  
NORWICH: 24393  
NOTTINGHAM: 52131  
PLYMOUTH: 67885  
READING: 50291  
SHEFFIELD: 51594  
SOUTHAMPTON: 26252



**PIERHEAD** also design  
and construct traditional  
framed structures  
and Hollow tile floors

*A member of the Unit group who bring imagination to bear...*



INQUIRIES TO: PIERHEAD ENGINEERING DIVISION • FAGGS ROAD • FELTHAM • MIDDLESEX

Never  
before  
carpets  
with such  
stamina!

Built-in bounce – extra resilience – call it what you will, it's the reason why carpets made with Acrilan keep their luxurious pile *always*. The reason, too, why these incredible carpets last a lifetime even under conditions of extreme hard wear.

Acrilan fibre is non-absorbent – so normal stains and spillages can be removed quickly and easily. Carpets of Acrilan can be cleaned without having to take them up. More about these revolutionary carpets? They're non-allergenic – colour-fast – mildew-free – and will never be attacked by moths.

Carpets made with Acrilan had to undergo rigorous tests before being put on the market in America. Every claim made for them was substantiated, as Americans throughout the country soon discovered for themselves. Today more and more leading American carpet manufacturers are turning to Acrilan. Now these carpets are being made in Britain – the same carpets with the same remarkable properties. If you want carpets which will stand up to absolutely *anything* – ask for ...

... carpets  
made  
with

ACRILAN

Carpets made with Acrilan are now manufactured in Gt Britain by **Rivington Carpets Ltd**, Blackrod Mill, Horwich Jn, Nr Bolton, and **A. V. Humphries Ltd**, Farringdon House, Warwick Lane, EC4. **Acrilan** is the regd trade mark for the acrylic fibre supplied by **Chemstrand Ltd**, 8 Waterloo Place, London, SW1.



## Heard the news from WEYROC?

As a result of increased production  
from new automatic plant...



WEYROC has always had the reputation of being *the board you can trust*—to do so many jobs, so well. Now, new developments put WEYROC even further ahead as the *board of choice* for the Building and allied Trades.

*Blue Label* WEYROC has been discontinued and in its place comes a new, improved form of WEYROC... in quantities never possible before. This new, improved WEYROC is lightweight, strong, stable and durable, with smooth-sanded moisture-resistant surfaces for easier working. In short, a very much more *precise* board than before. As such, it has marked advantages for almost every job in building\* which calls for flat-form timber. This new WEYROC is available...

*in a choice of boards.*

**weyroc '34'**

layer construction board

8' x 4' boards

**weyroc '38'**

graded density board

12', 8' and 4' x 5'8" boards

Both boards produced in  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ " and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thicknesses nominal and cost between 1/1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. and 1/6d. per sq. ft. (according to thickness).

Although these Boards are almost identical in strength characteristics and surface properties, we recommend WEYROC '34' particularly for the Building Trades. This is because it is available in the standard building board size and because it has a slightly higher impact resistance.

\*  
N.B. These Boards are not suitable for suspended flooring.

As Blue Label WEYROC has now been discontinued, this means that there is at present no WEYROC board for flooring. However, it is our intention to produce a new, special flooring grade in the very near future.

**weyroc**

one of the world's  
great man-made materials

# Designed for designs of the future



Tuttle & Bailey equipment is used in this Building

## Medium Pressure

### air distribution equipment

is designed to overcome the difficult  
heating and ventilating problems

created by higher and deeper buildings.

Weatherfoil has the sole agency

for Tuttle & Bailey equipment,

famous throughout the U.S.A.

Weatherfoil's solid experience in the service of  
British architects is thus coupled with Tuttle &  
Bailey know-how from the land of air conditioning  
to provide the most advanced and economical heat-  
ing and ventilating system available on either side  
of the Atlantic.

## MEDIUM PRESSURE AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS— incorporating Tuttle & Bailey equipment

**WEATHERFOIL**  
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

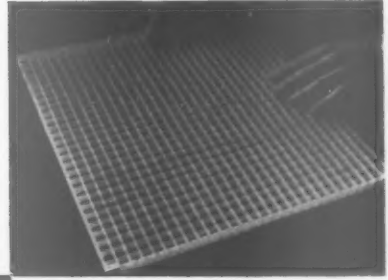
*Sole Licensee for the manufacture and  
sale in the U.K. of Tuttle & Bailey Medium Pressure  
air distribution equipment.*

**TUTTLE & BAILEY**

**WEATHERFOIL HEATING SYSTEMS LIMITED** Head Office: 185 Bath Road, Slough, Buckinghamshire. Phone: Slough 25561  
19 BERKELEY STREET LONDON, W.1 Phone: GROSVENOR 5140 BROADGATE HOUSE COVENTRY, WARWICKSHIRE Phone: COVENTRY 40110

*Design and installation of all types of heating, hot and cold water systems, air conditioning and air treatment plant*

## NEW LIGHT on display



The flexibility of PARAGRID in commercial and industrial design is evident in the Cyril Lord Carpet Showrooms, Oxford Street, London, where it has been used as an attractive and efficient lighting medium.

PARAGRID IS ONE OF MANY HARRIS & SHELDON SYSTEMS WHICH ARE SOLVING EVERY TYPE OF LIGHTING PROBLEM.

*Complete Lighting Specialists and Manufacturers of Lighting and Control Gear.*



**Harris & Sheldon ELECTRICAL Ltd.**

RYDER STREET, BIRMINGHAM Central 6272 46 Gt. MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.1. GERard 0869

DHB 6910



# PUTTY

&

## mastics

Manufactured by the largest exclusive manufacturers of Putty and similar compositions in Great Britain.



Blurton County Secondary Modern School, Blurton, Stoke-on-Trent.  
Architect: J. R. Piggott, Esq., T.D., F.R.I.B.A., City Architect, Stoke-on-Trent.

Contractors: The Public Works Department, Stoke-on-Trent.  
Glaziers: Messrs. Weirs Glass Ltd., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent.

## SEALON metal casement PUTTY

A ready mixed putty, soft and easy to work, for glazing into metal frames. Sealon will adhere to glass, painted metal, etched galvanised steel or pre-treated aluminium.

### QUANTITIES

We estimate the following amounts of Sealon are required per running foot of glazing.

Domestic Frames..... $3\frac{1}{4}$  ozs per running foot.  
Industrial Frames.....4 ozs per running foot.  
Public Buildings..... $3\frac{1}{2}$  ozs. per running foot.

Obtainable through glass, Builders and Plumbers Merchants. Despatch can be made within 24 hours.

Sealon and all Sealanco products are manufactured under strict laboratory control. Our Technical Department is available for consultation on fixing problems.

Specification and Glazing Procedure Leaflets for Sealon Metal Casement Putty forwarded on request.

SEALANCO (ST. HELENS) LTD. TEL.: 2432-7782. ST. HELENS, LANCs.

SEMANCO

Mastic

SEMAS

Bedding Mastic

SEAFLEX

Glazing Compound

SEMANCO

Non-Hardening Compound





A **G.E.C.** LIGHTING INSTALLATION  
IS ALWAYS DISTINCTIVE

Subtly blending artistry with technology, the science of lighting as it is practised by G.E.C. designers and engineers is creating exciting new concepts of beauty and efficiency in illumination. The G.E.C. lighting service is available anywhere in the world through every G.E.C. Branch establishment.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO LTD • MAGNET HOUSE • KINGSWAY • LONDON • W.C.2

*What am I looking for in Emergency Lighting?*

# Automatic Self-Installation!

SAYS THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

Alas, he has us there! We *have* made our Keepalite equipment self-operating: the emergency switch is automatically tripped by mains interruption. We *have* made Keepalite largely self-maintaining: automatic trickle charging looks after the battery. But we haven't—as yet—got Keepalite trained to ease itself out of the delivery van, toddle down the basement steps, snuggle into its chosen corner and wire itself into the lighting circuits. Is there nothing we can do about this? There's plenty! We can—and do—lay on the advisory services of our electrical engineers to take any possible planning and costing headaches out of installation. Just ask—and the full service is yours, automatically!



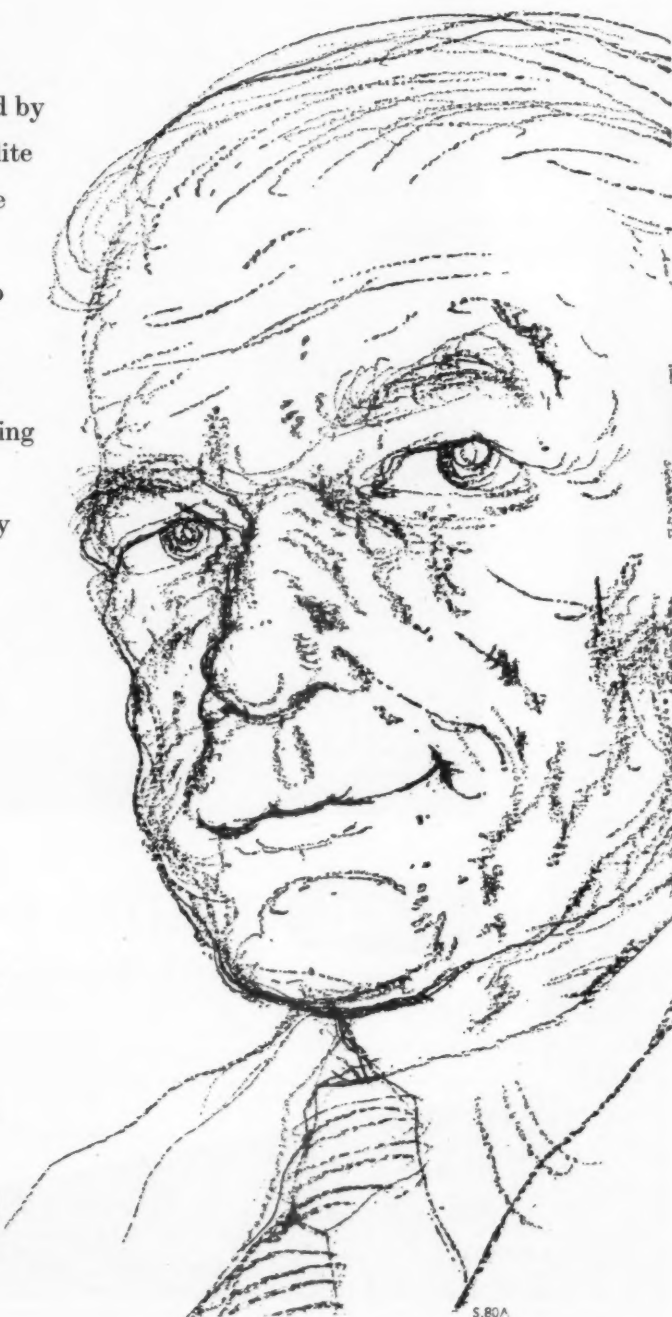
## **AUTOMATIC EMERGENCY LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**

For every purpose—large or small

Awarded a Bronze Medal:  
Universal and International Exhibition, Brussels, 1958

**A PRODUCT OF CHLORIDE BATTERIES LIMITED  
BACKED BY WORLD-WIDE SERVICE**

Enquiries to:  
London, Elgar 7991 • Bristol 64086 • West Bromwich 2361 • Leeds 20248  
Glasgow, Bridgeton 3734 • Manchester, Blackfriars 1158 • Belfast 27953



# W



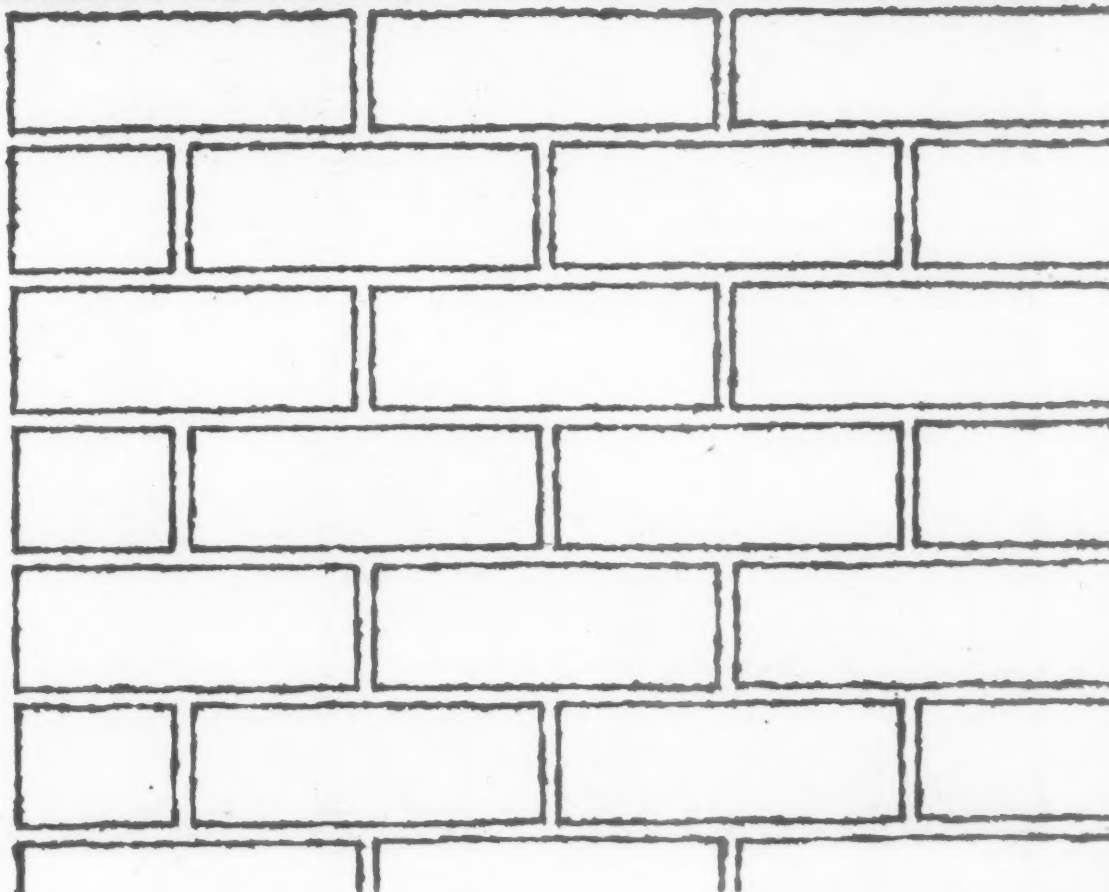
**Wincilate** is incomparable for copings & cappings.

Machined from selected slate in a variety of types and sizes to suit various wall thicknesses and profiles. **Wincilate** copings cannot warp, shrink or rot, and being completely non-porous, eliminate the need for damp proofing. **Wincilate** copings provide a skyline that is precise and permanent. Further information on all **Wincilate** products is available from the manufacturers:

The Bow Slate & Enamel Co. Ltd., The Town Hall,  
Bow Road, London E.3. Telephone ADVance 2203.  
Works: Bow and Battersea. Quarries: Aberllefenni.

**The Wincilate Group**

## WINCILATE COPINGS





stands for **JABLITE**  
the **ONLY EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE**  
available in:—

**Standard, Vapour-proof, and  
Non-flam, Non-corrosive grades**  
(in densities of from 1 to 2.5 lb/cu. ft)



JABLO provide a comprehensive range of fixing systems for applying Jablite to roofs and walls of any type of old and new building by means of permanent **I** fixing, detachable **T** fixing, or by using JABLITE purlin blocks.

**JABLO PLASTICS INDUSTRIES LTD,**

JABLO WORKS, CROYDON, SURREY  
Tel: CROYdon 2201 & 6922. Telegrams: JABLO, CROYDON

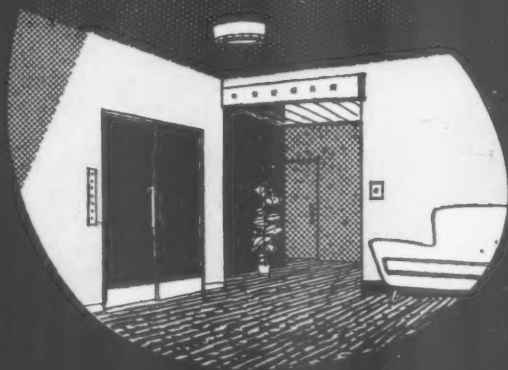


Designers looking for  
imaginative interiors  
specify **WARERITE** wallboard



(at low cost too!)

Are your files up to date with information about WARERITE wallboard? Available in 8 ft. x 4 ft. panels. High density fibre board melamine faced both sides to present a smooth hygienic and moisture resistant surface. Sixteen colourful patterns. Can be fixed into extruded sections or pinned to timber grounds.



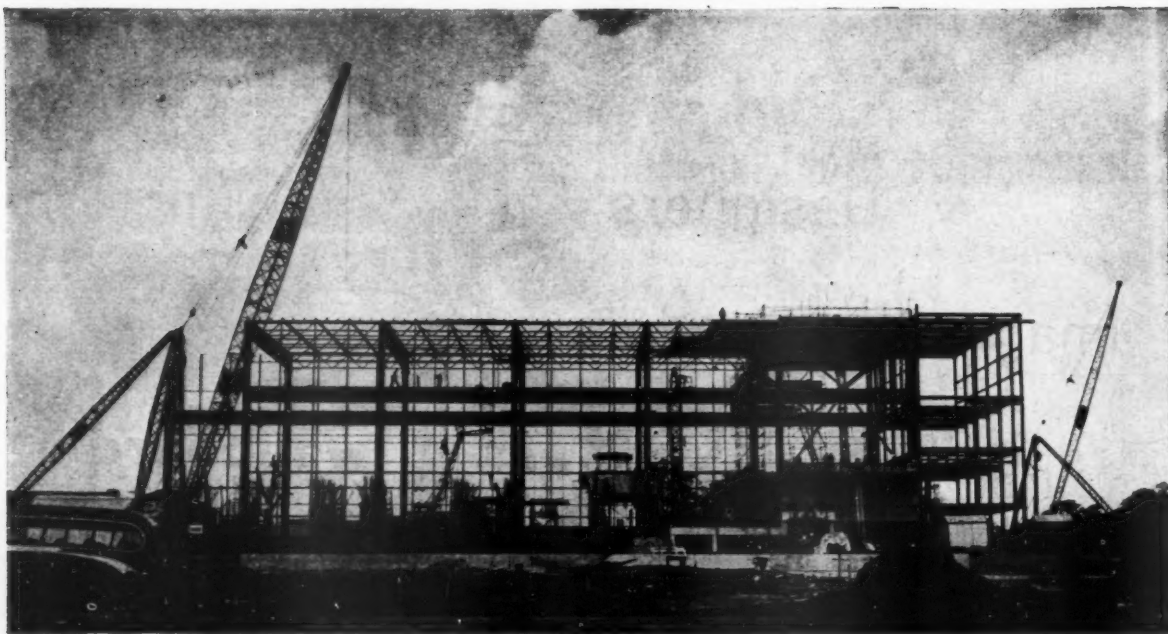
\* Ring or write for full details and the name of your nearest WARERITE Distributor

Look to **WARERITE**  
for Design Leadership



A product of **BAKELITE LIMITED** 12-18 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1 SLOane 0895

TGA w023

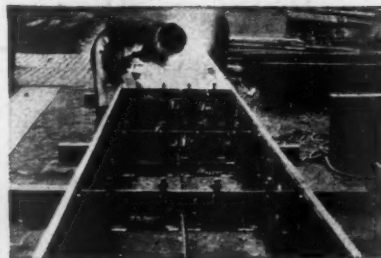
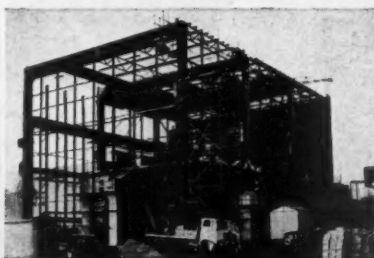
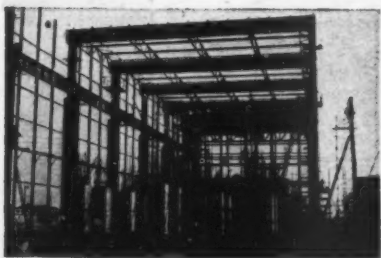


# BOOTH

## STEELWORK

chosen for the new **ROLLS-ROYCE**

HIGH ALTITUDE TEST FACILITY AT DERBY

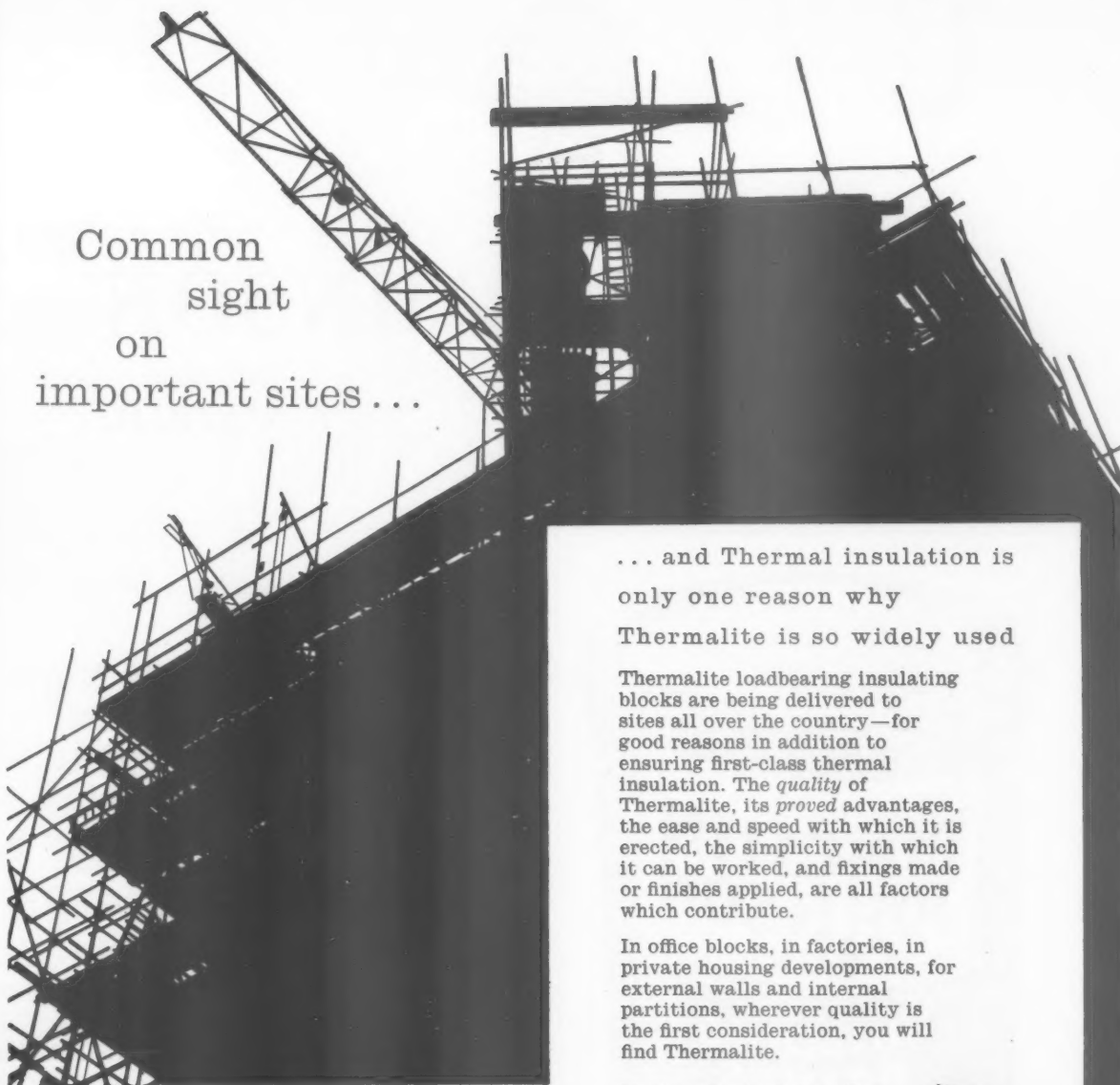


The buildings which comprise the new High Altitude Test Facility of this world-famous company are of all-welded rigid frame construction. The total weight of steel involved is approximately 1,200 tons. Consulting Engineers :—McLellan & Partners in association with Merz & McLellan. Consulting Civil Engineers :—R. T. James & Partners.



**JOHN BOOTH & SONS (BOLTON) LTD.** HULTON STEELWORKS BOLTON  
TELEPHONE : BOLTON 1195 LONDON : VICTORIA STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1 TELEPHONE : ABBEY 7162

Common  
sight  
on  
important sites...



... and Thermal insulation is  
only one reason why  
Thermalite is so widely used

Thermalite loadbearing insulating blocks are being delivered to sites all over the country—for good reasons in addition to ensuring first-class thermal insulation. The *quality* of Thermalite, its *proved* advantages, the ease and speed with which it is erected, the simplicity with which it can be worked, and fixings made or finishes applied, are all factors which contribute.

In office blocks, in factories, in private housing developments, for external walls and internal partitions, wherever quality is the first consideration, you will find Thermalite.

Full technical details  
are given here.

You are invited to  
write for a copy.



Early delivery from Midlands or Southern Factories

# THERMALITE

*The first name in loadbearing insulation*

**THERMALITE YTONG LTD.**

Nams Hall, Lea Marston,  
Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire.

Telephone: Colehill 2081

A LAING COMPANY



# PINCHIN JOHNSON

## *DECORATIVE* PAINTS *INDUSTRIAL*



Today Architects are faced with an ever increasing variety of modern structural materials used in the building industry; new materials and methods which so often do not lend themselves ideally to conventional painting systems. To assist Architects with all problems concerning building paints, Pinchin Johnson provide the services of their Colour and Technical advisory panels. The expert guidance freely provided by this consultative service enables Architects to employ modern painting materials and methods to the best advantage.

When seeking information on any matters relating to paint finishes for any **INDUSTRIAL** purpose, for helpful advice consult P.J. at Head Office or any branch office listed below.

ESTABLISHED FOR 125 YEARS

## PINCHIN JOHNSON & CO.

*(Home Sales Building Paints Division)*

4 CARLTON GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1

Tel: TRAfalgar 5600. Grams: Pinchin, Phone. London

**BELFAST:** Dalton Buildings, Dalton Street. Tel: Belfast 58643. **BIRMINGHAM:** 1 King Edward's Place, Broad Street. Tel: Midland 1042-3-4  
**BOOTLE, 20:** 72 Brewster Street. Tel: Liverpool, Bootle 2121. **BRIGHTON,** 1: 26 Elder Place. Tel: Brighton 23739. **BRISTOL,** 8: 21 High Street, Clifton. Tel: Bristol 33889. **GLASGOW, C.2:** Ocean Chambers, 190 West George St. Tel: Douglas 3281-2. **LEEDS,** 11: 123 Water Lane, Tel: Leeds 24377.  
**MANCHESTER,** 3: 22 Bridge Street. Tel: Blackfriars 3800. **NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE,** 1: Pudding Chare. Tel: Newcastle-on-Tyne 21919  
**SOUTHAMPTON:** 41 Lower Canal Walk. Tel: Southampton 23648.





**The Architects' Journal**

No 3346. Vol 129. April 16, 1959

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1. Whitehall 0611  
 Subscription rates: post paid, inland £2 15s. 0d. per annum; abroad, £3 10s. 0d. per annum. Single copies, 1t.; post paid, 1s. 6d. Special numbers are included in subscriptions; single copies, 2s.; post paid, 2s. 6d. Back numbers more than 12 months old (when available), double price. Half-yearly volumes can be bound complete with index in cloth cases for £1 17s. 6d.; carriage 2s. extra.

**FRANK LLOYD  
 WRIGHT, 1869-1959**

It is only given to the few to become great legends in their lifetime. Frank Lloyd Wright in America, like Sir Winston Churchill here, was one of these. There are indeed certain parallels, if little resemblance, between the two great men. Both belong to a generation of individualists who were called on to guide the world in new "mass" ways; both gave to the word democracy, poetic connotations it refuses to live up to. Both had their careers divided by long periods in the wilderness and in returning achieved greater triumphs and both, one suspects, have been slightly dismayed by the world they have helped to bring about.

So renowned had Wright been in latter years, so full had been his life, so many his achievements, that we sometimes forget there was a time when he was almost forgotten. H.R. Hitchcock has said that when called on to write the official biography (*In the Nature of Materials*, 1941) he realized that in earlier books he had written of Wright as if he was at least artistically dead. His embarrassment was easily dispelled by Wright's amusement. Yet it is this double life of Wright's which made him so fascinating. Whenever one saw him one realized that the "early Wright" already belonged to history and that around that all sorts of myths had grown up. When Philip Johnson called him "the greatest living architect of the 19th century," he was not merely being flippant, and was in no way reducing his importance as a 20th century architect.

Wright had been pictured as a rebel, egocentric tyrant, embittered by a life of storm. Yet the man one met in his old age was a relaxed, quietly spoken, immensely charming little man. He was beautifully dressed, very erect, and mildly but smilingly deprecating about the modern world in whose making he had played so large a part. And this world which had treated him so capriciously had seemingly left no scars.

Yet the legendary awe in which he was held in America latterly was not due to his years alone, but to the realization, no doubt half conscious, that he was perhaps the first major architect, one might almost say artist, to come wholly out of America, be

zing

think



for flat roofs, pitched roofs, dormers, gutters rain water pipes weatherings, flashings aprons, porches, canopies fascias and copings  
 Information on all the uses of Zinc in building is obtainable from the

Zinc Development Association

34 BERKELEY SQUARE LONDON W1 TEL: GROSVENOR 6636



brought up there, educated there, and find inspiration from its wide western landscape. Wright's architectural education was un-academic by American standards. He studied engineering for a short time at the University of Wisconsin under Professor Conover and may have worked in 1885 on his new Engineering Building, a dull, Richardsonian block. The real influence of these early years was his mother's Welsh pioneer farming family at Spring Green where he later built Taliesin. His father seems to have been a rather feckless character and disappeared from the scene quite early. After a short spell in the office of Lyman Silsbee, a friend of his mother's family and one of the "shingle-style" architects who were spreading the gospel of Norman Shaw across the middle West, Wright went to work for Adler and Sullivan, where he stayed for six important years as Sullivan's personal assistant during the success years of the partnership. In view of Sullivan's decline soon after Wright's stormy departure (Sullivan had found that Wright had undertaken private work) it has sometimes been suggested that Wright was the real genius behind much of the better work. Wright consistently denied this and in later writing his so-called biography, expressed his debt to "the liebermeister" in the warmest and most touching terms. However, in the Sullivan office, Wright had been responsible for all domestic work and this combined with the houses he had done on his own gave him a great deal of experience at an early age.

His own practice in the 'nineties thrived, and the variety and originality of these early houses is both amazing and eclectic ranging from the Palladian Colonial Blossom house and the Norman Shaw half-timbered Moore house, to the superbly original Kankakee and the mature Ward Willits houses. Out of these evolved those long low "prairie" houses, culminating in the Coonley and Robie houses with their logical open-plans so suited to a wealthy servantless intelligentsia. These technically brilliant designs incorporated new methods of heating and construction and became more and more abstract in form over the years. Many of them were finely built of the most beautiful materials, long Roman bricks, dressed stone, marble and oak. They made their designer's reputation. This was greatly enhanced by other buildings of the period such as the Larkin office building—the first to incorporate air-conditioning and metal office furniture—with its top-lit internal brick "landscape," an idea to which he was to return with even greater imagination 30 years later in the Johnson offices.

But by 1909, Wright's first marriage was on the rocks and he was weary. And since Ernst Wasmuth was about to produce two great folios of Wright's work, which more than any other books were to change the course of European modern architecture, Wright suddenly threw up everything and fled to Europe. It was the end of an era in which he had built over 60 houses and though he returned in 1911 to design other works including Taliesin I and the great, somewhat Italian, Francis Little house at

Way  
Talie  
grou  
cludi  
form  
The  
took  
him  
ma  
thou  
of J  
had  
prin  
in 19  
a pr  
lecti  
rupt  
The  
lost  
com  
Dur  
Talie  
after  
Fell  
offic  
The  
care  
revo  
poli  
fican  
Fall  
Adm  
his  
In 1  
fou  
mar  
add  
Pho  
rom  
ship  
der  
Mo  
sen  
war  
join  
so  
The  
eve  
by  
adr  
Ye  
his  
the  
ma  
Sin  
gre  
Wn  
the  
me  
and  
Eu  
the  
do  
wa  
wi  
On  
my  
Joh  
for  
mi  
If  
of  
gro  
ha  
oth

## The Editors

## ANOTHER SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE

IT is the usual irony of fate that in the week we give special prominence to the sound words (see page 578) of W. D. Pile, Joint Head of Architects and Building Branch of the MOE, we also have to report the death of one of the great masters of architecture, Frank Lloyd Wright. The State, in the words of Pile, asks not for prima donnas, or stars, but for business-like, scientific democrats with fire in their bellies. Frank Lloyd Wright was perhaps more renowned for the fire than for the other attributes. Is then to support Pile's statement to disparage the standing of Wright? Yes, if he is judged only by mid-twentieth century standards. But that is not fair, because he should be judged for what he did in his prime, thirty-four, years ago, which was tremendous. Wright was a genius, but a genius of the past. He was a master, but not a master of architecture as a social art and science as it has now become. He and his school at Taliesin were dedicated to an essentially individual interpretation of an art, to the production of sculptural works in which mankind, or the wealthier sections of it, were permitted to live. This is not to deny his greatness, the freshness of his spatial concepts, the brilliance of some of his structural design. But it is a greatness which should be related to the age and society in which he lived. He was one of the pioneers of modern architecture who led the battle against meaningless styles. He bore the brunt of the battle, and won it, almost single-handed. The greatness of this achievement can never be forgotten, or the honour taken away from him. Today, however, the need in architecture is not the cultivation of a few masters, but for a much higher standard of ordinary practising architects. The cult of the individual genius can reach ridiculous heights and lead to obvious and distressing dangers.

Today the assertive individual must, in normal life, learn and achieve humility. It is the idea that should count, not the ability to dominate others—that is, if we are ever going to learn democracy, and to live at peace with ourselves and others. We are in no way ignoring the mastery of Wright when we advise all architects to study what W. D. Pile said to students at their recent Cambridge Conference. It is sound sense, and architecture will progress further, faster, if architects follow it and stop cultivating their individuality, like would-be Wrights or Corbs, or, at the other extreme, if they stop deliberately ignoring their art because they cannot emulate Wright's and Corbusier's mastery of it.

We believe that W. D. Pile has put succinctly the essential factors by which architecture can develop today, which is why we print them large.

## HOW MUCH BY HOW MANY

The first report of the survey on private practice, which appears in the current issue of the *RIBA Journal* is a most useful piece of research, which on the whole confirms the picture we already

Wayzata, it was a period marred by the Taliesin tragedy: his house burnt to the ground and the inhabitants butchered, including "she for whom Taliesin had taken form and her two children."

The building of the Imperial Hotel, Tokyo, took his mind off the disaster and occupied him for the next five years. Wright had many previous contacts with Japan and though he constantly denied any influence of Japanese architecture on his work, he had long been a connoisseur of Japanese prints and had made his first visit to Japan in 1905 for the purpose of buying prints for a private collector. His own very fine collection was sold at the time of his bankruptcy in 1927.

The years between 1924 and 1934 were lean, lost years, producing little building and complicated by marital financial troubles. During this time he did, however, rebuild Taliesin in its present form for the third time after another fire and set up the Taliesin Fellowship—that curious mixture of school, office and therapy institute.

Then in 1934, at an age when most men's careers are over, he built the simple but revolutionary little Wiley house in Minneapolis to a "Usonian" plan, whose significance is still not fully realized. But it was Falling Water and the Johnson Wax Administration building soon after which set his career once again in motion.

In 1939, when he came to London to deliver four lectures at the RIBA, the impact of the man and his work (to which had lately been added the summer camp Taliesin West at Phoenix, Arizona) was tremendous. His romantic philosophy of soil and craftsmanship, with its vision of wide free spaces deriving from Whitman, Thoreau and Morris, was not without its appeal to many, sensing the claustrophobia of impending war. There were many who would have joined his students if they could have done so at the time.

The last twenty years of Wright's life were even and happy: a father figure surrounded by family and students, assured in the admiration of his country and the world. Yet so sensational had been the incidents of his past that it was still often forgotten by the press that Wright had been very happily married to one woman for over thirty years. Since 1940 he has built much and designed a great deal more. Yet apart from the "early Wright" it may well be in the buildings of the late 'thirties that his greatest achievements will be found. It is as if he re-awoke and said "I will show these young men in Europe that I am still alive. I will outdo them at their own game." Falling Water does more than just cantilever over the waterfall. It is married to it and bedded with it in the little valley in which it lies. One hears, long before one sees, this mysterious and beautiful house; while the Johnson building unfolds and dances before one's eyes, its interior glowing with miraculous light.

If he was not one of the supreme architects of all time, he will surely rank with the great innovators like Palladio; indeed, he has probably had more influence than any other architect since.

FELLO ATKINSON



had of the profession. Private practice is responsible for the design and supervision of at least one-third of all building work, and the profession as a whole is responsible for between 60 and 70 per cent of it. The small firm still predominates, and in this field at least the individual can still go into practice. But a few big firms are doing as much work as thousands of small ones: 285 firms, employing 4,896 staff, do 38 per cent of the work, while 2,218 firms employing 6,235 staff, do 39 per cent of it.

The author of the report draws the conclusion from it that the scope for extending the services of the architect is not as great as was envisaged, the implication being that the size of the profession must not grow much more. But architects' work can be extended both by architects doing work now done by non-architects (and that alone would increase the work done by architects by 50 per cent.) and by an expansion in the volume of building work. Admittedly the increasing productivity of builders and architects will enable both of them to do more work without employing more people; but if the standard of living is to be doubled in the next 25 years, and if the great task of urban renewal is to be undertaken, an even greater expansion will surely be required.

## HOSPITALS

One of the most interesting and surprising survey results of recent years are those which relate to hospital demand. They are such because it is only comparatively recently that people have had the idea of assessing demand, not by the number of people who are using hospitals or are on waiting lists to go into them, but by the incidence of disease and by an estimate of the degree of hospital attention each disease ought to require. We have all assumed that as our population increases and grows older we shall need more hospital beds. But a report recently published by the Central Consultants and Specialists Committee of the BMA\* shows that, if only we had the right sort of hospitals in the right places and if only these were supplemented by other welfare buildings (particularly old people's homes), we could probably provide a better service with fewer beds than we now have. As the report points out, it was perhaps a mercy that we could not embark on our hospitals programme in 1948 when the Health Service began, for, at that time, we had no real notion of what we wanted. Now the broad pattern of our requirements has emerged and the longer we wait to fulfil it, the more costly it will be. The Guillebaud Committee estimated that £1m. spent on an extension, costs an extra £400,000 in upkeep: but that the same sum spent in a new hospital costs only £150,000 in upkeep. On this analogy it seems certain that our present ramshackle heritage is costing far too much to keep up; and that if we were to spend for the next ten years not £22m. p.a. as at present, but £75m., as this B.M.A. report suggests, it will be cheaper in the end.

\* Published in the *British Medical Journal*, April 4, 1959



### ARNE NOUVEAU

So Arne Jacobsen *has* been appointed architect to St. Catherine's College, Oxford. It seems that Alan Bullock and the other people concerned knew what they wanted (they had, after all, searched hard—both at home and abroad) and were not to be swayed in their judgement. Good for them. But, as I've said before, I think they have made the wrong choice by seeking a great individual monument instead of trying to create a pattern for university buildings. However, as Mr. Jacobsen is doing the job (with the help of Philip Dowson, an architect associate of engineer Ove Arup) I hope he won't be overawed by the university city, but that he will produce a straightforward building of the kind he might design for Denmark—even if he has to import Danish craftsmen to build it.

### GOOD NEWS FOR HEALTHY ARCHITECTS

As the AJ reported last week, Corb's Villa Savoye is to be saved from destruction. This, according to *Figaro*, may mean that other important French buildings will be classified and protected even during the lifetime of their architects. Until now the genius who died young has had a better chance of immortality through his work than the genius who lived to a ripe old age.

### THE BLAND LEADING THE BLAND

The Depwade case has been lost, as



you will see from the correspondence columns. Professional bodies seem powerless when faced with the bland ignorance of county councillors. What a pity it is that the architect's advocates couldn't be given facts about the costs (in the AJ analysis style) and the design details of similar buildings. This is the sort of case where the RIBA's abandoned scheme for a photographic building record would have been useful.

#### A THOUGHT FOR THE WEEK

Talking of the RIBA, what do you think of this?—"the RIBA constitutes the best architects' organization that

premises I could have enjoyed myself by going on luxury cruises, trips to the Continent, visiting winter sports and a hundred and one other pleasures." This is his defence against Swansea's anti-uglies (from the local art college and the university college) who threatened to observe a minute's silence outside it "for the passing of good architecture." I gather that the anti-uglies did demonstrate, but it was sad to see that one of them apologized to the *Western Mail* and even sadder that that newspaper carried a long article in defence of traditional styles. "A half-timbered petrol station," says the writer, "is not appropriate; it is

Blanchland. Not far away, at Middlesbrough, ASTRAGAL looked for some signs of the fifteen-year-old plan by Max Lock. There was not much new to be seen in this large industrial town (population 150,000), but the two-storey, cross-wall flats built in parallel position makes one wonder why the dreary, uniform height of the town must be maintained in new building.

#### NEUTRAL ARCHITECTS?

When Richard Neutra did a recent hasty tour of buildings in this country (no comment for Herts schools, a "good" for the Festival Hall and a "better than Germany" for Golden Lane) he gave an unusual opinion about the supervision of construction. He doesn't think this is the architect's job at all. He thinks, in fact, that such an arrangement undermines the responsibility of the contractor, who should be given a specification and contract which will enable him to go ahead with a clear knowledge of what to do. This is a good point in favour of the case for contractors being professional men.

#### WHERE IS SIR ALBERT'S MEMORIAL?

Where is the tomb of the mother-in-law of Mary Queen of Scots? That question is the sort of thing would-be guide lecturers in London find in examination papers set by the British Travel and Holidays Association. They also have to know about architecture. Although they don't apparently have to know who designed St. Pauls (though they must know the internal measurements) they are expected to list the designers of St. Pancras Station, the Victoria Embankment, the Port of London Authority building and the Old Admiralty building. I suppose correct answers to these questions imply a knowledge of the architects for other historic buildings, such as the Houses of Parliament. But shouldn't there be a question to test knowledge of modern buildings? I have two suggestions. (1) What is that enormous hole in the ground on the South Bank? (2) Who designed the Festival Hall?

#### FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT

It was uncanny and very touching to see Frank Lloyd Wright, four days after his death was reported, talking in a filmed interview on *Monitor*. This condensed version of a NBC programme was remarkably good—it in-



The Tudorbethan building in Swansea. See 'Planning No. 105'.

exists in the world today, and its evolution can suggest methods of value for other countries as well." These are the words of Bruno Zevi in an editorial in the forty-first edition of *L'Architettura*. Perhaps distance lends enchantment, because Italy has no national institute of equivalent standing for architects. Nor has it a code of professional conduct—though before you pack that bag let me point out that it *does* have aesthetic control, vested in local authorities, of a kind that's getting bigger every day. But this outside opinion ought to make us a little less disenchanted in our views of an organization we should be fairly thankful for.

#### PLANNING NO. 105

The Tudorbethan building on this page screams for itself. It has been put up, in Swansea, by Sidney Heath, who says: "I could have retired from business some years ago and instead of spending my money on our new

an absurdity. But so far as I can see, a hosier's shop is as appropriate in the Tudor style as in any other, and there is nothing inappropriate about an insurance office in the Georgian style."

#### NORTHERN NEW TOWNS

In a recent visit to Peterlee and Newton Aycliffe, ASTRAGAL found these new towns almost undistinguishable from their southern equivalents. The only differences are that details and construction are slightly worse—and Newton Aycliffe has the ugliest, most sprawling and unkempt industrial estate of any New Town. It is, in fact, a hangover of the Ministry of Supply's munitions factories. Both towns have so-called centres which are nothing more than suburban shopping parades set in an empty wilderness. It is pathetic that towns like this should be built near such magnificent examples of urbanity as Durham, York and the seventeenth-century model village of

pointed  
College,  
Bullock  
I knew  
ter all,  
e and  
ayed in  
n. But,  
y have  
aking a  
ead of  
iversity  
cobson  
help of  
sociate  
e won't  
ity, but  
orward  
design  
import

ECTS  
Corb's  
m des-  
Figaro,  
French  
d pro-  
of their  
as who  
ance of  
an the  
ge.

ost, as

cluded remarks about most aspects of Wright's work—and the great man came over in a way that will have made many people aware of the magic of his personality, a magic which, in Huw Wheldon's words, made him a legend in his own lifetime. An appreciation is published on page 571.

#### UNIONS ON THE MOVE

There is to be a special conference of building operatives at the end of the month. The trades union executives are meeting to discuss the effect of new building techniques, and an interesting introductory article on the subject appears in this month's issue of the *National Builder*. Masonry, brick-laying and plastering are but three of the trades which have seen, or are seeing, the red light. And the quickly-trained operative of the specialist sub-contractor may threaten all or any craftsmen. The article states that the unions want to establish a policy through which they can influence events, rather than to have to run after each problem as it arises.

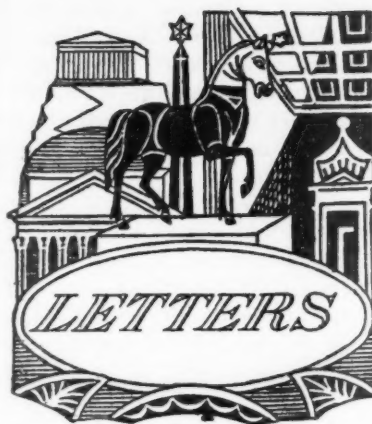
\*

One sympathizes, but how difficult it is when divorced from research, design or managerial implementation to take the lead. What a pity there are not closer relationships between designers and constructors, and not quite so many middlemen in the form of boss architects, boss builders, salesmen and quantity surveyors. Nevertheless the unions have a reputation, perhaps unjustly earned, for enormous conservatism. A lot would be achieved if the unions would produce evidence to refute this charge.

\*

Incidentally the author of the article referred rather disparagingly to architects "drawing heavily on the capital of past prestige," "contracting out" from the ferment of interests which flows from technical change, seldom occupied with industrial politics . . . their approach . . . cavalier and . . . adolescent. The poor chap obviously meets the same architects ASTRAGAL is always complaining about. But there are one or two others—a thin red line—who have saved this country's architectural bacon, so to speak, with schools and housing. Did these buildings mean nothing to the men who built them?

ASTRAGAL



*J. F. Souhami, Director, Stramit Boards, Ltd.*

*Raymond Moxley, A.R.I.B.A.*

*"Altera" (one of the two)*

*Gaston Gottier, A.R.I.B.A.*

*"Undecided," A.R.I.B.A.*

*Dinerman Davison and Hillman,  
A/R.I.B.A.*

#### Information for the Architect

SIR: Your first article in this series has appealed to us as interesting and extremely well presented.

As one of our Directors is both Scandinavian and a serving member on the British Standards Institution we decided over a year ago to standardize our literature on the continental "A" series of paper size. If any of the manufacturing firms amongst your readers decide to follow suit, we would ask you to draw their attention to the following pitfalls:

1. Costs will be greatly increased as none of the British paper makers appear to produce paper which cuts readily and economically into this size.
2. Envelopes produced by the majority of manufacturers will not easily take this size; and it is therefore difficult to obtain competitive prices.
3. It is virtually impossible to obtain window envelopes with the openings in the correct place.

As far as we can determine from discussions with various printing firms, most of them not only do not know about the "A" sizes, they do not want to know. It is only our pioneer spirit, plus a willingness to absorb inflated costs, for the sake of an ideal, which has enabled us to get our first supply of brochures of this size off the press.

J. F. SOUHAM

Uxbridge

SIR: Dargan Bullivant's recent article, "The Problem of Information before the Architectural Profession and the Building Industry," is most interesting and stimu-

lating and I am very much looking forward to his following articles.

He mentions the lack of regional information centres. I would just like to mention that we at the Bristol Building Centre are providing a library and information centre which is coping with an average of two hundred questions a week from architects, surveyors, builders and owners. This number is steadily growing. We have quite a reasonable collection of textbooks and over five thousand sections of trade literature. What an enormous help it would be if we could persuade manufacturers to produce literature to British Standards recommendations and also to persuade them to present literature in a way more suited to the profession.

RAYMOND MOXLEY

Bristol

#### Depwade Town Hall

SIR: The cautionary tale of the Depwade Rural District Council's decision to place the design of its new offices in the hands of its Engineer and Surveyor, and the subsequent unfolding of the scheme, prompts one or two burning questions from one who saw most of the game from the inside. The two who pleaded originally for the employment of an architect incurred much odium from those who argued mainly on personal grounds, and we were also ridiculed for upholding the principle that a functional building can still be beautiful, and that an architect is the best person to produce it. Can it be; then, that the claims of functionalism as an extreme point of view are not yet dead, and if so, what are architectural bodies doing to prove that practical and aesthetic principles need not always be at loggerheads?

Months have passed by, and the busy Engineer has produced no less than six plans, all variations of a similar theme, until a single-storey plan has been approved by the Design Sub-Committee which had been giving him guidance on every point including principles of movable partitions, pitch of roof and so on, by a majority of four to two. The last-mentioned protagonists had remained on the sub-committee hoping their fears would be groundless and that loyalty would not be strained too far. In fact most of their suggestions were incorporated, in the process of parturition, but in spite of repeated requests, their desire to see an elevation, orientation and a properly-surveyed site-plan was never met and the logical order of designing never followed. Ultimately, three elevations were shown to the sub-committee half an hour before the meeting of the Council, and the renegades' refusal to make this split-second decision was denounced as obstructive. Why is the public, as seen in this instance, so ignorant of the normal procedures, and why are those who care about the normal process of creating an integrated design, seen to be the villains of the piece?

The main cause for concern appears to be the fact that those who in this case might have been expected to feel strongly on the score of the aesthetic responsibility of erecting a civic building in a rural area, preferred to go to the opposite extreme of alleged

cheapness and practical needs. It cannot be placed only to the stout determination of the East Anglian to "do different." The outnumbered protagonists of the architectural profession were conscious throughout of the difficulty of defending the intangible truth that in some inexplicable way, a building that succeeds in its practical aims can also be aesthetically pleasing, if all its aspects are considered in a logical relationship, rather than after months of playing with a jig-saw puzzle ground-plan.

To whom can those in a similar plight turn for help? Where are available photographs, cost analyses, etc., of similar projects? The profession must not be too timid in advocating its case, even in the face of accusations of "touting." Here, kindly letters from the Civic Trust, The Royal Fine Arts Commission, the local Architects' Association were read expressing interest, but few Councillors had heard of these bodies, and the Councillor who moved that the letters be left on the table "where they deserve to be" earned thunderous applause and a place on the design sub-committee. How can this ignorance be counter-acted?

ALTERA (one of the two)

Norfolk.

## Restricting Entry

SIR: In introducing the new educational requirements for entry into architectural schools Mr. Sheppard hopes that one of the consequences of these new standards will be the possibility of reducing the duration of the course in architecture from five years to four years. I cannot conceive of a more facile or dangerous policy. The educational attainments of a student in a secondary or grammar school are in my experience as a teacher no indication of his ability as an architect. If the RIBA wish to ensure higher standards of ability in its student members, the objective should be directed to the other end of the school training course, i.e., the Final Examination, which in both the Recognized Schools (including the University Schools) of the External Examination of the RIBA falls at far too low a level in all subjects including design in the greater majority of cases.

By all means let us try to restrict entry into the profession, but let it be by increasing the qualification standards at Certificate and Diploma or Degree level rather than at Probationer level.

GASTON GOTTIER

Edinburgh

## Life in Africa

SIR: I have been offered an opportunity for service abroad in East Africa for a period of 2-4 years. I have no desire to live there permanently and would prefer to bring up my family in England.

Fellow architects have warned me that if I accept the above offer my prospects of employment on return to England will be poor. Future employers will not be interested in my experience abroad and will assume that I have lost touch with the English practice,

and the salary offered will be low. I am 29 years of age and after a hard struggle now earn just over £1,000 per annum.

There must be many architects who have been faced with a similar problem, and I will be grateful to anyone who is prepared to write to me (c/o Editor, the AJ) and offer the benefit of his advice or experience.

"UNDECIDED," A.R.I.B.A.

## Flat and Pitched Rejected

SIR: Recently we submitted to the Hendon Council application for the erection of seven terrace houses. To give a more interesting treatment to the elevation we proposed alternating flat and pitched roofs. The Middlesex County Council refused the application giving the following reason:

"The elevational treatment of the houses would be unsatisfactory owing to the use of alternate flat and pitch roofs which would give an impression of monotony and would be out of harmony with the existing development in Uphill Road."

No further comment . . .

DINERMAN DAVISON & HILLMAN  
Hampstead

# DIARY

*Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition.* At Olympia.

APRIL 16 TO 30

*Compensation and Betterment.* Talk by J. D. Trustram Eve at the Ordinary General Meeting of the RICS Junior Organization, 12, Great George Street, S.W.1. 6.15 p.m.

APRIL 16

*Problems and Principles of Timber Usage.* Weekend Course convened by the Midland Wood Society at Attingham Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire. (Persons interested should apply to the Warden, Attingham Park.)

APRIL 17 TO 19

*Sanitation Within Buildings.* Talk by J. Clancey and A. J. M. Tolhurst, at the RIBA, 66, Portland Place, W.1. 6 p.m.

APRIL 21

*New Techniques in the Building Industry.* NFBTO Conference at Maritime House, Old Town, Clapham Common.

APRIL 22 TO 24

*Town and Country Planning Association AGM.* At the Planning Centre, 28, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2. 2.30 p.m.

APRIL 22

*The Engineering Aspects of the Development of Gatwick Airport.* Talk by F. S. Snow and E. V. Finn at the ISE, 11, Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1. 6 p.m.

APRIL 23

*Men and the Landscape.* ILA Symposium at the RIBA, 66, Portland Place, W.1. Speakers include Edward Hyams and H. F. Clark. 6.15 p.m.

APRIL 23

*The Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors AGM.* At 29, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1. 10.30 a.m.

APRIL 25



## WAR OFFICE

### A Reorganization

Architects and quantity surveyors at the War Office are to be organized on a team system. This was the main theme of a talk given to his senior staff last week by the new Chief Quantity Surveyor, James Nisbet (formerly principal quantity surveyor at the MOE). Each of the teams, which will correspond closely to similar architects' teams, will number about eight men, operating as a complete professional office, doing all parts of the work—estimating, preparing bills, certificates and final accounts. There will also be collection and study of cost data, experiment with new types of bill and opportunities for the development of punched card methods.

James Nisbet said that the quantity surveyors should not regard themselves as "policemen" restricting the way money was to be spent or as "undertakers" rescuing contracts that had got into difficulty. In the past there had been no real yardsticks on which to plan and budget building expenditure. The surveyors would work closely with the architects, provide cost guidance on questions of value for money and work out firm yardsticks so that public money was wisely spent and the Treasury satisfied. He emphasized that the chains of command were short and that information and ideas should flow both ways along them; initiative would be encouraged, and all members of staff should know what the rest of the department was doing.

Under the chief q.s. there will be three superintending surveyors—for development work and administration; for home works and for overseas works, each of whom will direct a number of teams. Work loads for each team will probably be calculated on the basis that their combined salary equals 50 per cent of the normal scale fee. This means broadly an annual turnover of £0.66 million per team. The total of what are called by the War Office Part I works (large new projects) is expected to be worth £11.5 million a year. In the immediate future there will be a total of 78 quantity surveying staff, growing to an eventual establishment of 135 (home and abroad).





by W. D. Pile

*The striking advances in post-war school design owe a great deal to the Architects and Building Branch of the Ministry of Education, of which W. D. Pile is joint head. Mr. Pile's ideas on architecture and architects, which we publish below, are summarized from a paper on "The State as Client" made to the BASA conference at Cambridge. Mr. Pile uses the term "state" to include both Whitehall and local government, and at the end of his talk to mean not only the state organization but also the society which architecture serves.*

## The State as Client

The characteristics of state building are: (1) its division into large homogeneous classes of work, such as houses, schools or hospitals and (2) a permanent group of officials in charge of each division. While this ought to mean that the client is utterly clear about what he wants, about the means, about how long the job is to take and how much he can afford, I fear that this is very rarely achieved in practice. But things are changing, and the most urgent need is that we should grasp this opportunity.

Everything we have tried to do at the MOE has been directed towards merging the architect, the client, the quantity surveyor, the builder and the user into one organism with a uniform thought process. Do not confuse this with co-ordination, team spirit, consultation; these are totem poles to which far too much blind and useless lip service has been paid. What I mean is rather a technical, professional and emotional polygamy; the relation is essentially an incestuous one, and takes a great deal of hard work to achieve. I do not want to psycho-analyse the architect, but there are seven characteristics that I, as a client, would like to see in the architect:

1. The ability to make as well as to follow policy. There is no place in this dynamic organization that the state needs for the slave. Each of the architects must be ready at the top flights to make policy, that is to influence the direction in which people should move.
2. A perpetual discontent with the *status quo*, a revolutionary desire (non-violent, I



hasten to add) to change the order of things. I think that has got to be in the belly of every architect who is going to form part of the organism that I would like to see.

3. You can make policy if you have that fire in your belly, but to be responsible that revolutionary feeling must be guided by some systematic and scientific methodology. The architect must have the social scientist's interest in the social policies that generate the need for buildings. He must have a profound affection for the subject: if he is designing a school he must be deeply interested in the process of education—I don't mean a passing acquaintance with the subject, but something approaching an expert knowledge of it and of the latest developments in it.

4. I don't want architects with an over-riding specialism. I want all-round architectural performance, biased only towards design ability or construction ability, qualified if you like with a scholarly mastery of one subsidiary aspect of architecture—e.g. colour, lighting, furniture.

5. He must have a belief in what I call the non-hierarchical organization of work. The work has got to be organized not on the star system but on the repertory system. The team leader may often be junior to a team member. That will only be accepted if it's commonly accepted that primacy lies with the best idea and not with the senior man. Nothing must stand in the way of that. The best ideas must be given a trial, and in the end good ideas drive out bad ideas. So this man has to be a democrat.

6. He has got to be a businesslike character. I don't want any prima donnas or little Corbs. He has to have a prudent business acumen. Too many subjects are lightly dismissed as not part of the architect's job—the structure of the building industry, contractual arrangements, productivity, output and the programme of site operations are all fundamental to the act of building for the state.

7. The ultimate disciplines in this chap's mind have got to be "cost control" and value for money. But remember that under my first point the architect will be making those cost limits and establishing that value for money.

What is the function of the architect? In my view building as an activity must express the State as such (or as society, if you like) and the state of man. Furneaux Jordan recently wrote that architecture today is an expression not of aesthetic values but of economic power. I agree, but would go further. Building seems to me to be one of fundamental expressions of the essential extroversion of the human being. When all the moods, doubts, arguments and introspection are over, rational man expresses himself in extrovert action basically in three ways—by building things, making things and growing things—shelter, tools and food. Building is probably the most instinctual and powerful of these. Economic power is clearly a significant motor force leading to extrovert action, and building cannot help but be shaped by it. But there are other dynamics which impel to action—not only economic power but also, for example, willpower, anger, ambition or compassion. Building as an expression of extrovert action must be an expression of all such things as these.

The great pathetic fallacy of the school which says that architecture is an expression of aesthetic values is that the architect thinks it is an expression of his own willpower or anger or ambition or compassion. But it must be an expression of the State's (or society's) willpower, anger, ambition or compassion, and of its economic power. Thus building is an expression of the State as it is and as it will be and of the state of man as it is and as it will be. The job of you as architects and of me as client is to ascertain what those states are and in what direction they are moving.

*A correspondent reports on the British Architectural Students' Association conference on "The Function of the Architect in Society," held on April 4-5 at Trinity College, Cambridge. The conference brought together students, architects, developers and industrialists and, despite some weaknesses, was a stimulating and well-run meeting. The RIBA and the Civic Trust each paid £100 towards the cost.*

## BASA CONFERENCE, CAMBRIDGE

### *The Function of the Architect in Society*

A roll-call showed that those present included students from every part of the country (there was even one enthusiast from Belgium), a small but very vocal contingent of Anti-Ugly art students, a fair number of architects, and a sprinkling of clients, developers and industrialists.

#### State as Client

Jeremy Mackay-Lewis, the President of BASA, was in the chair, and Professor Sir Leslie Martin welcomed the conference to Cambridge. Percy Johnson-Marshall's opening speech tried hard to direct the students' eyes to the society of the future, in which there would be new kinds of cities to plan because tomorrow's clients would not tolerate the semi-twilight state of living we had to put up with at present, but the conference arrangements kept all eyes glued pretty firmly to the *status quo*. W. D. Pile (whose speech is reported fully on page 578) then spoke on "State as Client," and Stirratt Johnson-Marshall (deputizing for Professor Robert Matthew) made two points in reply. The first was to emphasize the change represented by Pile's paper (ten years ago his predecessor would have regarded his function as control and policework, not patronage), and second to say that it depended on the students' generation whether this break-through by a new patronage would be a colossal success or would peter out. There were three different kinds of response to Pile's paper. One was the architects' reaction that Pile was untypical of the state (a reaction expressed by Leonard Manasseh and Eric Lyons). Another was the reaction of an AA student, Julian Mostowe, who did not share the idea that the MOE was leading to great things, and charged Pile with having left out the most important thing—the architect's function as a creative artist. Pile replied that while, formally, Mostowe was right, he had consciously avoided this question of the creative artist because the architect, if he had the seven attributes he had mentioned, would create. The third reaction was typified by Henry Swain, of the Notts "rock 'n roll" team who insisted that the MOE "has got this one right," and said that the danger was that there might not be enough architects with ideas and ability to carry the work through.

#### Industry as Client

A. Hudson Davies, a director of Pilkingtons, gave the views of a forthright industrialist on "Industry As Client," presenting an alarming picture of the industrial client's mental image of the architect as a man more concerned with Architecture than with his industrial requirements or costs. Industry, he emphasized, could manage with shacks and could knock up designs in its own drawing offices. To use an architect would cost 15 per cent. more for fees and better quality, but as that would add only about  $\frac{1}{2}$  of one per cent. to yearly costs it was not, he thought, a very significant figure. Nor did it take into account what the architect might save on a really difficult problem, or the value of extra seamliness. His advice to students on how to win friends and influence people in industry was to study industrial requirements, manage the job well, master cost planning, study maintenance costs, realize that anything may happen to the building after five years and concentrate on laying down the bones and tidying up the details. "You are battling on a wonderful wicket with industry," he said, "if you only know your job."

Grenfell Baines, who replied, after some reminiscences about his own experiences with design unconscious clients, advised the students not to imagine that the fair flower of their poetry was going to wilt through being brought into contact with some of the hard facts of business life, to find their inspiration in their clients' programme, to design *with* him and not to impose aesthetic and structural ideas on him, to master building construction and costs.

#### Package Deals

There was no more than a minute or two to discuss the industrial client before the conference was taken for the first of three excursions into the Utopia (as the speakers would no doubt have it) or the Underworld (as most of the architects clearly regarded it) of the package deal in its various forms. A. H. Anderson, an accountant who has formed his own building company, gave an interesting account both of the backwardness of the building industry and of his own variant of the package deal which he described as the "comprehensive service."

In this service, unlike the All-In Service (where the builder controls the architect), the architect is appointed by the client, and in turn appoints the builder (Mr. Anderson's comprehensive building service), who "becomes a member of the architect's staff, at whose disposal he places his specialist knowledge and experience of his own product." Mr. Anderson saw his service as a means by which the architect, without climbing on the All-In bandwagon, could retain his status and integrity while himself offering an All-In Service to the client.

Eric Lyons, who replied, lived up to his own description of the conference as a variety show by contributing a good turn, in which he took a knock at a good many people and institutions from the *Manchester Guardian* and planning control to the Ministries. He saw the architect's responsibility and influence being lowered by the establishment of specialists who did part of his work for him, and thought the idea of the architect as an equal member of a team of specialists employed by a firm of commercial developers was even more dangerous: profit would be the objective and architecture irrelevant. Architecture could not be produced by a team of experts with the architect in the middle because the architect was the only one who cared what the building looked like. So the technicians must be selected by him and, above all, directed by him. The package deal would only be challenged by the effectiveness of the architects themselves, but if they were not careful architecture would be sunk without trace. He wound up with a programme of reforms: there should be a qualification for Building Technicians, the object of the building industry should be to create architecture and not just to make money, architects should be barred by the RIBA from working as hack assistants to borough engineers and surveyors, and the competition system should be reformed.

#### Discussion Groups

At the end of the Saturday afternoon session, Professor Sir Leslie Martin outlined a framework for discussion in the discussion groups which met on Saturday evening and again on Sunday morning. There were four groups, on the State as Client, the Industrial Client, the Developer as Client and the Private Client, and each group was asked to answer a number of questions under three separate headings into which Sir Leslie Martin divided the architect's work: Research (getting the facts), Design and Production. It was suggested that students might report from each group, though the chairman doubted whether students would be able to do this.

On Sunday morning, when the conference reassembled, the students had already met separately and rebelled against the domination of the conference by their seniors, and against the framework suggested for their discussions. Mr. Mackay-Lewis announced that the discussion groups would meet without the architects, and said in an explanation that the framework for the discussion groups did not help to give the answer to the problem of the architect's function in

society, very mu  
division, forth fr  
Before t  
ever, the  
N. C. B  
tion, ad  
favour  
of CA  
Develop  
develop  
tects, an  
—an as  
speakers  
the arc  
rather  
criticized  
compet  
architect  
"functi  
carry th  
tion wit  
as his c  
at the b  
man sh  
job, wit  
to him.

Students  
John O  
Client"  
architec  
favoura  
trained  
planners  
decision  
architec  
makers.  
in the s  
alone c  
human  
machine  
develop  
group a  
tect was  
carried  
position  
by the  
which  
publicis  
visual a  
knowle  
and imp  
The stu  
group v  
ization  
speciali  
whether  
groups  
should  
the earl  
The rep  
on "Th  
satisfac  
gested  
being p  
package  
  
The Dis  
In the  
proteste  
architec  
had hea

society, because the students didn't know very much about the requirements of each division, while the architects were holding forth from years of experience.

Before the discussion groups reported, however, the conference heard two more papers: N. C. Baker, of Taylor Woodrow Construction, advanced the familiar arguments in favour of the All-In Service. Mr. Welch, of CAS Developments Ltd., on "The Developer as Client" insisted that the developer should employ independent architects, and said that his firm always did so—an assertion that did not prevent later speakers from voicing their suspicions that the architects must in fact be "tame" rather than "independent." He strongly criticized the architect's belief that he was competent to undertake any job in the architectural field, and suggested that a "functionally qualified architect" should carry through the design stage in conjunction with an experienced commercial man as his consultant, the roles being reversed at the building stage when the commercial man should take executive charge of the job, with the architect acting as consultant to him.

#### Students' Reports

John Outram's report from the "State as Client" group said that the position of the architect in state employment was very favourable, but he wanted architects to be trained to understand the problems of the planners, whose economic and other decisions conditioned his work, so that architects would be consulted as policy-makers. The architect should be educated in the social sciences because the architect alone could create cities and towns for human activities rather than for the machines with which the industrial developers seemed to be concerned. This group also questioned whether the architect was preventing good ideas from being carried out by clinging to his professional positions. Similar conclusions were reached by the group on "Developer As Client," which suggested that architects should publicise themselves, raise the standard of visual awareness in the schools and instil knowledge of good design into the public, and improve their own efficiency.

The students in the "Industry as Client" group were unanimous in opposing specialization during the architect's training: his specialization was design, and they wondered whether industry could employ design groups that would include students who should have contacts with industry from the earliest stage.

The report from the students in the group on "The Private Client" stressed the dissatisfaction of the private client, and suggested that architects must probably stop being professional men and take over the package deal.

#### The Discussion

In the discussion Frank Walker (student) protested that while Mr. Pile had urged architects to change the *status quo* all they had heard about was the *status quo*, and he

asked whether they were to be educated for this or for the future? Kenneth Baynes, of Anti-Ugly, complained that the conference had been discussing clients but not society, sounded a sturdy liberal warning about the state's threat to freedom, praised the architect as a visionary, administered "a very severe raspberry" to the spec builders, and urged the architects to show humility to society but none to the client—sentiments which, it need hardly be said, brought the house down.

Then up stood Julian Mustowe to deplore "all that stuff about pipes and drains." Behind Pile's rosy picture of state patronage he saw a dead hand on architecture threatening to land us with miles of Herts schools, which worked but were dismal as space or sculpture. The most difficult client of all was the man who had seen the Herts schools and been armed with a phoney economism and science, said Mr. Mustowe, who concluded with a fine peroration on the need for students to preserve some very precious values, which nobody else cared about.

A Brighton student, who said that he had come to the conference completely innocent, but was no longer innocent, resented a remark by Mr. Mustowe that the young blood of the profession was flat. He saw the function of the architect as being to make the world a better place for the people to live in. A Glasgow student thought Mr. Mustowe's contribution was "sheer arrogance" and stressed the need for architect town planners to organize the state building programme. Another student, Alex Flinders, insisted that architects had a responsibility not only to building owners but to the 49 million members of society who would never be clients, but had to use and look at the buildings. Grenfell Baines

retorted that architects had to rely on clients for architecture, and that clients were part of society, and referred more in sorrow than in anger to the gap that had opened up between students and architects. The chairman rebuked Mr. Baines for referring to architects and students as "we" and "you," and a student chipped in with the tactful suggestion that the difference arose from the fact that the students noticed changes that the architect who was "pickled" in the system hadn't. Henry Swain tried to restore harmony with the dictum "we are all students here." He asked for more opportunities for the younger architects at least to meet students and talk with them as equals.

The conference ended with an hour's debate on the All-In Service. This resulted from a meeting of the architect members of the conference, who resented the overweighting of the platform with speakers for the various package deals. Grenfell Baines suggested that the answer to the All-In Service involved the RIBA releasing architects from some outworn professional ideas, the education of the public, and the provision of an all-in design service led, if possible, by architects, backed by all-in fees. There followed a heated discussion which was finally brought to an end when James Nisbet poured some oil on the troubled waters by pointing out that the conflict between architects and the All-In Service and between architects and society would disappear if architects could assure their clients on cost and time. Society, he said, saw architecture as the Seagram building which cost £28 a sq. ft., King's Chapel or St. Paul's—exceptional buildings which were expensive and took a long time to build. Society wanted architecture—but within the cost and the time it could allow.

*Dr. Mellanby, former Principal of the University of Ibadan, Nigeria, now head of the Department of Entomology at Rothamsted Research Station, recently wrote an article "The Case Against The Architect" in The Spectator, in which he accused architects of having scant regard for efficiency or economy. He gives here his comments on the BASA conference.*

## A CRITICAL LAYMAN AT THE BASA CONFERENCE

*by Frank Mellanby, C.B.E., SC.D.*

I am most grateful to Mr. Jeremy Mackay-Lewis for inviting me to attend the conference, and to take part in the discussions. I learned a great deal about architects, their ideals and their problems. I was relieved to find that when they get together architects can be even more violently critical of each other than I as an outsider would dare to be!

To the non-architect, the most interesting

phenomenon was the revolution by the students on the second day. It will no doubt brand me as stuffy and middle-aged if I say that all the points about being creative artists made by the angriest of the young men were all made equally angrily 30 years ago by the middle-aged and successful architects who today form the "establishment." I think that it is right and encouraging that young architects feel so strongly, and I



hope their anger may have some result. But I doubt whether it will. Artists are very rare—would anyone deny that of the many competent journeyman painters who come out of our art schools every year, it is unlikely that more than one in a hundred thousand will become a great artist?

Unless architecture is a much easier art than painting (and I should expect it to be more difficult) we shall be lucky if we produce one real artist in a generation. From him the community must take what he is prepared to give. But from the 199,999 others the client has every right to expect at least competence, a knowledge of the drains, economy and a businesslike approach to the subject, as well as as much "art" as the honest journeyman can achieve. I feel that often the journeyman is not honest, and he is only trying (honestly perhaps) to be an artist.

I was glad to find that architects of experience attach as much importance as I do to the desirability of being really competent in practical matters, even if this point seemed to anger some of the students. If clients had to deal with the sort of super-architect visualized by Mr. Grenfell Baines they would be happier men. Personally I found developments like the "all-in service" most encouraging. In my experience architects simply do not make use of the skill and technical know-how of contractors. I am sure that an architect with guts and ideas could become the dominant person in such a team, and he would become a better architect into the bargain. The same result could perhaps be achieved by changing the curriculum for students, but as was said several times we are all students all our lives, and I would like to see architects taught to learn in this way without getting all hoity-toity about it.

#### "Expensive Luxury"

My fundamental criticism in the past has been that for certain purposes architects seem to be an expensive luxury. I know that I can build a laboratory which is a convenient place to work in for less than half the cost of that built by an architect, and his laboratory may well be the worse place for working in. If anyone denies this, I can give him the figures. When I say these things it is not because I like the "hair shirt" of working in an ugly building. I don't, but I know that good scientific work can come out of one, and that bad work can come out of the architect's dream palace. The most encouraging thing I heard at Cambridge was the remark "Architects must re-organize building so as to put the jerry-builder out of business." I think—as the ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL would seem to think also—that an architect-planned building ought not only to be better in every way, but it should also be cheaper. If the students of today could learn this lesson they might make a better world. Many of their elders have not learned it yet!

Nevertheless it was enjoyable to hear all this talk about art for art's sake once again. Were I an industrial client I should enjoy hearing it also, and would hope that those who talked it got plenty of good contracts—from my competitors!

*The Council of the RIBA at its meeting on April 7 approved four recommendations of the Constitutional Committee. These broadly affirm the Committee's earlier recommendations that the Council should consist of members elected by ballot, some nationally and some regionally. They also provide for automatic membership of all members and students in the Allied Societies, and the financing of the Allied Societies by a block grant instead of a per capita grant. The recommendations involve amendments to the byelaws which will have to be approved by two successive general meetings. Further recommendations by the Constitutional Committee come before the Council in May. The Committee's report is given here, and followed by the RIBA Council's statement.*

## RIBA CONSTITUTIONAL COMMITTEE

### *Final Report on Elections and Allied Societies*

Since our first "Interim Provisional Report" to the Council in November, 1958, we have reviewed our earlier recommendations in the light of comments made at the Special General Meeting, written comments received from the Allied Societies, as well as contributions received separately from Chapters and Branches and individual members.

We now recommend the Council to approve the following measures in principle:

#### Part I. Recommendations

##### Recommendation 1

That members of Council should be elected by postal ballot, in part nationally by the general body of members at home and overseas, and in part regionally through the Allied Societies in the United Kingdom.

##### Recommendation 2

(a) That the Council should consist of 63 elected members, comprising 30 nationally elected, 27 regionally elected from England and Wales, four from Scotland, one from Northern Ireland and one from the Republic of Ireland.

(b) That each elected representative should serve for three years (with a maximum of six as at present).

(c) That, in the case of nationally elected members, one-third should retire each year giving rise to an annual election of 10 members.

(d) That, so far as regional voting is concerned, England and Wales should be divided for voting purposes into three main regions, or groups of Allied Societies (see Appendix A), each region having nine representatives; That each of these three groups should elect its nine representatives every third year, giving rise to one regional election annually from each region in turn; and that in every case Allied Society members should vote only for candidates in their own "constituency" (each "con-

stituency" to consist of an Allied Society area, or, in the case of certain larger Societies, one or more Chapters within the Society's area).

(e) That the national and regional elections should be held at the same time each year, and organized from Portland Place.

(f) That national nominations should be made by the RIBA Council, or by any seven individual members as at present. Regional nominations should be made by the Allied Societies' Councils, or by any seven individual members in the appropriate area. Voting, and the right of nomination, to be restricted to corporate members of the RIBA.

(g) That the method of appointment of representatives from Scotland and Ireland should be determined after further discussion with representatives of the organizations concerned.

That copies of the report be sent to the RIAS, the RSUA and the RIAI, with a request to consider the principles enunciated in regard to methods of election; and that they be informed of the Council's hope that they can consider some method of electing their representatives by postal ballot.

##### Recommendation 3

That membership of the appropriate Allied Society should be automatic on membership of the RIBA. Students, RIBA should also be automatically members, in the appropriate classes, of the Allied Societies. Probationers, RIBA may be enrolled with Allied Societies on payment of a local subscription, if required.

(The position in Scotland and Ireland to be decided later after further reference to the organizations concerned.)

##### Recommendation 4

(a) That finance allocated from headquarters to the Allied Societies should be

in the fo  
ject to  
presents  
(b) That  
continue  
additional  
a volunta  
are conce  
(c) That  
should  
ship non  
ment of  
members  
elections.  
(d) That  
new Alli  
and Mid  
have wi  
further a

#### Part II. committe

Recomm  
These r  
sidered t  
room fo  
visions o  
4, the pr  
1 and 2  
the Allie  
ship of  
interdepe  
These pr  
majority,  
members  
Meeting.  
however,  
scriptions  
be oppos  
its operat  
We feel  
can be de  
position  
out from  
ing only  
is also u  
of chapte  
they rec  
moneys  
We have  
to review  
ture and  
as well  
questions  
the auton  
bers in t  
flexibility  
financial  
solutions  
be achiev  
problems  
sort out,  
consultat  
will, of  
distributi  
The idea  
of the pe  
port of  
grounds  
involved  
Allied So  
of assess  
onerous  
energy at  
Society.  
The blo



in the form of annual block grants (subject to triennial review), in lieu of the presents *per capita* rebates.

(b) That those Allied Societies who wish, continue to raise funds locally, but such additional financial contributions to be on a voluntary basis so far as RIBA members are concerned.

(c) That the Allied Societies, if they wish, should continue to elect to local membership non-members of the RIBA on payment of local subscriptions. Such local members not to have voting rights in RIBA elections.

(d) That the case for the formation of a new Allied Society to cover the London and Middlesex area does not appear to have widespread support, and that no further action on this account be taken.

## Part II. Explanation and comment by the committee

### Recommendations 1 to 4

These recommendations should be considered together. While there is certainly room for variation in the detailed provisions outlined in recommendations 2 and 4, the principles stated in recommendations 1 and 2—basing the regional elections on the Allied Societies, and automatic membership of the Societies—are fundamentally interdependent.

These principles were approved by a large majority, both of Allied Societies and of members attending the Special General Meeting. Certain of the larger Societies, however, who have their own local subscriptions, added the rider that they would be opposed to the scheme if, as a result of its operation, they were financially worse off. We feel that this is not a problem which can be determined in isolation. The present position whereby financial rebates are paid out from headquarters to Societies containing only a minority of local RIBA members is also unsatisfactory. Similarly, a number of chapters of certain Societies complain that they receive an inadequate share of the moneys paid to the main Societies.

We have, as one of our terms of reference, to review the whole question of the structure and the finances of the Allied Societies, as well as some boundary delimitation questions. Given good will, and accepting the automatic enrolment of all RIBA members in the Allied Societies, as well as the flexibility of the block grant system of financial allocations to them, we feel that solutions to local financial difficulties can be achieved which will be fair to all. These problems will, however, take some time to sort out, and will require detailed individual consultations with the local Societies, who will, of course, have the main say in the distribution of funds within their own areas. The idea of the block grant system in lieu of the *per capita* rebate system, has the support of the Finance Committee, on the grounds that the administrative procedure involved in obtaining and checking the Allied Societies' annual lists, for the purpose of assessing the rebates due, is extremely onerous and wasteful of staff time and energy at both headquarters and the Allied Society.

The block grant system will have the

additional advantage that both RIBA headquarters and the local Society will know in advance the amount of the annual grant due. This will simplify the preparation of budgets.

These grants would be regarded as a basic allowance to cover minimum secretarial and organizational expenses, taking into account the volume and scale of local activities. Societies in the Home Counties area, a number of whose members live sufficiently close to London to take advantage of activities organized at Portland Place, would have a relatively lower rate of grant in this respect.

After reference to the Finance Committee, we have worked out within the general financial context that the global sum available for allocation to the Allied Societies will not be less, but may not be substantially more, than at present. However, we have noted the creation of the Development Fund as a basis for expanding the work and activities of the RIBA throughout the country. While this Fund should obviously not be used for routine expenditure, it could be regarded as a possible source of financial backing for a particular Society, wishing to undertake, with the approval of Council, some important new local activity, exhibition or campaign, in the general interests of the profession and of architecture.

In regard to recommendations 1 and 2, before arriving at our final views, we considered at some length, and rejected, a proposal that members of the RIBA should be allocated to the Allied Societies only for

enrolment on local electoral rolls, for the purpose of voting for the regional representatives to the RIBA Council. While this proposal would have had the advantage of expediency (since it would in itself have raised no problems concerning the finances and membership of the Allied Societies), it would have had the serious disadvantage that, in some areas, particularly where the local Societies at the moment contain only a minority of the corporate members of the RIBA in the area, it would open the way to the development of local antagonisms and rival groups. Conflict between the Allied Society and non-Allied Society candidates might develop, which the system of election could do nothing to resolve but only exacerbate. In theory, at least, under this system, not a single provincial representative need be a member of the local Societies. This could have had consequences also not only from the point of view of local representation on the Council, but also from that of representation of the Council's views to the local regions.

For similar reasons we rejected a further proposal that regional representatives should be elected from geographical areas, regardless of the membership or the boundaries of the Allied Societies.

In proposing that the regional representatives should be elected through the medium of the Allied Societies, we consider it essential that the Societies should become, if in fact they are not so already, fully representative of all the RIBA members within their areas. This again emphasizes the interdependence of these recommendations

## Appendix A : Suggested grouping of Allied Societies for Regional Elections to the RIBA Council

The scheme is based very roughly on an average ratio of 1 representative to 400 members, although in small Societies and in very scattered areas the ratio is lower. Where an Allied Society has more than one representative, it is intended that these shall

be elected separately from the main chapter areas within the Society, e.g., Birmingham and Coventry. The actual sub-division of the areas of the larger Societies for this purpose is a matter, however, for local discussion within each Society.

| Society  | Approximate number of corporate members in area | Number of representatives on RIBA Council |
|--|---|---|
| East Anglian   | 203   | 1   |
| Essex, Cambridgeshire and Hertfordshire                  | 1,048   | 3   |
| South Eastern  | 2,146   | 5   |
| Total  | 3,397   | 9   |
| Region II—West and Midlands                              |   |   |
| Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire               | 533   | 1   |
| Birmingham and Five Counties                             | 953   | 2   |
| Devonshire and Cornwall                                  | 328   | 1   |
| Hampshire and Isle of Wight                              | 418   | 1   |
| Wessex   | 656   | 2   |
| South Wales  | 418   | 1   |
| Leicestershire and Rutlandshire (175)                    |   |   |
| Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire (196) | 371   | 1   |
| Total  | 3,677   | 9   |
| Region III—North   |   |   |
| Liverpool  | 636   | 2   |
| Manchester   | 839   | 2   |
| Northern   | 522   | 1   |
| Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire and Lincolnshire             | 469   | 1   |
| West Yorkshire   | 492   | 1   |
| Sheffield and South Yorkshire                            | 255   | 1   |
| York and East Yorkshire                                  | 242   | 1   |
| Total  | 3,455   | 9   |

## RIBA Council Statement

An explanatory statement issued by the RIBA Council says:

Under the proposed new constitution, the Council will consist of 63 elected members [Rec. 2(a)], plus certain *ex-officio* officers to be decided. All members will vote

annually to fill 10 places on the national list of candidates [Rec. 2(c)]. Additionally, all members outside London and Middlesex will also vote for one place, every three years, to return a local Allied Society representative from their local constituency [Rec. 2(d)].

The "regions" referred to in Recommendation 2(d) and elsewhere are the same thing

as "groups of Allied Societies," and the regional representatives are in fact the Allied Society representatives. There will in future be no members outside London and Middlesex who are not members of their appropriate Allied Society.

Certain of the older established Societies, who possess local premises and other liabilities, charge an additional local subscription—which may be of the order of £2 a head—over and above the RIBA subscription. Some of these have said that they will be unable to carry on their present activities if they cease to charge such a subscription. Under the proposed new arrangements they will still be able to charge a local subscription or fee, if they wish, for participation in certain activities or for the enjoyment of facilities built up over the years from local funds, but they will not be able to make it obligatory on all members to participate or to pay extra subscriptions. By and large, however, it is the older Societies, with their additional subscriptions, who at present have only a minority of local RIBA members in membership. By contrast there are a number of flourishing Allied Societies embracing the great majority of RIBA members in their areas, who manage their affairs without raising any additional subscriptions from their members, over and above the grant received from RIBA headquarters. It is

hoped that in the future the necessity for raising additional local subscriptions within the Allied Societies will gradually wither away, but this is a matter which will be left entirely to the membership of the local Societies to settle in their own ways.

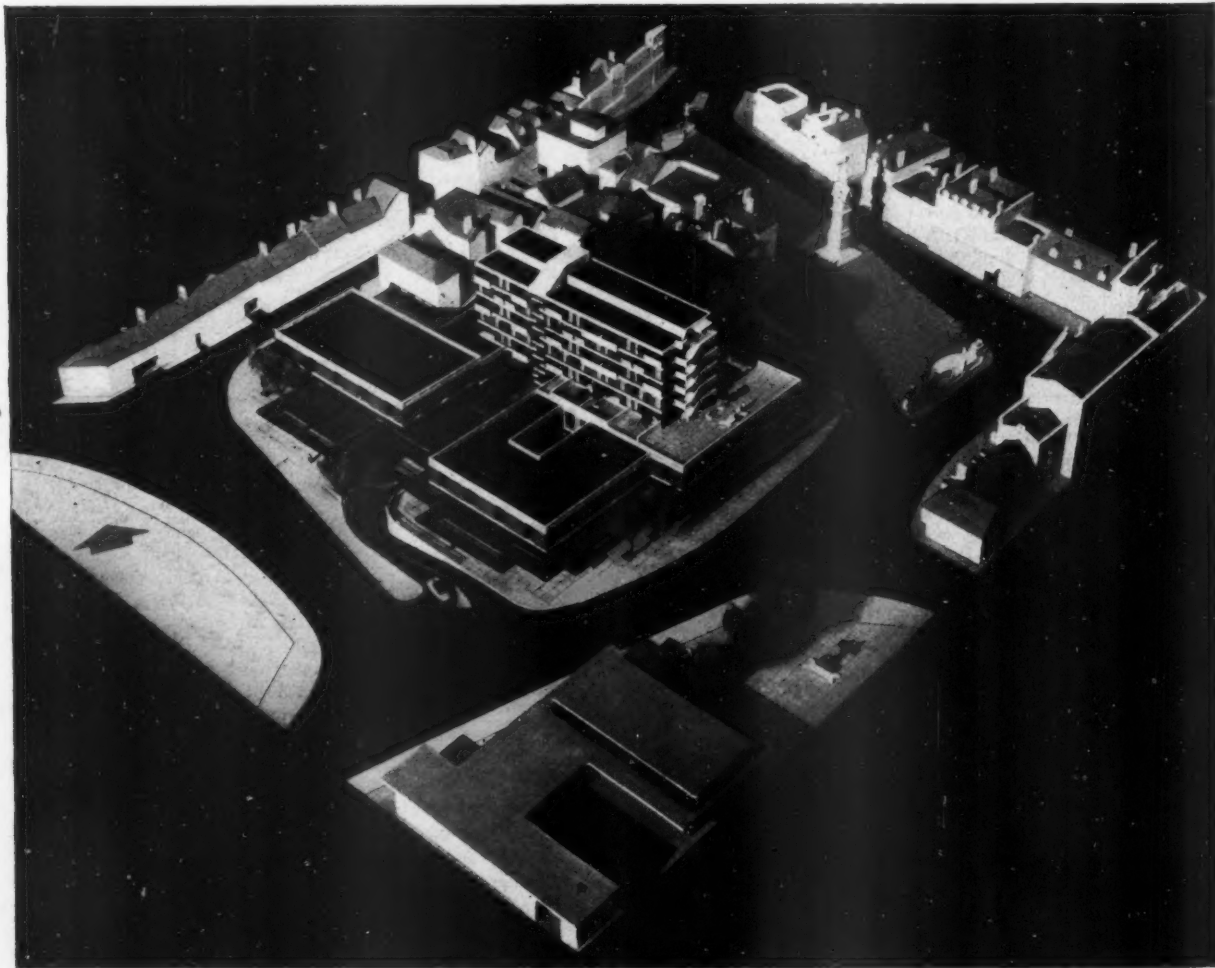
## NEWS IN BRIEF

The RIBA and the Building Centre are once again to act as joint sponsors of a competition for Manufacturers' Trade and Technical Literature. Previous competitions were held in 1957 and 1958. Conditions for the 1959 competition will be available from The Building Centre, 26, Store Street, London, W.C.1, towards the end of April.

An international furniture conference has been arranged by the Dutch furniture manufacturers on behalf of the Union Europeenne de l'Ameublement, at the Hague from May 24 to 29. The British party is being organized by the Furniture Development Council, 11 Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.2, at an inclusive cost of £55 for a single person and £98 for a couple.

An International Working Party on timber roof construction met for the first time in London last week. E. Levin, chief architect of the TDA, is acting as Convener, which has been organized through the International Council for Building Research and Documentation (CIB).

*The proposed Central Area Development plan for Aylesbury, designed by Fred Pooley, provides a pedestrian shopping precinct with thirty two-storey shops and a taller block to be developed either as flats or a multiple store. There is a basement for car parking and service to the shops. There is also a service road to the north. When through traffic has been diverted by a bye-pass and by a relief road to the north the market square, on the left, may be closed to traffic on market days. A shopping arcade runs through the centre from east to west, giving it a pleasant and intimate character. But is the site overdeveloped and the scale rather too big for a small country town? County Hall, on the right, is going to look a size smaller when the new building is complete.*



The Hochs

THE I

By R.

Last summ  
tect name  
here to stu  
design and  
in charge  
the Hochs  
for Design  
ing indus  
interested  
and this v  
anyone act  
ject of th  
architects  
of it. The  
Some of  
significant  
out of da  
ever, and  
of doubt  
really doi  
based on  
this year  
because  
four day  
interested

Ulm Cath



The Hochschule at Ulm.

## THE EXPERIMENT AT ULM

By R. T. Walters

Last summer I met a young German architect named Herbert Ohl who was over here to study English methods of industrial design and production. He said that he was in charge of the building department of the Hochschule für Gestaltung (University for Design) at Ulm, and that he was teaching industrialized building. As I am interested in the industrialization of building, and this was the first time I had heard of anyone actually teaching it, I raised the subject of the Hochschule with several other architects and asked them what they thought of it. The replies were somewhat confusing. Some of them said that it was highly significant, others that it was completely out of date and of no importance whatever, and there seemed to be a good deal of doubt about what the Hochschule was really doing. The account which follows is based on a visit to Ulm in February of this year. It is a superficial account, because I stayed at the school for only four days, and because I was mainly interested in building which is only one

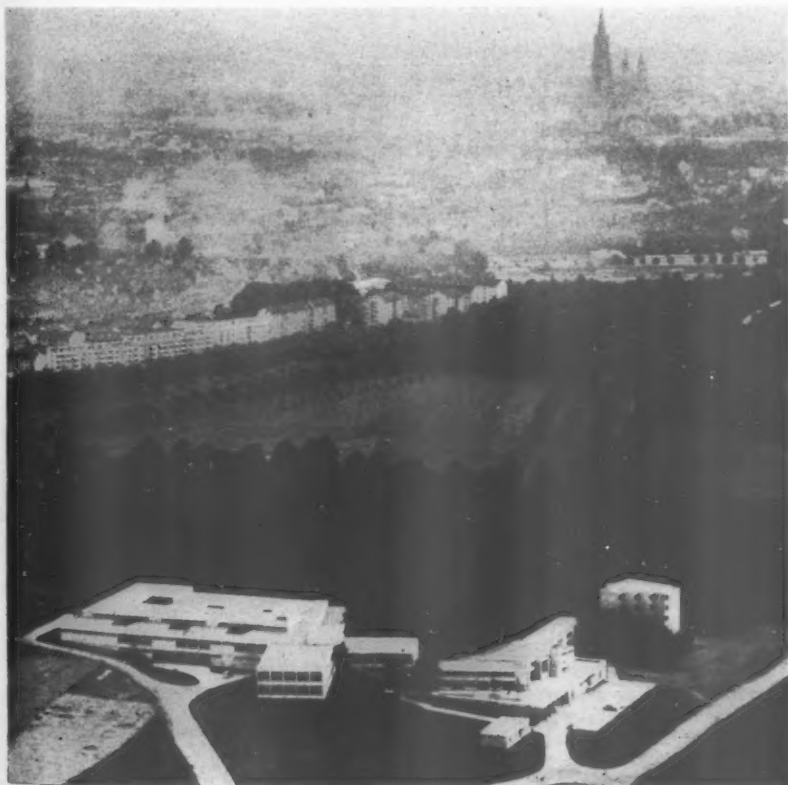
of the subjects taught there. But one thing is fairly clear—the Hochschule is not simply a revival of the Bauhaus.

### Origins

To begin at the beginning; during the war there was a group of students at Munich University who led a resistance movement against the Nazi régime. Two of the leaders of this group were Hans and Sophie Scholl, whose family lived in Ulm. In 1943 these two students, with others, were arrested by the Gestapo and executed.\* Their elder sister, Inge Scholl, was also imprisoned but survived, and after the war she began to raise funds to set up a trust in memory of her brother and sister. Inge Scholl's idea was to create an organization which would work for non-political aims and which would do whatever could be done to help fill the cultural vacuum in post-war Germany. By 1950 there was enough money and it was decided to establish a

\* For details of this story see *Six Against Tyranny* by Inge Scholl. John Murray, 8s. 6d.

Ulm Cathedral and city in background, Hochschule in foreground.



foundation\* and to make it legally and financially responsible for a new Hochschule, a school and institute, independent of state and university, which would train designers for industry.

### The school buildings

The first courses were held in Ulm in 1953. One of the most influential of the early teachers was Max Bill, and it was he who was asked to design the new buildings for the Hochschule. The site chosen was on a hillside outside Ulm. The accommodation is based on a maximum of 150 residential students, and with extensive lecture rooms and workshops, living quarters for students and staff, offices for administration, kitchen, dining room, and so on, it adds up to quite a large group of buildings. The construction is almost exclusively in *in-situ* reinforced concrete with varnished wood windows. The detailing is simple, much of the concrete is left unpainted and there is practically no applied colour. Externally, the sloping and wooded site helps to relieve the somewhat monotonous fenestration; internally, the atmosphere is one of almost neutral orderliness, with plenty of space, simple furniture and fittings and an efficient central heating system. When one remembers that the organization of the school had to be planned before the buildings could be designed, they have turned out reasonably well. Max Bill is no longer connected with the school, but he has left them with a group of buildings which is not unsuitable for re-examining the education of designers. The new Hochschule was officially opened in 1956.

### The Bauhaus influence

In any discussion of the Hochschule, it is not long before the Bauhaus is mentioned. This is because the reputation of the Bauhaus was high in Germany after the war, and the founders of the school were strongly influenced by its ideas. Several of the early teachers had been trained there; Walter Gropius was consulted when the first curriculum was being drawn up; Max Bill was Director of the school until 1956. I am neither an educationalist nor an historian, and it must be left to those who are to discuss what the Bauhaus really achieved, what happened when it went to America and, in short, to give it its due place in history. My impression is that the ideologies of the Hochschule have undergone a profound change during the last five years; that both the faculty and the students have been examining the Bauhaus ideas in the light of post-war conditions; and that they have rejected many of them as being no longer relevant.

### The needs of modern industry

One of the concepts which was dominant when the Hochschule started was that an industrial designer should be primarily an artist. In other words, that his training should be directed towards developing self-expression, and that if, in addition, he were given some knowledge of materials and processes, he would then be equipped to collaborate with industrialists in raising the standard of product design. Perhaps the

\* Geschwister-Scholl-Stiftung.





Architects: Harrison & Cox, F./A.R.I.B.A.

Contractors: Hinkins & Frewin, Oxford

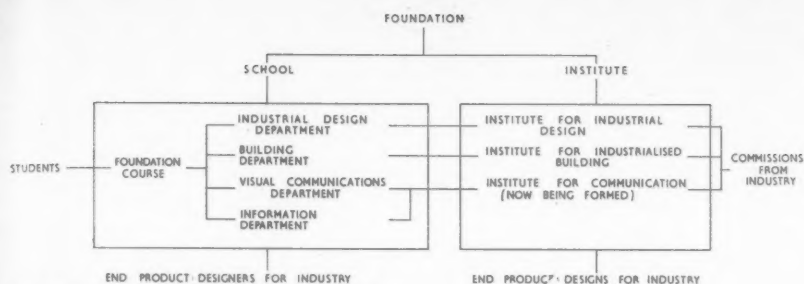
Over 1,330 sq. yds. of Marley floor tiles  
were used throughout the new  
Blessed Edmund Campion School at Iffley, Oxford

**MARLEY**

SEVENOAKS - KENT • SEVENOAKS SS255 • LONDON SHOWROOMS: 251 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD • W.1







Organization of the Hochschule für Gestaltung

most damaging blow to this concept has resulted from a study of modern business methods. The Hochschule has discovered that some of the more progressive manufacturing firms are no longer prepared to accept industrial designers who think of themselves primarily as artists. It seems that in certain firms a younger generation of business executives has reached positions of authority, and that these men have been trained to use mathematical, statistical and logical methods of analysis in making their decisions. In the process they have learned what is almost a new language. When they are trying hard to plan their buying, production and selling on a scientific basis, it does not seem to them reasonable for the designer to treat the product itself as a medium of self-expression.

It is difficult to find any fixed principles in industries of this kind. Their methods are continually changing and the only constant factors are tendencies, for instance towards making decisions by analysis, rather than by intuition; towards thinking in terms of productivity and operational research, rather than of problems in isolation; towards using team work, rather than individual effort.

The problem the Hochschule has set itself is how to train a designer who can work in such industries and not feel out of it. Someone who could sit in a conference with production and sales executives, back-room technicians, automation engineers, economics experts, and so on, and discuss the design of the product in the same language as they do; who could argue with as much logic, and could have as much determination to take the hunch out of the decisions reached, as they have. The question is not whether, under these conditions, the designer ceases to be an artist; his creative ability is needed more than ever. It is whether he can be trained to use his ability, with the full knowledge of the cultural and social obligations of what he is doing, as a member of a group to whom the aesthetic factor is one of many, all of which must be brought to bear and resolved in every choice which is made.

Of course it is an immensely difficult task. It would be hard enough if consumer goods alone were involved. But, as it is, the Hochschule has undertaken to train designers for both the consumer and the capital goods industries, including building, as well as for the industries which deal in means of communication; press, films, radio, television and advertising. The school has not yet

acquired a formal concept of its own teaching, but it has begun to discuss its work publicly in a quarterly bulletin.\*

### Organization

Since Max Bill left in 1956, the Hochschule has been directed by a Faculty Board consisting of three senior members of the teaching staff, Tomas Maldonado, Otl Aicher and Hanno Kesting. The school is now organized on the basis of four "departments," each with an associated "institute." The four departments are called Industrial Design (industrial products), Building, Visual Communication (typography, graphic design, photography, exhibitions, films, television) and Information (the written word, script writing, copy writing, broad-casting).

The institutes are organizations which accept commissions from industry to carry out development or design work on a fee-paying basis. They are the means by which the school makes contact with industry on practical terms, and the money which they bring in is important to the economy of the whole organization. The institutes operate in the same building as the school and the teaching staff and the senior students work in both. The arrangement is shown diagrammatically above.

### The Foundation Course

The students who enter the school come from many different countries and educational backgrounds and are at different ages and levels of development. The first year, of the four year full-time course, is designed to adjust these levels and to provide an introduction to any of the four departments. The Hochschule calls this the Foundation Course and the students are at present taught visual method, workshop practice, means of presentation, methodology, sociology, perception, theory, cultural history of the 20th century, mathematics, physics and chemistry. I cannot speak with any authority on this mixed diet, but I have the impression that as the influence of industry grows stronger in the departments, so the foundation course may be modified to suit their needs. At the end of the first year the students choose (and are chosen for) the subjects in which they will specialize.

### The Building Department

For the next three years, the students who join the building department find themselves in an environment very different from an ordinary school of architecture. When the school started the training is said to have

been fairly conventional and many of the students worked with Max Bill on the Hochschule itself. But by 1956 the buildings were finished, Tomas Maldonado had joined the foundation course and Konrad Wachsmann and Herbert Ohl had joined the building department. This was a period of even more intense discussion than usual, because both the teachers and the students were divided on how the building department should be run. Should architecture be taught in conventional terms, or should an attempt be made to apply the methods being used for training the industrial designers?

During 1957, and without knowing where it would lead, the school decided to teach architecture only as "industrialized building." At about this time Konrad Wachsmann left, and Herbert Ohl took charge of the building department. When the choice was made, the words "industrialized building" were scarcely more than a slogan.\* There were no highly organized building firms to set the pace. It was obviously going to be difficult to relate the training to the building industry as it exists. However, the school took the view that the building industry would move towards industrialization; that factory production, operational research, mechanization and the other tools of the product industries would, sooner or later, be applied to it; that already, now, there is a need to train designers of buildings who will understand such methods and who will be able to work with those who use them.

Among the subjects taken by students in the building department are theory of manufacture, operational research, theory of science, applied physiology, sociology and the history of 20th century architecture. Visiting lecturers include E. Ciribini on the theory and technique of industrialized building production, Bruce Martin on modular co-ordination, G. Pizzetti on building statics, Frei Otto on lightweight construction and Matthew Wallis on site organization. The studio work seems to be mainly concerned with the organization of building, analysis of requirements, the behaviour of materials and with problems of technique. During the third and fourth years it is often connected with the current commissions of the building institute.

### The Building Institute

The building institute was established in 1958. The Max Braun electrical firm, Frankfurt, has already successfully marketed a range of products designed for them by the industrial design institute. Last year they placed a commission with the building institute to design a production factory, near Frankfurt, of some 200,000 sq. ft. with two associated areas of housing, each to contain 60-80 houses. The first stage of the project will cost about £1½ million. The firm was not acting from philanthropic motives; the directors believe that the solutions which the institute will find for them will be strictly good business. They do not yet know precisely what products they will be making in the new factory when it is built and it may be that, in the institute, they have found architects who are prepared to

\* The first three issues called *Ulm 1*, *Ulm 2*, *Ulm 3* are obtainable from Hochschule für Gestaltung Ulm-Donau, Germany, price 2s. 6d. per copy.

\* In Maldonado's phrase "a nice bottle, but empty."

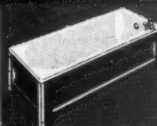
**BATH-TIME TYPES No. 1**



Smart people agree on ...



a **BILSTON** bath



*The versatile Atlanta, selected for the Design Centre, costs no more than an ordinary bath.*

*Illustrated Literature on request from Bilston—the bath SPECIALISTS, BILSTON FOUNDRIES LTD • BILSTON • STAFFS*

be equally flexible in their approach to the design of the buildings. The Braun project has begun with a study of functional requirements not unlike the work of the Ministry of Education and the Nuffield Trust in England.

More recently still, the building institute has been in contact with an aluminium firm (Aluminium-Walzwerke, Singen) on the design and jointing of insulated sandwich panels and on the problems of covering large spaces with industrially made components.

#### Unanswered questions

This sketchy description of the building department and institute leaves a lot of questions unanswered. What kind of students do they get? Apparently most of them have had some previous architectural training and I think the school would like to take qualified people if it could. But how can a man, who has already done a full-time training, afford to do another four years at the *Hochschule*? I don't know, except that I think that the money which the institute brings in may help. And what happens to the students when they leave? All students who satisfactorily complete the four-year course are awarded the *Hochschule's* diploma, which has, of course, still to become recognized. I do not think the problems are great for the industrial designers; one assumes that, if they are good, they will find their place in industry. But for an architect who has no conventional qualification it may be more difficult. The whole thing is so new that the first students in the building department are still doing their last year.

#### End products

The end products of the *Hochschule* are two-fold: firstly, men and women with a specialized training in the fields of product design, architecture, visual communication and the use of words; secondly, the designs developed in the institutes which are produced by industry for the use of the community at large. It is on the quality of these two end products that the reputation of the *Hochschule* will eventually rest. This may mean waiting some time before passing a judgment, and I personally hope that the experiment at Ulm will neither delight nor enrage too many people in the meantime. For instance, the building department will have little to show for their work for several years to come; no exciting structures, no image which can convey their intentions in purely architectural terms. While they are evolving their specialized method of training, because they believe there is a need for it, they are not at the same time trying to solve all the problems of architectural education at once, and they have no wish to deny the existence of any other kind of school of architecture.

Similarly with industrial design, having adopted an approach which is based more on methodology than it is on self-expression, they are trying not to glorify it. Having discovered a few industrial firms who understand what they are doing, they have no ambition to work with others who do not. With all this, I found the *Hochschule* open-minded. It seems to have developed a capacity for drawing in ideas, and personali-

ties, from all over the world, and of subjecting them to rigorous enquiry until they are either accepted or rejected. It has changed a great deal in the first five years and is clearly going to change a lot more. I think it is an important experiment, and one which we, in this country, should watch with interest.



*Reyner Banham lecturing, with his two translators in the foreground, during his recent visit to the Hochschule für Gestaltung at Ulm, Germany. Dr. Banham's comments on his teaching experiences at Ulm appear below.*

## Lecturing at Ulm

by Reyner Banham

VIP treatment as a mark of respect is one thing, VIP treatment as an aid to increased performance is another, and needs serious consideration. I had been invited to the *Hochschule* at Ulm to talk about the things I usually talk about in connection with design problems—esthetic consequences of expendability, relevance of Pop-Art and so forth—and this posed a double language problem. Firstly, my German is barely good enough to order a hard-boiled egg; secondly, the subjects I wanted to talk about just don't exist in German academic discourse on design, they don't have the words (but NB, on other aspects of design theory they are way ahead of us at Ulm).

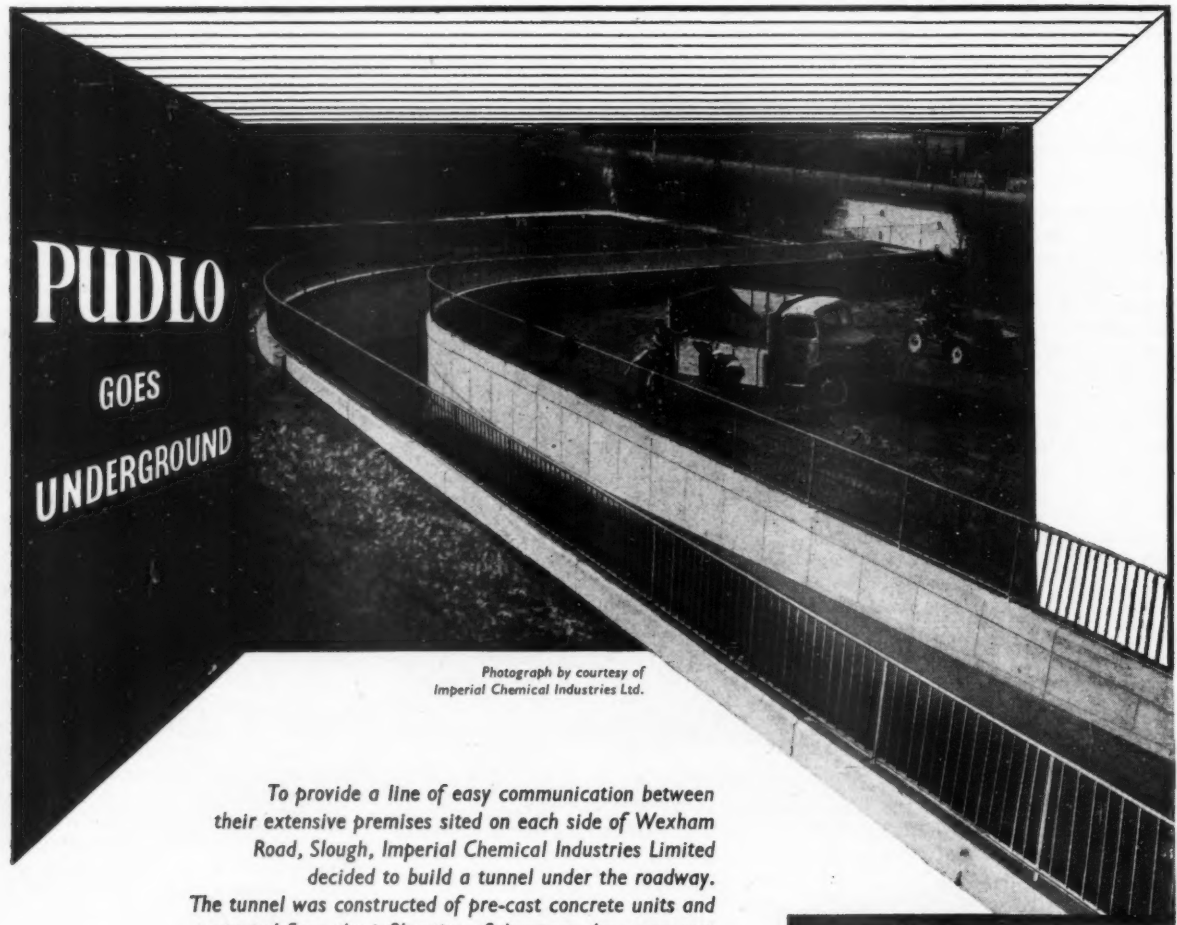
Professional interpreters, never much use on technical subjects, were thus completely out of the question, and they therefore set about the problem from the other end. About a fortnight before my arrival, Dr. Tomás Maldonado, the dynamic Argentinian, who is one of the triumvirate that runs the school, set up what was virtually a seminar on Banham, with his administrative factotum and a fourth-year student from the Communications division, named Bonsiep—later joined by another student named Heck. Armed with skeleton notes for my

lectures, and all my old articles they could find, they combed out my basic thought processes and key concepts, and compiled a "Banham-Lexikon" of German equivalents for my verbalizations. With this they then made practice translations from my articles and criticized them, and also cyclostyled a sort of prospectus of me for the students, giving brief biographicals and a summary of my main ideas. When I arrived the five of us had a short briefing session, but all I had to do was to drop into a Banham-shaped slot in a prepared system.

In the lectures, Bonsiep and Heck sat together on one side of the blackboard and the tape-recorder crew on the other. I would talk, up to about three minutes at a time, while one of the translators made notes (as you see Bonsiep doing in the picture) and, when I stopped, or when he had as much material as he could handle, he would give a German summary of what I had said. About every fifteen or twenty minutes they would swap, and the other one would take over—translating off the cuff is hard work any day of the week. In discussion, they would feed back the questions to me in English, as I rarely grasped thinking-aloud type German accurately. Some members of the audience thought that some subtleties of language were lost in the translating process (what did they expect—blank verse?) but the only actual boob I spotted was when "thomist" appeared in German rather surprisingly as *Atom-wissenschaftler* (but what did I expect—walking encyclopædias?). But everyone agreed that the translation service was remarkably good—never have I been more completely at the mercy of any two persons, nor more confident in their ability, than with these two impeccably turned-out young men in their wide-screen spectacles and the German equivalent of grey flannel suits. As a result of their skill and careful preparations, I probably achieved a higher degree of audience-penetration (starting from behind zero, remember) than even with English-speaking hearers. My views were frequently rejected, and vigorously, but they had clearly been at least as well understood as at, say, the ICA or the RIBA.

All this was extremely flattering, of course, and really fanned my prophet-without-honour-in-own-country complex—no one in England ever took such pains to see that I was understood. But it was also bitterly humiliating to think that no one in England ever took such pains to see that *anyone* was ever understood, even English speakers like Bucky Fuller—think of the pain and embarrassment that could have been spared if some small attempt had been made to ease the audience into his manners of thinking. But, beyond this, what about the non-English speakers, beginning with the *Ulmer-meisters* themselves, who have a great deal to contribute even on such problems as the teaching of architectural history—we have heard attempts to translate Maldonado himself, by unprepared minds to unprepared minds, and the results were terrible. We can do better, and we must—and the Ulm system of translation seems to me the most promising experiment in the field so far. *Verb. sap.*—I hope.



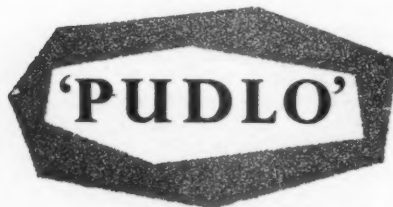


Photograph by courtesy of  
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.

To provide a line of easy communication between their extensive premises sited on each side of Wexham Road, Slough, Imperial Chemical Industries Limited decided to build a tunnel under the roadway. The tunnel was constructed of pre-cast concrete units and protected from the infiltration of dampness by a two-coat rendering of three parts sand to one part of cement, mixed with 5% of 'PUDLO' Brand Waterproofing Powder. A two-coat rendering, similarly composed, was applied also to the concrete walls of the tunnel approaches, the approach to one side of the tunnel is shewn in the photograph. The waterproofed rendering ensures freedom from the sodden, dingy appearance that mars ordinary, non-waterproofed work so quickly, when it is saturated by dirt laden rain. The work was carried out by Holland & Hannen and Cubitts Ltd., and designed by the Civil Engineering staff of I.C.I. Ltd.

**OTHER 'PUDLO' PRODUCTIONS INCLUDE:—**

Waterproof Cement Paints  
Cement Paint Primer  
External Water Repellent  
Cement Bonder  
Plaster Bonder  
Frost Protector/Rapid Hardener  
Mortar Plasticiser  
Liquid Cement Additive  
Cement Hardener/Dust Proofer  
Feusol Fire Cement



**CEMENT WATERPROOFING POWDER**

Descriptive booklet sent on request • Stocked by most builders merchants

The word 'PUDLO' is the registered Trade Brand of Kerner-Greenwood & Co. Ltd., by whom all articles bearing that Brand are manufactured.  
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers:

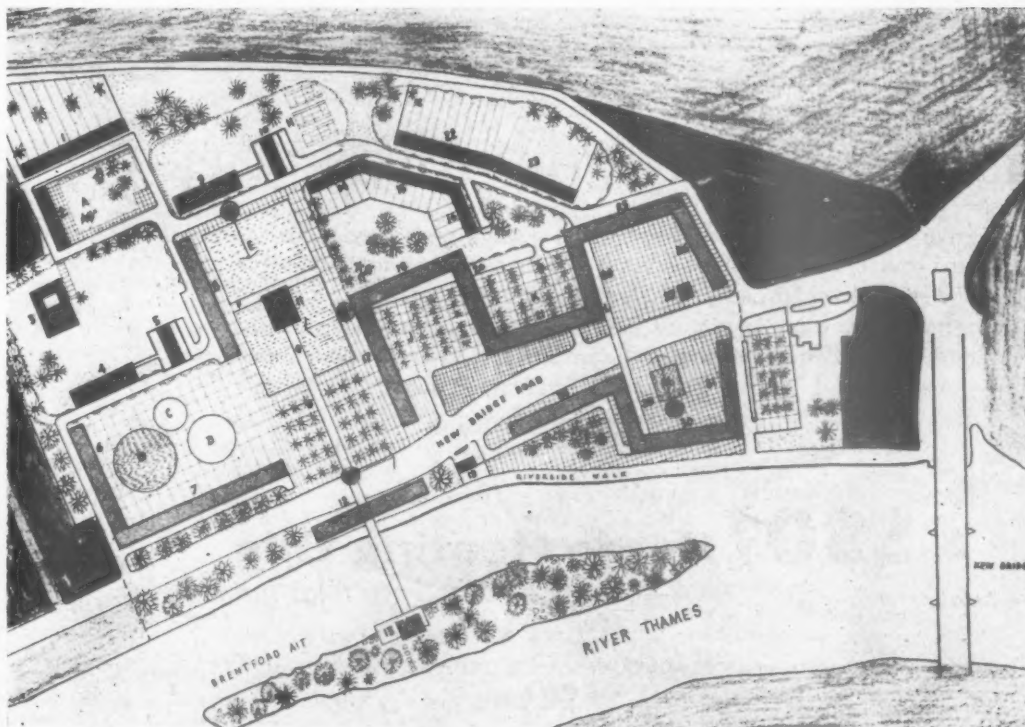
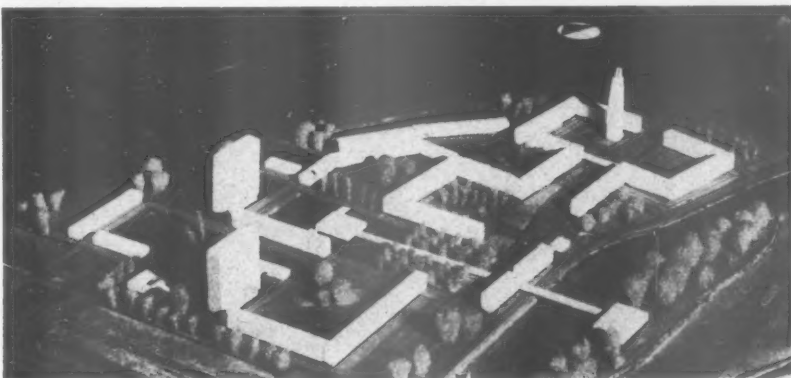
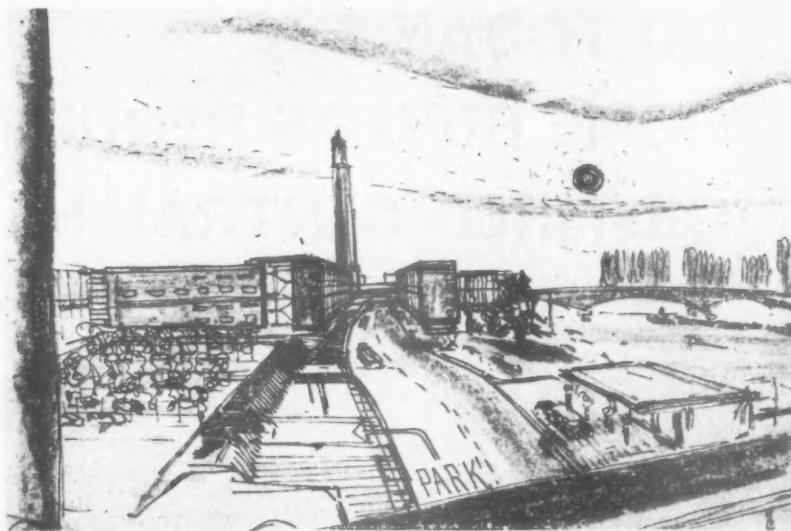
**KERNER-GREENWOOD & CO. LTD • KING'S LYNN • NORFOLK**

Telephone: King's Lynn 2293



# PLAN FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF BRENTFORD AND CHISWICK

The design for the development of Brentford and Chiswick, by Patrick de Saulles, is interesting mainly for two reasons. First is that the eventual realisation of the scheme depends on the acquisition by the Borough Council of the site which is at present largely occupied by a waterworks and a gas-works. There is hope that the Metropolitan Water Board will relinquish some of their property fairly soon and if any gasworks are to be abandoned, Brentford gasworks will be the first to go. The second, dependent on the first, concerns the design itself and the brilliant use or adaptation of existing buildings. Brentford's famous landmark, the water tower, has been retained and forms the central feature of the main shopping area (see sketch above right) and at the same time retains for the new scheme some identity with the old borough. The reservoir in the waterworks has become a lake connected by a raised walk-way to the hitherto unused Brentford Ait and the small pond and play areas utilise the wells which at present contain gas-holders.



- KEY:
1. 2-storey houses
  2. 1-storey old people's houses
  3. 1-storey nursery school
  4. 17-storey maisonnettes
  5. 2-storey garage
  6. 5-storey maisonnettes
  7. 5-storey maisonnettes
  8. 5-storey maisonnettes
  9. 17-storey maisonnettes
  10. 2-storey garage
  11. 2-storey community centre
  12. 5-storey maisonnettes
  13. 2-storey restaurant
  14. 2-storey houses
  15. 2-storey houses
  16. 2-storey houses
  17. 5-storey maisonnettes
  18. 5-storey maisonnettes
  19. Existing garage
  20. 5-storey maisonnettes
  21. 5-storey maisonnettes
  22. 2-storey houses
  23. 2-storey houses
  24. 25, 26. 5-storey maisonnettes, 4 shops; shops at ground and first floor
  27. Existing tower
  - 28, 29, 30, 31. 5-storey maisonnettes, 4 shops; shops at ground and first floor
- A. Old people's garden  
 B. Pond  
 C. Play area  
 D. Play area  
 E. Lake  
 F. Pedestrian bridge  
 G. Tennis courts  
 H. Car park (96 cars)  
 I. Car park (72 cars)  
 K. Car park (72 cars)  
 L. Pedestrian bridge  
 M. Pond  
 N. Car park (60 cars)

# DO TODAY'S HOME BUYERS REQUIRE OIL-FIRED CENTRAL HEATING?

**10,000  
ENQUIRIES  
TO ONE  
ADVERTISEMENT  
MEANS  
YES!**

**ESSEO HOME HEATING OILS**  
—the modern way to heat homes

*The Esso Advisory Bureau received an unprecedented number of enquiries as a result of the publication of this advertisement in the national press. It proved that the modern home maker insists on modern methods of home heating.*

## PLAN TODAY WITH WIDER SCOPE

From the architect's point of view, the flexibility of pre-planned oil-fired central heating allows greater all-round freedom of design. The efficiency of new burners and boilers is continually improving. Supplies of fuel can now be guaranteed. Esso maintains a special department staffed by fully-qualified men to help architects in the pre-planning of oil-fired central heating. For further information about this valuable Esso service please write to the address below.



**Home Heating Oils**  
—the modern way to heat homes

ESSO PETROLEUM COMPANY, LIMITED, HOME HEATING ADVISORY SERVICE, (DEPT. H ) 36 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE, LONDON S.W.1

## THE INDUSTRY

*Brian Grant describes a new emulsion paint, a drainage catalogue, roofing materials and fittings, a small refrigerator and draught stripping.*

**One-coat emulsion paint**

A new one-coat emulsion paint known as Luxol enamel has just been introduced by British Paints Ltd. Covering capacity is 80 to 100 sq. yds. to the gallon, and it is easy to apply with either brush or roller, drying in about half an hour without any unpleasant smell. The twenty standard colours include a range of ten which are claimed to be weather resistant and which are recommended for outdoor work. (British Paints Ltd., Britannic Works, Portland Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2.)

**Cast iron drainage**

Broads new cast iron drainage catalogue (120-odd pages) shows an exceptionally full range of cast iron pipes and fittings for soil waste and rainwater drainage, from roof level to within the ground. Typical applications of fittings are illustrated to show the advantages of certain types, particularly single-stack boss-pipe fittings. Manhole covers and gratings are also shown, notably a new Broadstel type which has a slender section zinc-protected steel frame and a cover which can be filled with any type of floor finish. Where an extra good appearance is needed the cover, frame and key-hole bosses can be edged in brass: special sizes can also be produced to suit any size of tile or block floor, avoiding broken joint lines. (Broads Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 4, South Wharf, Paddington, London, W.2.)

**Roofing materials**

The latest addition to the FEB range of building products is a roofing compound known as Febflex. It is a combination of aluminium paste and asbestos reinforcing fibre with non-drying oils and asphaltic gums, and is applied by brush, spray or squeegee in a single coat to give an aluminium coloured finish which is claimed to

provide a water and vapour seal on all types of roof surface, including concrete, roofing felt, and even perished asphalt. Coverage is about 100 sq. ft. to the gallon, and it is available in black, red and green as well as in the metallic finish. (FEB (Great Britain) Ltd., 102, Kensington High Street, London, W.8.)

**Roofing fittings**

The picture on the right shows a new type of plastic washer and protective cap for use with roofing bolts of all kinds. The washer provides a tight fit to the crown of any standard asbestos sheet profile, and a secondary felt washer of the type normally used with metal washers is not necessary. The washer can be used with  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. and  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. bolts, including aluminum, of the rolled thread type. The protective cap is made of the same material and fits securely over the boss of the washer and the head of the nut. The treaded part of the bolt which projects above the nut must be cropped off level before the cap is fitted, but it seems a good idea to protect the threads and prevent the nuts from rusting solid. (Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester 17.)

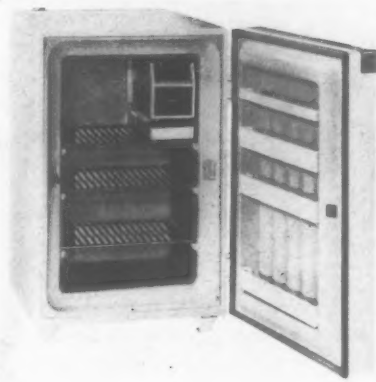
**New small refrigerator**

The new  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cu. ft. refrigerator by the GEC is described as "cabin size" and although there is a natural tendency for all refrigerators to become larger, there will no doubt be a market for this in the smaller kitchen. This model is an absorption type, a change for GEC and is rated at 100 watts. It provides a shelf area of more than  $5\frac{1}{2}$  sq. ft. and there are the usual storage racks in the door. Price is £49 17s. 6d. including purchase tax. (The General Electric Co. Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.)

**Draught stripping**

A new weather stripping known as Vinl-Sweep is made up with a flexible vinyl strip inserted in a rigid frame of Geon p.v.c. The material is easy to fix, and can be drilled or sawn without splitting, while it also has good weather resistance. Two standard lengths are produced,  $32\frac{1}{2}$  in. and  $36\frac{1}{2}$  in. and they sell retail at 11s. 3d. and 12s. 9d. (Adams & Benton Ltd., Duraflex Division, Albion West Bromwich.)

*Right, top to bottom: Turner's plastic washer and cap for roofing bolts; the GEC  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cu. ft. refrigerator; fitting Vinl-Sweep weather stripping.*





*bringing imagination  
to bear on building...*

Whether it is a question of building a large housing estate or a block of flats, or finding a new material to fit a particular need, the Unit Construction Company bring to the task imagination, scientific research methods, efficient organisation and skilful craftsmanship.

The "Wallframe" Construction, at present being used in the Kensal High Flats (Architect: Sir William Holford, FRIBA, MTP, Consulting Engineers R. Travers Morgan and Partners) is just one of many examples of the success of this philosophy. Unit and its Associated Companies, which operate throughout the country, form one of the major groups in the building industry. We welcome the opportunity to co-operate with Architects in the imaginative interpretation of their ideas, or we can handle the entire designing and building job on our own.

May we send you details of our services and of our "Wallframe" construction?

# UNIT

UNIT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED  
Head Office: Faggs Road, Feltham, Middlesex



## technical section

## 22 SOUND INSULATION AND ACOUSTICS

## acoustics of concert halls

This week our Specialist Editor for Sound Insulation and Acoustics reports on a lecture given to the Acoustics Group of the Physical Society by Dr. Leo Beranek. Dr. Beranek, who has just completed a survey of existing concert halls, pointed out, first, that the measured reverberation times of full halls were invariably lower than the calculated reverberation times; and suggested that, to correct this, we should use a modified formula which would allow for the actual seating area per person. Second, he drew attention to the decisive part played by first reflections, and suggested that these should be designed to reach listeners in the first 60 milliseconds after hearing the original sound.

Dr. Beranek introduced his subject by saying that he had conducted a very wide survey of concert halls both in America and Europe and that he had tabulated a great mass of data obtained from the survey. A striking result of this was the fact that in all the examples where the acoustic pre-design details were available, the measured reverberation times of the completed (full) halls were distinctly lower than that predicted and designed for. He went on to infer that the reason for this was that the audience absorption coefficients published in all the text books and/or the methods of applying them into the table of total absorption, are wrong.

## Audience absorption

W. C. Sabine in his work in the last century had suggested that the audience absorption could either be rated as so many units per person, or, if the units were divided by the floor area occupied by the seated person, one could use a "square foot" coefficient and Dr. Beranek suggested that this was the better way. Thus if the absorption per seated person at, say, 500 c/s is taken as 4.7 units and the area occupied by one seat and its access is 5 sq. ft. then the absorption coefficient is 0.94. He further claimed to have detected significant differences in the audience absorption depending on whether the seats were tightly packed together to minimum standards or were spaced out more widely, and that the latter arrangement gave greater absorption. Thus if a value of area coefficient (of, say,

0.94) were allowed for a seated person occupying 5 sq. ft., then, if the seating area were, say, 8 sq. ft. the allowance per person should be 7.5 units. The basis of this assertion was that with wider spacing a greater area of the person's body came into the "view" of the sound waves or conversely that there was less "shading" of one person by his neighbours. There seems to be some support for this view in figures for orchestral players (with instrument) suggested by Ingerslev. He gives, for example, 12.4 units (500 c/s) for this coefficient. There was also the "edge" effect of the absorbent to be considered. It is well known that when a powerful absorbent is juxtaposed to a less absorbing area the edges of the absorbent area are more effective than some equivalent part in the centre of the area, because of diffraction effects. Dr. Beranek suggested that a marginal addition of about 2 ft.\* should be made all round seating groups to allow for this effect, or in other words gangways between seating of less than 3.5 ft. width should be treated as seated areas in calculation.

He also claimed that the type or nature of the seat (whether hard or softly upholstered) made little difference to the total absorption once it is occupied by a person.

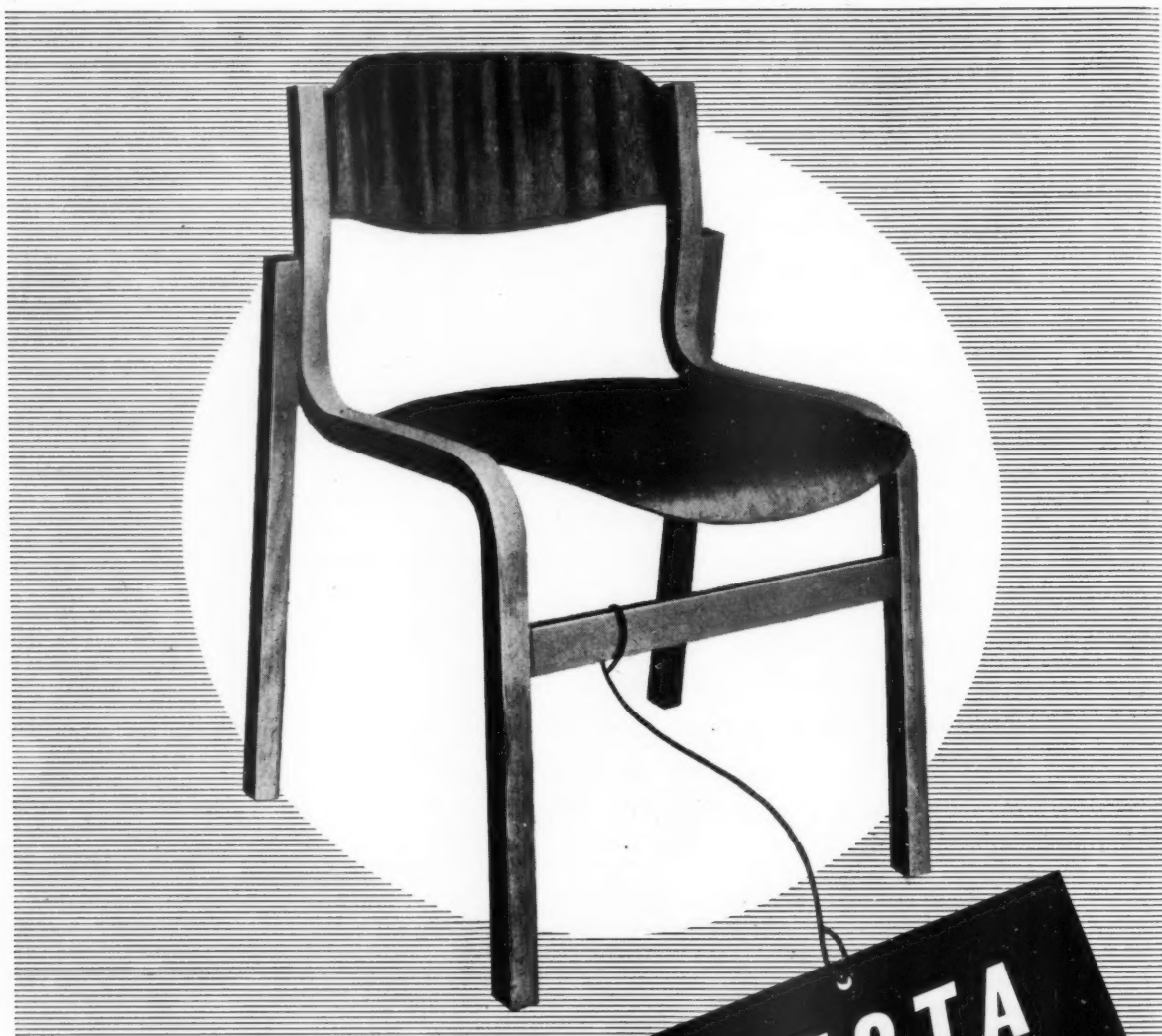
The suggestion is that to calculate reverberation times of concert halls the following area absorption coefficient values should be allowed (in the Sabine formula) for audience and seating. Take the area as the whole of the seating (audience, orchestra and choir) plus a marginal amount of 1.75 ft. in width all round the seating blocks counting any gangway of less than 3.5 ft. width into the total area.

|   | 125  | 500  | 2 000 c/s |
|---|------|------|-----------|
| Occupied seating                                      | 0.72 | 0.96 | 0.96      |
| Unoccupied, well upholstered cloth covered seating    | 0.64 | 0.84 | 0.86      |
| Unoccupied thinly upholstered leather covered seating | 0.56 | 0.61 | 0.55      |

## Acoustic reputation

Dr. Beranek next discussed the acoustic reputation of the concert halls he had studied. He took two groups of ten halls each, the first group contained only halls having an unblemished reputation for good acoustics and the second group contained halls which, although not considered bad, were reported to have some minor acoustical defect. An impressive first point of comparison was the average building date of the halls. That for the first group was 1893 and for the second 1954. From this it would appear either that the recently designed halls are not acoustically as satisfactory as older ones or that a period of hall life is needed in order for it to obtain a good musical reputation. The possibility that the acoustics of a hall change or "ripen" with age has been put forward but it can, in the lecturer's opinion, be safely dismissed. He found certain differences in the measurable acoustic performance of the newer halls when compared with the older ones, but these did not seem sufficient to account for the difference in reputation, and he therefore concluded that any new concert hall, because it is new

\* In practice 1.75 ft. see below.



## ***So light, so strong***

They have fewer joints — always the weakest points in a chair. Instead, there is a laminated frame : layers of finest beech wood bonded firmly together. Strong . . . and light enough to stack ten high without effort.

### **The TECTA Mayfair chair**

The latest in the range by industrial designer Clive Latimer, M.S.I.A. A handsome contrast of woods, or upholstered with washable leathercloth over a foam filling. This chair is approved by the Council of Industrial Design. Frame : beech. Seat and back veneers : mahogany, oak, beech, walnut or elm.

The full range may be seen at the showrooms :

Tecta Furniture Limited, Dept. A.J., 119 New Bond St., London, W.1. Tel: MAYfair 6481. Please write for further information to this address

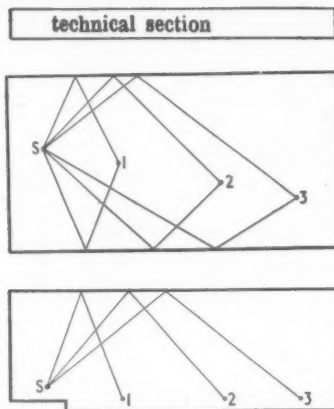


Fig. 1. Comparison of first reflected sound path lengths in (above) a typical rectangular and (below) a typical fan shaped hall.

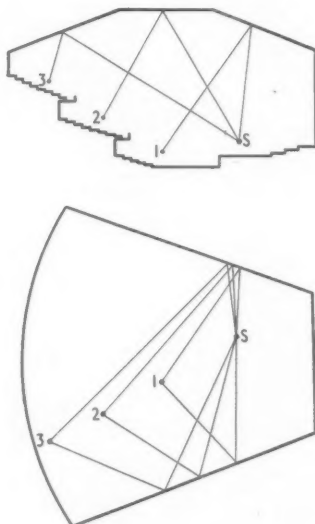
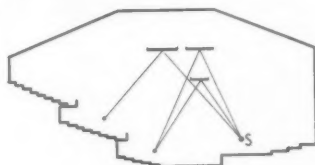


Fig. 2. Diagram showing the use of reflectors in a high concert hall to reduce reflected sound path lengths.



and different may at first be disliked or found fault with. On the other hand, a hall which has "been in the business" for a number of years seems to acquire a good reputation, whether this is entirely deserved or not. A contributor to the discussion pointed out that a very potent factor in enhancing a hall's acoustic reputation was for it to be burnt down! A reverberation time of around 1.7 seconds (full audience) seems to be required for "average" symphonic music. It has always been recognized that the best reverberation conditions for different kinds of music varies, and therefore that in choosing a single value this must be a compromise. It is also of interest to note that according to Dr. Beranek's calculations, for a hall seating some 3,000 audience (such as the Royal Festival Hall) to achieve a reverberation time of 1.8 seconds, its volume must be at least 900,000 cubic feet (compared with the 775,000 cubic feet of the RFH).

#### Importance of first reflections

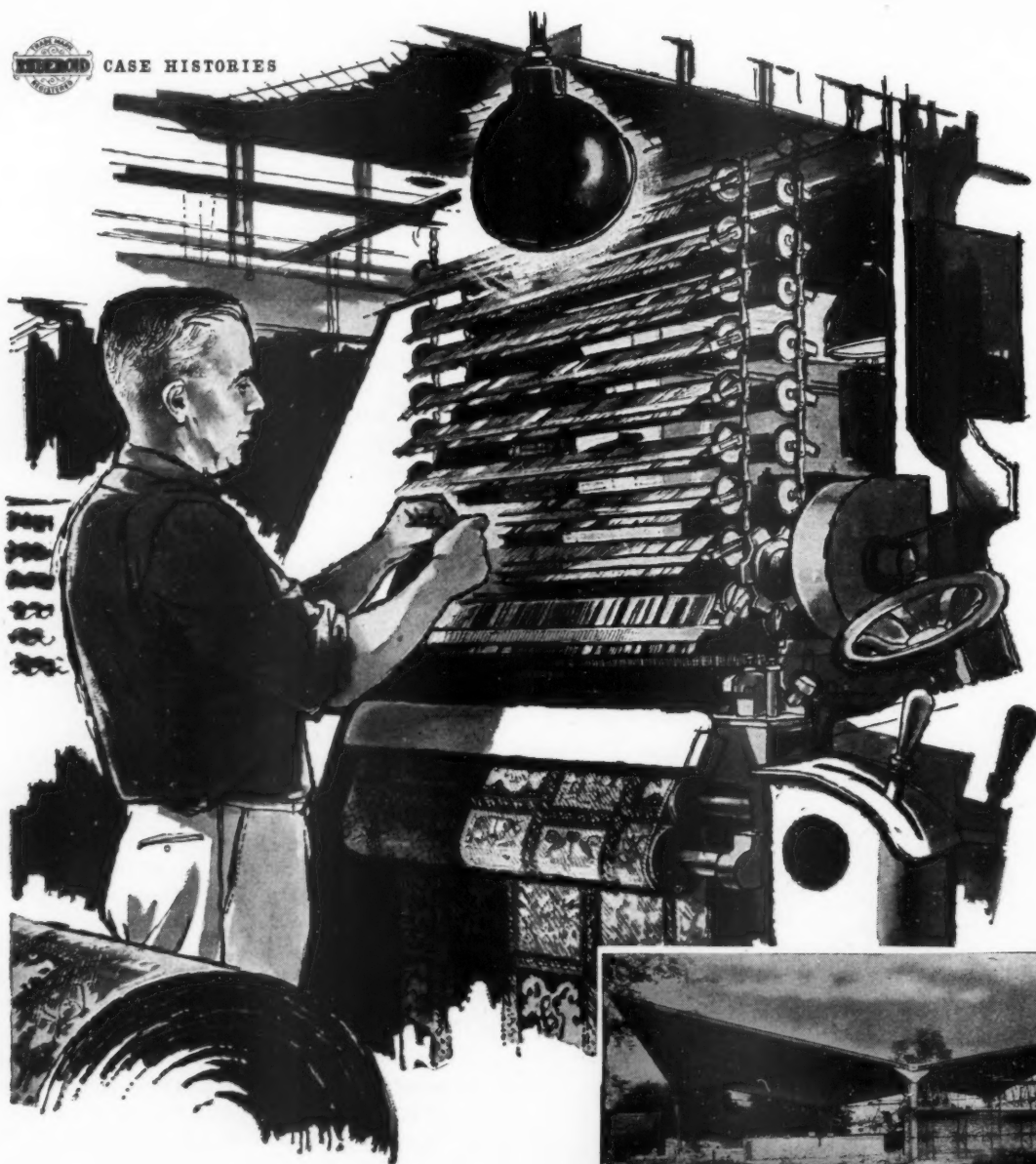
Finally, on the matter of the best shape for a concert hall, Dr. Beranek produced some convincing evidence of the importance of the timing of the first reflections of sound from the wall and ceiling surfaces and pointed out how this is influenced by hall shape. For example, taking two typical hall shapes illustrated in Fig. 1, it is obvious that the first reflections arriving at three representative audience seats (1, 2 and 3) in the rectangular hall arrive sooner and are stronger (because they travel less far) than in the fan-shaped hall. Dr. Beranek claims that it is important that strong first reflections shall arrive at a listener in the first 60 milliseconds after the direct sound is heard.

This result is achieved by arranging that the path length difference between direct sound and some once reflected sound does not exceed about 60 ft. (because sound travels about 1 ft. in one millisecond). This is a new conception of the importance of 60 ft. path differences; we have always guarded against strong sound reflections arriving at audience positions more than 60 milliseconds later than direct sound owing to the possibility of such sounds resulting in audible echoes. It was also pointed out that wide halls, say, more than about 80 ft. at the orchestral platform end, tend to give longer time delays in first reflection arrivals than narrower halls, and designers often feel compelled to put absorbent surfaces at the sides near the orchestra to avoid echo dangers, thus effectively destroying the first reflections which would have been useful adjuncts to the tone had they travelled a shorter distance. Similarly when a hall must, for architectural and acoustic reasons (in order to keep the volume and hence the reverberation time high) have high ceilings, then early first reflections can be achieved by hanging reflectors, either large single areas or smaller units (sometimes called "acoustic clouds") in positions over the orchestra end of the hall, see Fig. 2.

The information given is from a paper on Concert Hall Acoustics by Leo L. Beranek and is copyrighted by Bolt, Beranek and Newman Inc. and reproduced with the author's permission.

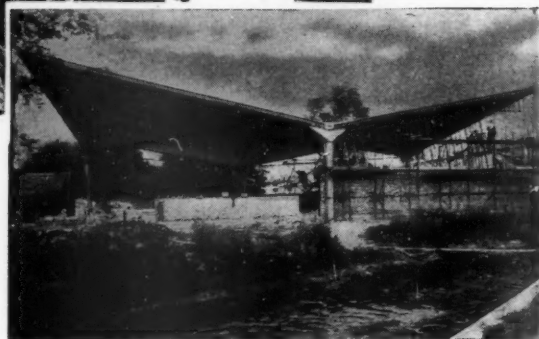


# CASE HISTORIES



## Roll out the carpet for hyperbolic paraboloid!

Much architectural interest is being focused on the unusual roof designed by Architect Mr. Robert Townsend, F.R.I.B.A., for The Wilton Royal Carpet Factory Limited, using a Ruberoid Built-Up Roof with a mineral surfaced Capsheet. First roof of its kind to be erected in this country, first and only roof ever to be built in timber on the multiple hyperbolic parabola principle, and a great triumph for its adventurous designer, for using a basically simple geometrical principle to such good effect.



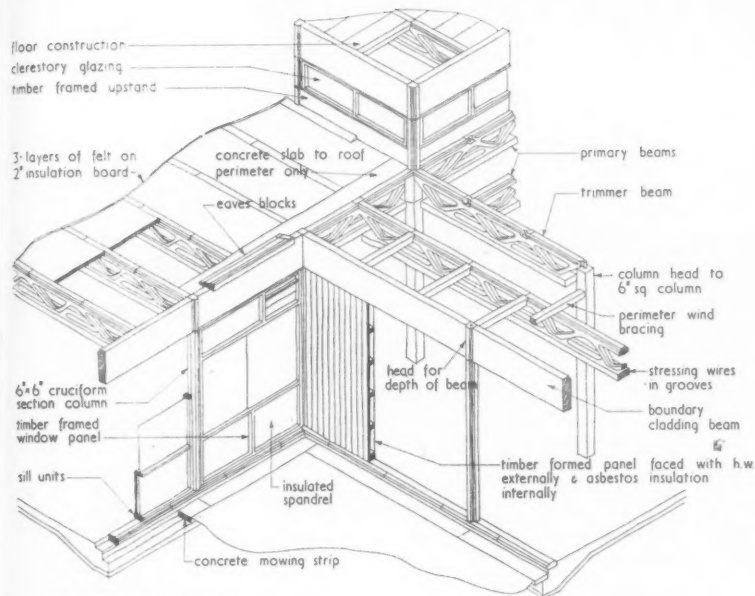
*The roof consists of four panels of hyperbolic paraboloid shells, each 57 ft. 5 in. square, supported independently by a concrete column at the mid-point of each side and weatherproofed with Ruberoid Built-Up Roofing.*

# RUBEROID



## structure study

## PREFABRICATED MODULAR SYSTEM FOR SCHOOL BUILDING



Isometric sketch of the system

The new system of prefabricated buildings for schools recently developed by John Laing & Son, Ltd. in conjunction with A. J. Harris and with advice from the Architects and Buildings Branch of the MOE is basically a flexible modular system of frame construction (see left) using prestressed concrete units which are assembled and post-tensioned on site. The units have been designed with a view to easy handling but have been kept as large as possible to avoid excessive jointing. Laingspan, as the system is called, is intended for buildings up to four storeys in height. The vertical module chosen is 10 in. and the horizontal 3 ft. 4 in.

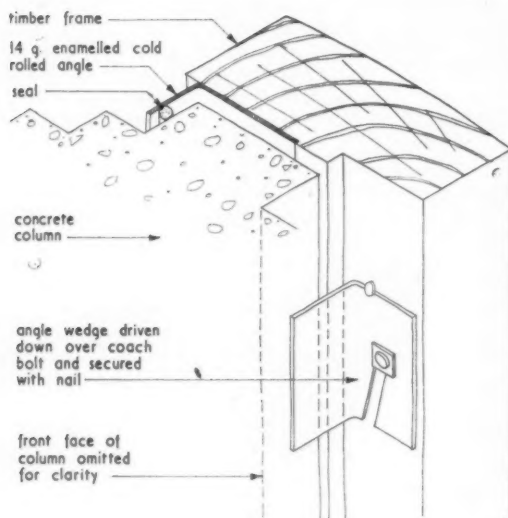
Construction starts with the laying of a normal slab foundation. Precast concrete sill units are then laid round the

*View of primary beams in course of erection. In the background can be seen part of a completed building.*



## structure study

## PREFABRICATED MODULAR SYSTEM FOR SCHOOLS: continued



Detail of friction joint in cladding panels

perimeter of the whole building. This is a job for a mason as it is on the accuracy with which these sills are laid that the subsequent successful erection of the building depends. This is because the precisely cast units provide a base for the columns and so fix their position. With the sills in place, the external columns are put up and smoothly finished boundary beams placed on top. These are post-tensioned and the tensioning wires pass through the heads of the columns, thus forming a rigid frame around the building. It is then a simple matter to position the internal columns.

The columns are manufactured up to 15 ft. 10 in. in height, but it is recommended to limit this to normal room height in multi-storey buildings.

Webbed beams of prestressed concrete units, 1 ft. 8 in. deep, are spaced at 3 ft. 4 in. centres and for floors, can span up to 33 ft. 4 in. (for roofs, up to 46 ft. 8 in.). These beams are rebated at the top to receive 1½-in. slabs which form the floor, or 2-in. lightweight slabs for the roof. Floors are finished with an *in-situ* screed and roofs with three layer roofing felt.

To keep the number of column types to a minimum, a column, cruciform in section, has been adopted, which can receive cladding panels on any face. This eliminates the need for different types of column at internal and external angles, etc. The only other type of column is square in section and

is for use internally where it might be required to be free standing.

The cladding panels are timber frame with vertical 1-in. teak boarding on building paper externally and asbestos panel on aluminium foil on the inside. Due to the all-purpose nature of the columns it was not possible to have fixing holes in them for the panels, as these would be unsightly on exposed faces. A friction joint has therefore been devised which clamps the panels tightly to the web of the column by means of a piece of angle iron with a raking slot which is driven down over a coach screw in the side of the panel (see left). A side effect of this method of fixing is that it enables it to be carried out from the inside of the building and eliminates any necessity for scaffolding. The windows used are ½-in. plate sliding glass in timber frames, with asbestos panels below and louvred ventilators above.

The units which make up the 1 ft. 8 in. deep beams are 3 ft. 4 in. long. Upper units which include the webbing struts are slotted on to other units which form the lower boom, and grouted. The stressing wires go in grooves along this bottom member. The columns are provided with a number of different heads to accommodate the various possible requirements and the beams are secured to them by steel sockets in the end units which fit over dowels in the column heads. Trimmer beams, cast in one section, 10 ft. long, are used for heavy loads and they can also be made up of 3 ft. 4 in. units, similarly to the primary beams. The solid section external boundary beams which are finished fair to obviate the need for further cladding also function as trimmers.

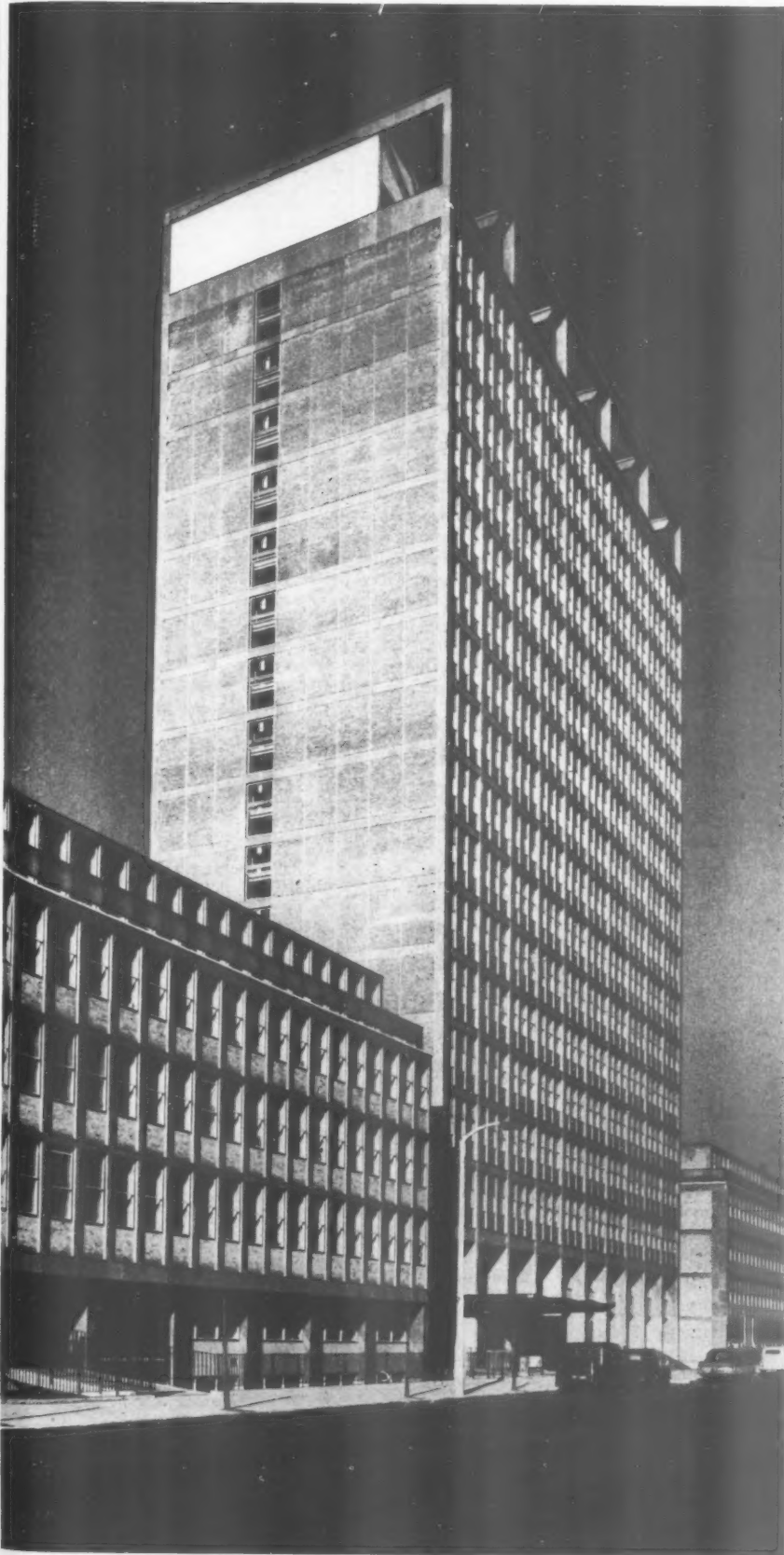
There is sufficient space between the webbing in the beams to allow for the installation of electrical and water services and slots in the lower boom make provision for these to be brought down through the ceiling. The slots are also to give a fixing for metal clips which have been designed to hold the ceiling panels which are also on the 3 ft. 4 in. module.

Staircases are also of precast prestressed units and are self-supporting with the exception that they are tied to the trimmer beam at the top. For normal room heights the stairs are in two flights and occupy an area of 10 ft. × 16 ft. 8 in. on plan. This includes the half landing which is carried on beams cantilevered out from a single column.

Laingspan is to be manufactured at a number of centres to reduce haulage costs. Altogether John Laing & Son, Ltd., hope to achieve a saving of 25 per cent over traditional building costs.

## critical study

## OFFICES IN EASTBOURNE TERRACE, LONDON, W.2



Post-war commercial building in London has plumbed depths of mediocrity rivalling the worst of earlier precedents. Eastbourne Terrace, in Paddington, London, W.2 (designed by C. H. Elsom and Partners ; architect-in-charge, F. P. Softley; assistant architects, A. Artur and J. L. Smith) is a speculative office block of such distinction that it may confidently be placed among the best work of any kind that has been done in this country since 1935.

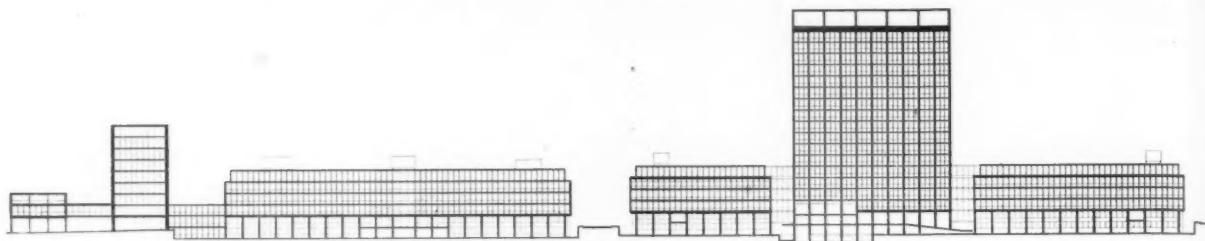
**CLIENT'S REQUIREMENTS:** Broadly speaking the client's requirements for a building of this kind are simply to provide the maximum well lit and planned floor area, which the Town Planning Authorities will allow to be built on the site. It must be borne in mind that rental levels in general are determined more by locality than by the building itself, and indeed it was considered by the client that for this reason the Eastbourne Terrace scheme should be more modestly conceived than if it had been in the West End. There is probably little doubt that the sponsors of even the worst speculative commercial buildings believe that they have architectural merit and would not wish it otherwise, but the client for the Eastbourne Terrace project not only subscribes to architectural values but genuinely appreciates them.

It is immediately evident that the outstanding merit of this project is the massing of the buildings; a long low horizontal base six storeys high, relieved by a nine-storey block at the south end with an eighteen-storey skyscraper soaring upwards in the middle of the northern half. This, however, is not simply the result of aesthetic and urbanist considerations. It reflects a further requirement for a variety of lettable accommodation. Sometimes a tenant may claim only the floor area actually usable as office space, sharing the lifts, entrance hall, lavatories, etc., with other tenants. Alternatively he may prefer to lease a complete vertical section of the building so that he has all the circulation and ancillaries in that section for his own exclusive use. Variation in building heights makes this easier to arrange. In either event the entrance halls and other communal facilities will be provided and

*"... the mullions ... providing an insistent rhythm continuously for the whole length of the street ..."*

## critical study

## OFFICES IN EASTBOURNE TERRACE, PADDINGTON,



Elevation to Eastbourne Terrace

finished by the building sponsor, but the office area proper is left with a minimum finish so that individual tenants may provide their own partitions and whatever additional finishes and fixtures they require. Occasionally the architect for the building is engaged to carry out this work on behalf of the tenants, but more often than not, tenants already have their own architects.



Block plan (A is the four-storey block, B the nine-storey block, C, D and F are the six-storey blocks and E is the 18-storey tower block.) The shaded areas on B and C and shown in detail right.



Looking south along Eastbourne Terrace.

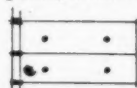
The total width of the site is only 120 ft. and the mews is one floor below street level. Consequently the lowest floor is set back behind a generously wide area for the greater part of its length. Access to the car park is provided in the traditional way from side streets and there is also a ramp down to the car park from Eastbourne Terrace at the junction between the skyscraper and the northernmost block.

The number of staircases and their width was determined by the London Building Acts with a number of occupants calculated on the basis of one person per every 100 sq. ft. of floor area. The likely number of occupants is also relevant to the amount of lavatory ac-

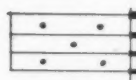
commodation and in this instance the Post War Building Study on Business Buildings has been used as a guide. This study lays down the number of fittings per person and it was assumed in this case that there would be one person for every 70 sq. ft. of net office area, more or less equally divided between men and women. The need to attempt such forecasts as this typifies the problems encountered in any building where the detailed requirements of tenants cannot be precisely known when the building is being designed. Electric wiring was installed at a forecast load of 3 watts per sq. ft. for power and one lighting point to every 75 sq. ft. loaded at 2 watts per sq. ft. These figures are based on previous experience of similar buildings. The boiler capacity works out at a little over 5 B.T.U.s per sq. ft. of office area. The decision which most affects the final conception is, of course, the choice of mullion spacing to give the maximum flexibility consistent with economy for the positioning of partitions normal to the external walls. Because tenants' requirements vary so much and are not known in advance there is, probably, no ideal solution to this problem. Earlier schemes carried out by the same firm had mullions at 8-ft. centres but it was found that this did not provide sufficient variety of office widths. In this case a module of 5 ft. was adopted. The following table shows the increased range of choice which this affords:

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 × 5 ft. = 5 ft.  | 1 × 8 ft. = 8 ft.  |
| 2 × 5 ft. = 10 ft. | 2 × 8 ft. = 16 ft. |
| 3 × 5 ft. = 15 ft. | 3 × 8 ft. = 24 ft. |
| 4 × 5 ft. = 20 ft. |                    |

Greater flexibility still could be provided by an even closer mullion spacing, but this carries attendant disadvantages. First there would be too many mullions for economy. Secondly, it is important that there should be one "draw-off" point for each service—power, telephones and heat—in every mullion bay, and this, too, has an obvious impact on costs. The same applies to lighting points, as this comparison shows:



Two 8-ft. bays

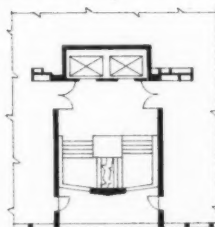


Three 5-ft. bays

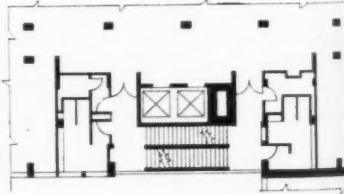
The method of heating selected is medium pressure hot water convectors

running from floor to sill along the entire length of the external office wall. Control of the heat emission is obtained by adjustable dampers in the convectors. The system is designed to operate with flow and return temperatures at the boilers of 220 deg. F. and 205 deg. F. respectively. In particularly cold weather the flow temperature can be increased to 250 deg. F.

To summarise, the architect's problem is mainly to provide a shell capable of being sub-divided in a wide variety of ways and serviced with heat, light and power adequate for any reasonable estimated occupancy.



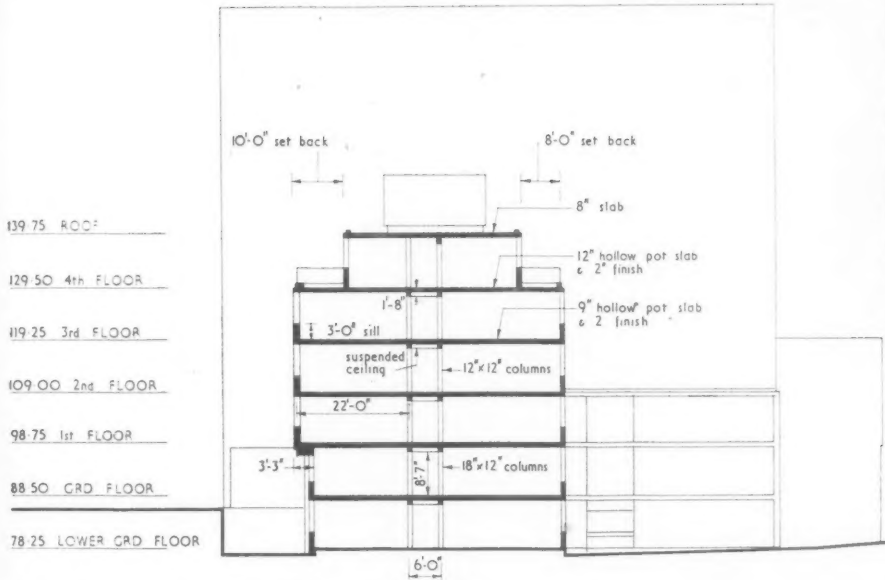
Detail plans around stairshaft; above in Block C, below, in Block B (Scale: 1/4" = 1'0")



**PLANNING:** The basic planning concept for a building of this kind on a comparatively narrow site resolves itself into a long range of double-banked offices with vertical circulation and lavatories, etc., at appropriate intervals. The width of the building itself is limited by considerations of natural lighting, economical structural spans and depth of room. Subject to these limitations financial considerations demand the maximum possible width. and in this case the building is 50 ft. wide with a 6 ft. wide central corridor. The principal interest lies in designing the vertical circulation and lavatories with a maximum economy of space. Thus in the stairshaft of Block C the space in front of the lifts can only be counted as circulation, whereas in Block B this space can be



LONDON, W.2 continued



Cross section through six-storey block [Scale:  $\frac{1}{16}'' = 1' 0''$ ]



"Entrance halls have an air of dignity and spaciousness . . ."

Entrance hall to tower.



critical study

OFFICES IN EASTBOURNE TERRACE, PADDINGTON,



"... the classic requirements of scale ..."

The entrances to each block provide incident in the street facade (below).



## LONDON, W.2 continued



*Left: entrance canopy to the 18-storey tower.*

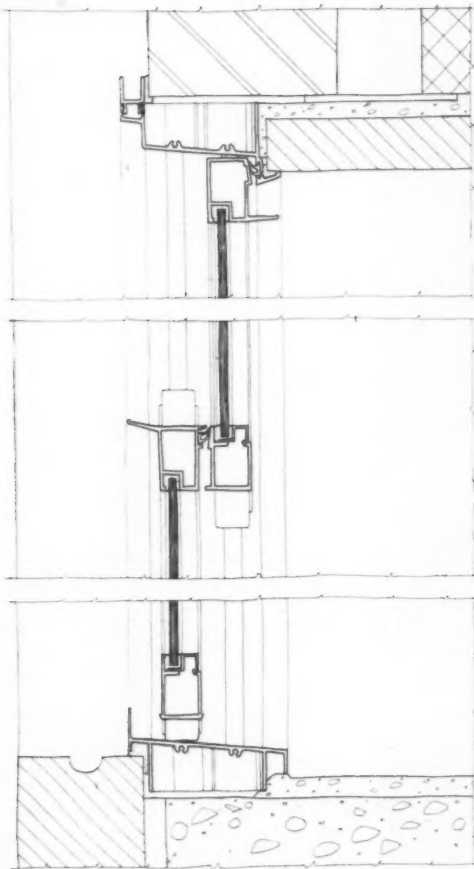


thrown into the lettable office area. This emphasis on economy must not be taken to mean that the planning of the building is in any way cramped, and indeed the principal entrance halls, although not wasteful, have an air of dignity and spaciousness which is aided by an extremely high quality of finish—terrazzo floors, marble and hardwood facings to walls, as seen in the pictures on page 597. If, considered from a strictly functional viewpoint, the planning problems are comparatively simple, from the viewpoint of urban design, of the relationship of heights and widths, they are all the more difficult, for want of any firmer functional stimulus than is presented by the broad requirement for height variety. Indeed, when so much contemporary architecture is almost entirely functionally-determined, it is refreshing to find an instance where the classic requirements of scale, massing, proportion and incident (seen in photos left and opposite) are so free from utilitarian inhibition. Eastbourne Terrace marks the boundary along which the faded Forsytean grandeur of Bayswater peters out into the mean warrens around Paddington station. As a street it was always far too long for the buildings on either side of it and at each end there was nothing more significant to stop the eye than a set of traffic-lights. Now there is a nine-storey tower at one end and a sky-scraper at the other. Further, the placing of these two vertical dominants lends significance to the two side streets coming in from the west, interrupting as they do the long horizontal stretch of the six-storey wings. It is as though a long dull paragraph had been punctuated to make sense.

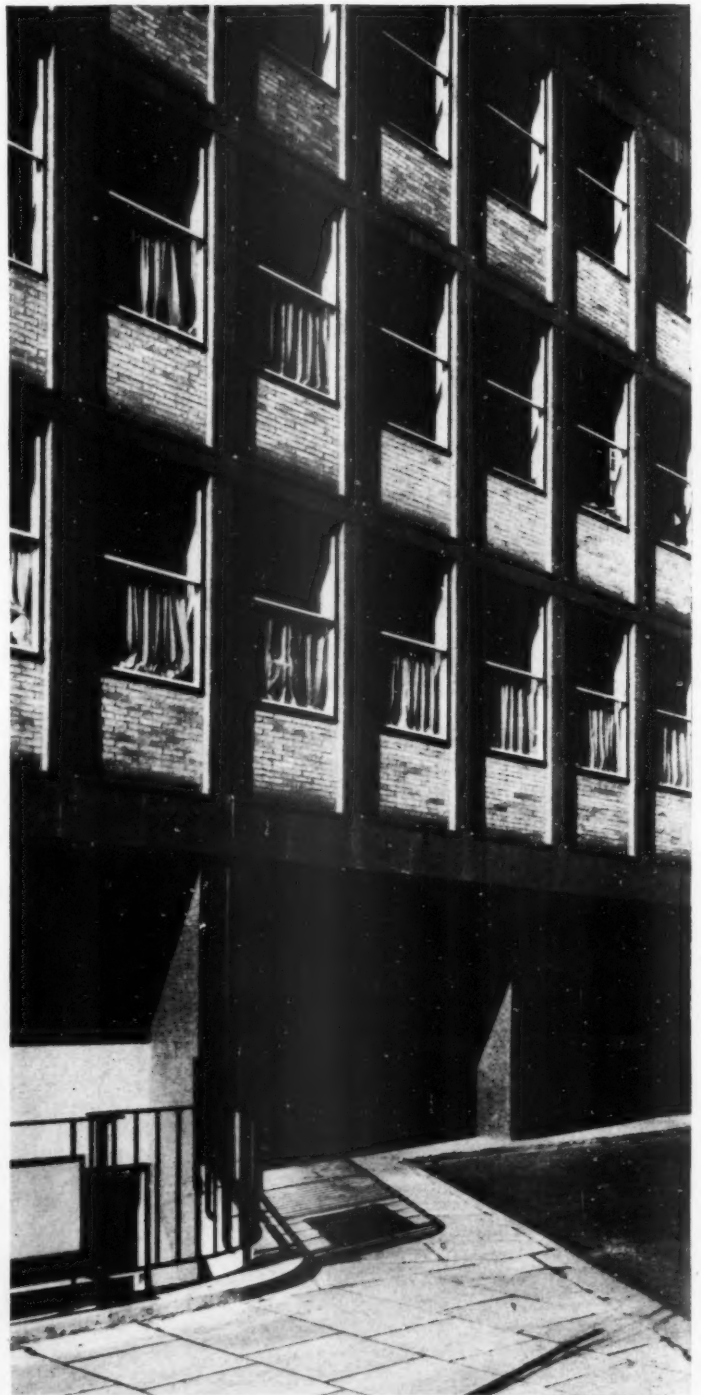
*"As a street it was always far too long for the buildings on either side of it and at each end there was nothing more significant to stop the eye than a set of traffic lights. Now there is a nine-storey tower at one end and a skyscraper at the other."*

critical study

OFFICES IN EASTBOURNE TERRACE, PADDINGTON,



Detail of window [Scale:  $\frac{1}{2}$  full size]

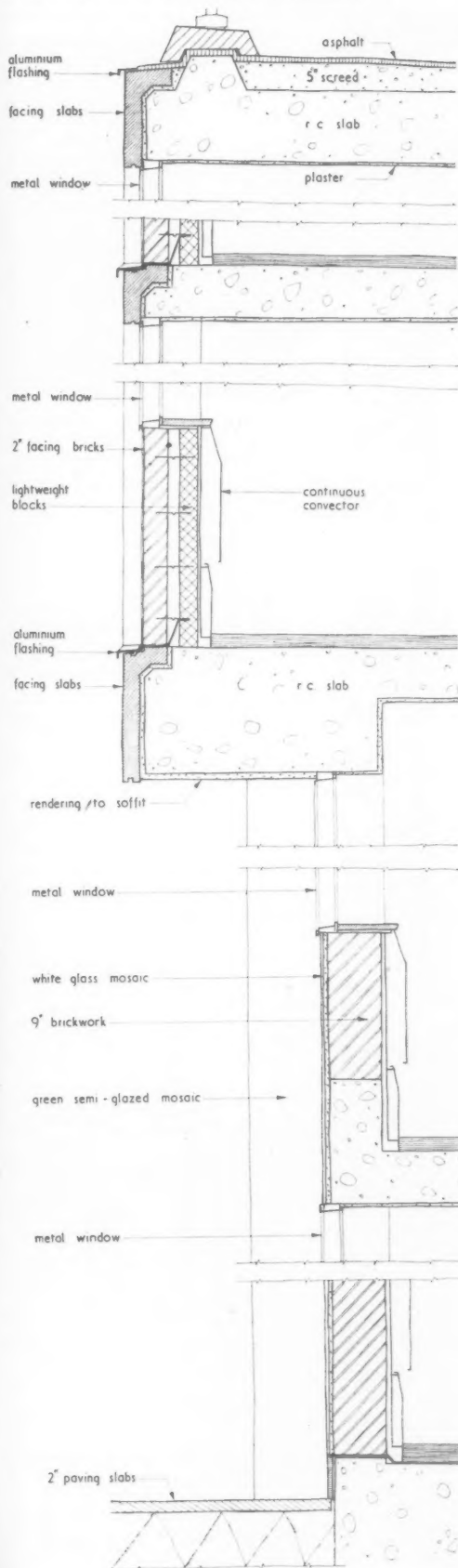


Above, close-up of east elevation, six-storey block.

"... because the two bottom floors are set back the building seems to sit lightly over the ground instead of sinking heavily into the area."

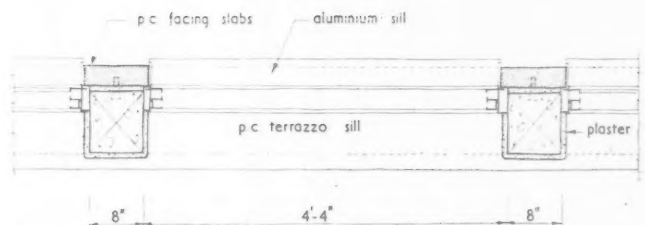


## LONDON, W.2 continued

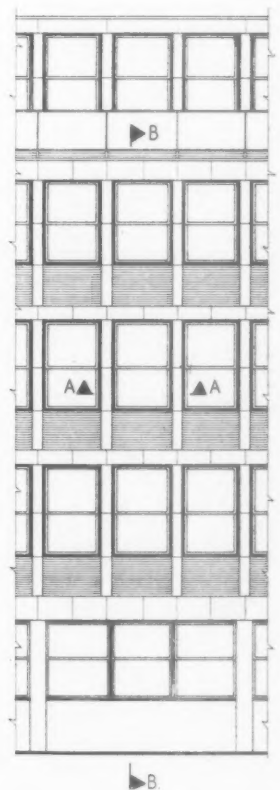


**STRUCTURE AND DETAIL:** As with the planning, there is nothing either complicated or novel about the structure. In essentials it is a simple code of practice r.c. frame cast *in-situ*. But it is handled in a way that supports and strengthens the basic massing. The six storey wings use the mullions as structural columns throughout the top four floors, providing an insistent rhythm continuously for the whole length of the street. Where there is an "area" well below street level, the mullions finish on a beam one storey above the street, and the load is then carried down through columns at 15-ft. centres to ground level. This relieves the visual rhythm at eye level and because the two bottom floors are set back the building seems to sit lightly over the ground instead of sinking heavily into the area.

There is no area on the mews side, so that this device is visually unnecessary, and the mullions are carried right down



Detail section A-A through window  
[Scale:  $\frac{1}{2}$ " = 1' 0"]

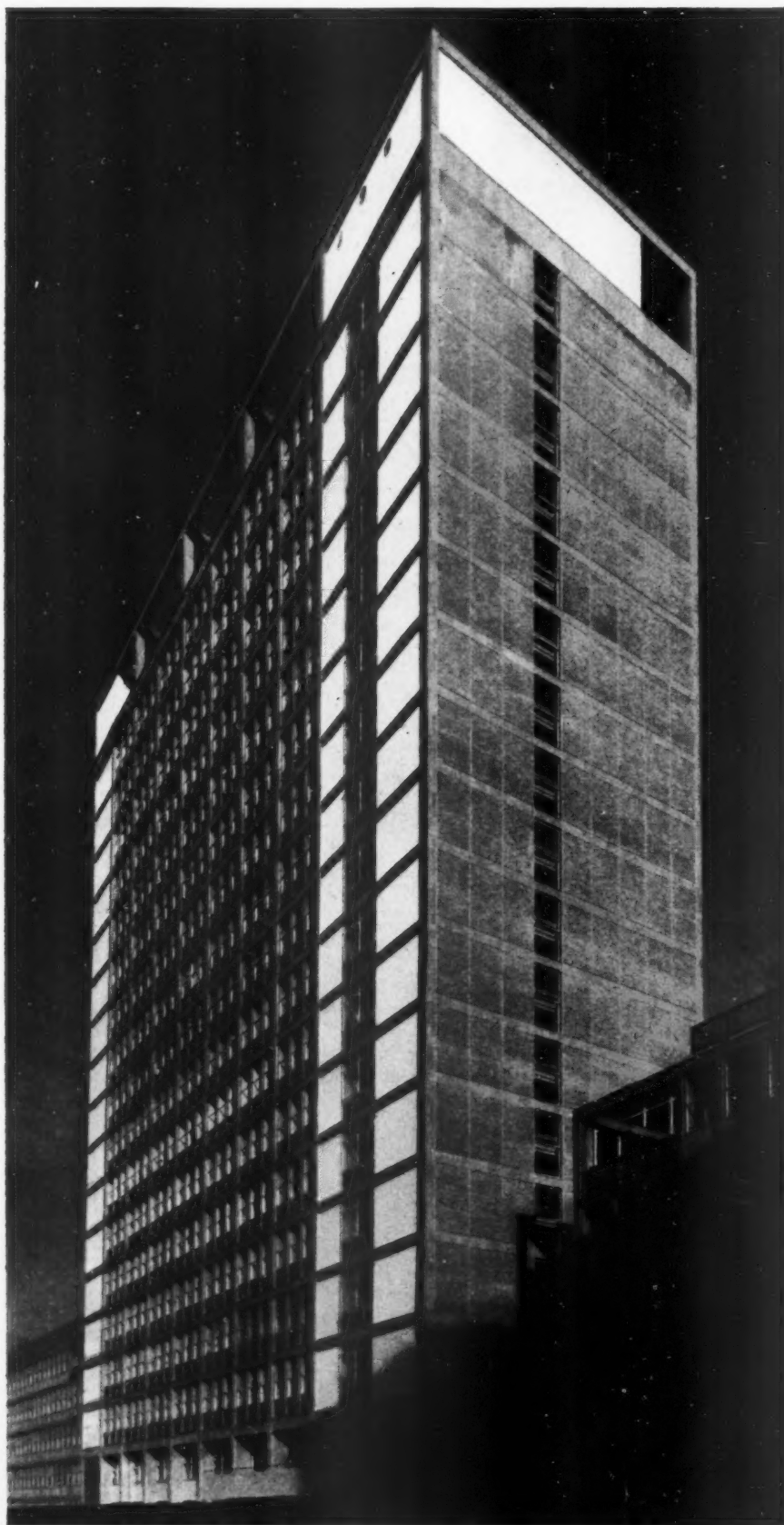


Part elevation, six-storey block

Left, detail section B-B through window  
[Scale:  $\frac{1}{2}$ " = 1' 0"]

critical study

OFFICES IN EASTBOURNE TERRACE, PADDINGTON,

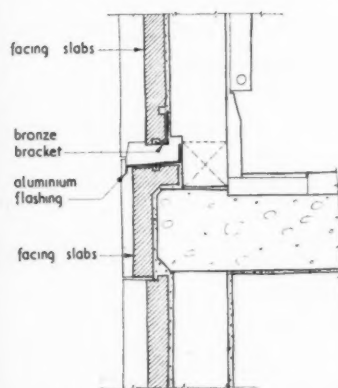


to a ground beam, and the rhythmic breaks are provided by the shorter projecting wings of the building.



"... on the mews side . . . the mullions are carried right down to a ground beam and the rhythmic breaks are provided by the shorter projecting wings of the building."

In the two vertical blocks the heavier loads made it necessary to employ normal structural columns, so that here the mullions are non-structural and slightly more slender. Thus, whereas in the lower blocks mullions and beams lie in the same plane, the columns of the towers stand forward and the visual forces as well as the structural ones are carried firmly and resolutely down to the base. The mullions on the other hand are slightly set back behind the beams. Here again, functional and aesthetic purposes are happily integrated. In order to allow the aluminium beam flashing to run without interruption from column to column, the mullions stop short of the top of the beam and are supported on a bronze cramp,



Detail section of mullion at the top of beam showing bronze cramp  
[Scale:  $\frac{1}{4}$ " = 1' 0"]

thus emphasizing their structural independence and lending a tautness to the facade where otherwise it might have been flabby and indeterminate.

"The end walls provide wind bracing and are faced with brick panels contrasting with the mosaic facing. . . ."

## LONDON, W. 2 continued



"... lightly framed glazed staircases which provide a visual separation as well as a structural one."

Clarity of definition characterises the building from the broad massing to the small scale detail. Mention has already been made of the definition given to the horizontal mass by the intersection of the side streets. In the same way, the tall blocks, with their much heavier loads and risk of differential settlement,

"Where one finish joins the other their separate identity is always consistently defined."



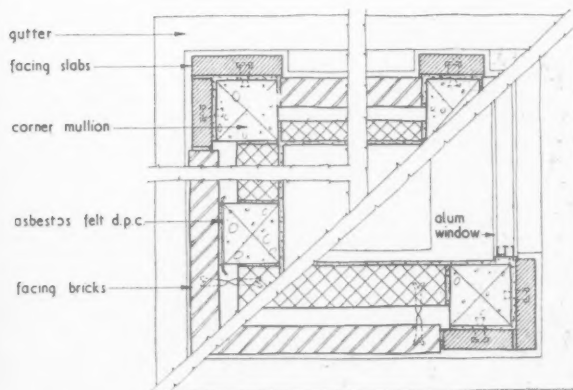
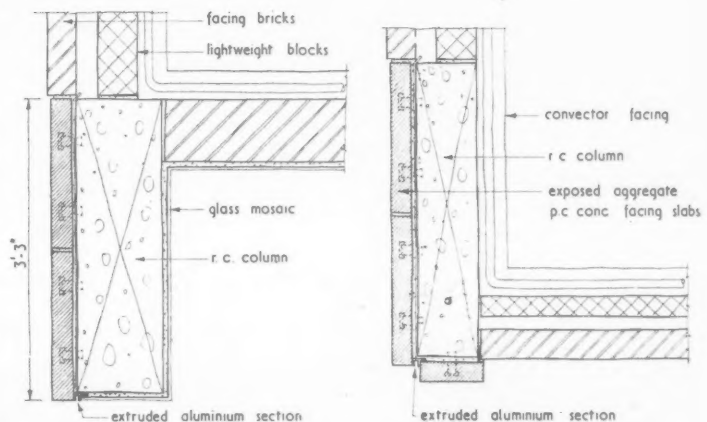
had to be kept separate from the lower ones. Thus the skyscraper is linked to its wings by lightly framed glazed staircases which provide a visual separation as well as a structural one. The end walls of the towers provide wind bracing and therefore have the minimum fenestration, as is to be seen opposite. They are faced with brick panels contrasting with the mosaic facing to the pre-cast concrete panels of the window facades. In the low wings the contrast with the towers is maintained by reverting again to brickwork for the under window panels. But in each case the brick panels retain their separate identity, on the end walls by being set slightly forward of the concrete frame with dividing concrete strips between them, and under the windows by being slightly recessed.

Brickwork, mosaic, and pre-cast concrete made with an exposed Rubislaw granite face, form, with the glazing of the windows, the principal external finishes and, where one finish joins the other their separate identity is always consistently defined.

These finishes were selected with a view to easy maintenance, but their subdued colours, the velvety grey of the granite, and the carefully controlled recession

of planes, provide the building with a grave and sombre richness and a depth and solidity which make a welcome contrast to the facile repetitiveness of metal curtain walling. At the same time the mullions provide a really substantial stop to internal partitions which run into them, and a quality of graded internal lighting impossible to achieve with metal sections. See photograph overleaf.

**SPECIAL PROBLEMS OF HIGH BUILDING:** The eighteen-storey block, although diminutive by American standards, presented certain difficulties of which there is at present little experience available in this country. First of these is the problem of disposing of the rain-water collected on the face of the building. The glazed curtain walling of the UN building in New York was the first pointer to the magnitude of the dangers of providing so high a building with an impermeable external facing. The collecting water cascading downwards is driven by the wind through the vertical and horizontal joints unless special precautions are taken. The most obvious precaution is not to allow the water to collect in quantity, in other words, to face the building with an absorbent surface which soaks up the



Detail plans of external cladding of 18-storey block [Scale:  $\frac{1}{2}'' = 1' 0''$ ]

## critical study

## OFFICES IN EASTBOURNE TERRACE, LONDON, W.2 continued



*"The mullions provide a really substantial stop to internal partitions which run into them, and a quality of graded internal lighting impossible to achieve with metal sections."*

water without allowing it to penetrate inside. The absorbent material dries out eventually in the wind. This was the solution adopted at Eastbourne Terrace. In addition, the flashings at beam level are all most carefully detailed. Heat losses due to excessive exposure are another factor which had to be considered, and from the eighth floor upwards windows are double glazed. A further and somewhat unexpected precaution which must be taken follows upon the exceptional velocity attained by down-pouring liquid wastes and rain-water from the roof. Brakes

*"Five tower cranes were in operation at the same time . . ."*



must be provided in the form of double off-set bends in all waste and rain-water stacks if the effluent is not to build up with terrific force at the bottom of the building. To be effective the offset must be between 4 ft. 6 in. and 6 ft.

The presence of two tower blocks ruled out the possibility of more than two boiler houses, as flues rising from the lower blocks would have been overshadowed. This has some disadvantages because each boiler house has to serve more than one tenancy, and in fact separate heating and hot water installations for each block would have been preferred.

Hot water is supplied from storage calorifiers in the boiler house and separate boilers for summer use. The fuel used is oil and underground storage tanks are provided in the car park behind the buildings.

The lifts in the 18-storey block are driven by gearless motors and travel at 700 ft. per minute. This higher than normal speed was considered necessary to deal economically with peak periods.

**TIME AND COST:** The whole building (apart from piling) was completed in 19 months, including much of the tenants' work. This was partly due to the degree of repetition involved, to which contractors' attention was drawn in the bills of quantities, and partly due to efficient site organization, with mechanization used to the fullest extent. Five tower cranes were in operation at the same time (as in progress photograph on left) and no shuttering was left erected overnight unless the concrete had been poured.

It is well known that high buildings are more expensive per square foot than low ones, bearing in mind that the ratio of lettable floor area to the more expensive service areas, such as staircases, lifts and lavatories, is considerably less. The higher cost of foundations and structure also adds to the expense. Even so, the architects to the Eastbourne Terrace development have evidence that a sensible combination of high and low blocks can produce approximately the same lettable area at approximately the same cost as dull, straightforward periphery street development without variations in height. This controverts the widely held assumption that imaginative developments of this kind are only possible if the developer is prepared to make the kind of financial sacrifice which is only acceptable in return for commercial prestige. If this were more widely realized, we might be able to look forward to further examples of the large-scale comprehensive planning for which this scheme provides such admirable vindication. The general contractors were Tersons Ltd. For sub-contractors, see page 606.



ued

able  
ain-  
t to  
the  
tive  
in.

uled  
two  
the  
ver-  
ages  
erve  
fact  
alla-  
been

rage  
and  
The  
rage  
park

are  
el at  
than  
sary  
ods.  
ding  
d in  
the  
e to  
, to  
rawn  
due  
with  
illest  
e in  
s in  
l no  
night  
d.

s are  
than  
the  
more  
stair-  
ider-  
nda-  
the  
o the  
have  
on of  
duce  
area  
dull,  
leve-  
eight.  
held  
elop-  
ole if  
e the  
only  
ercial  
idely  
look  
the  
g for  
such  
neral  
For

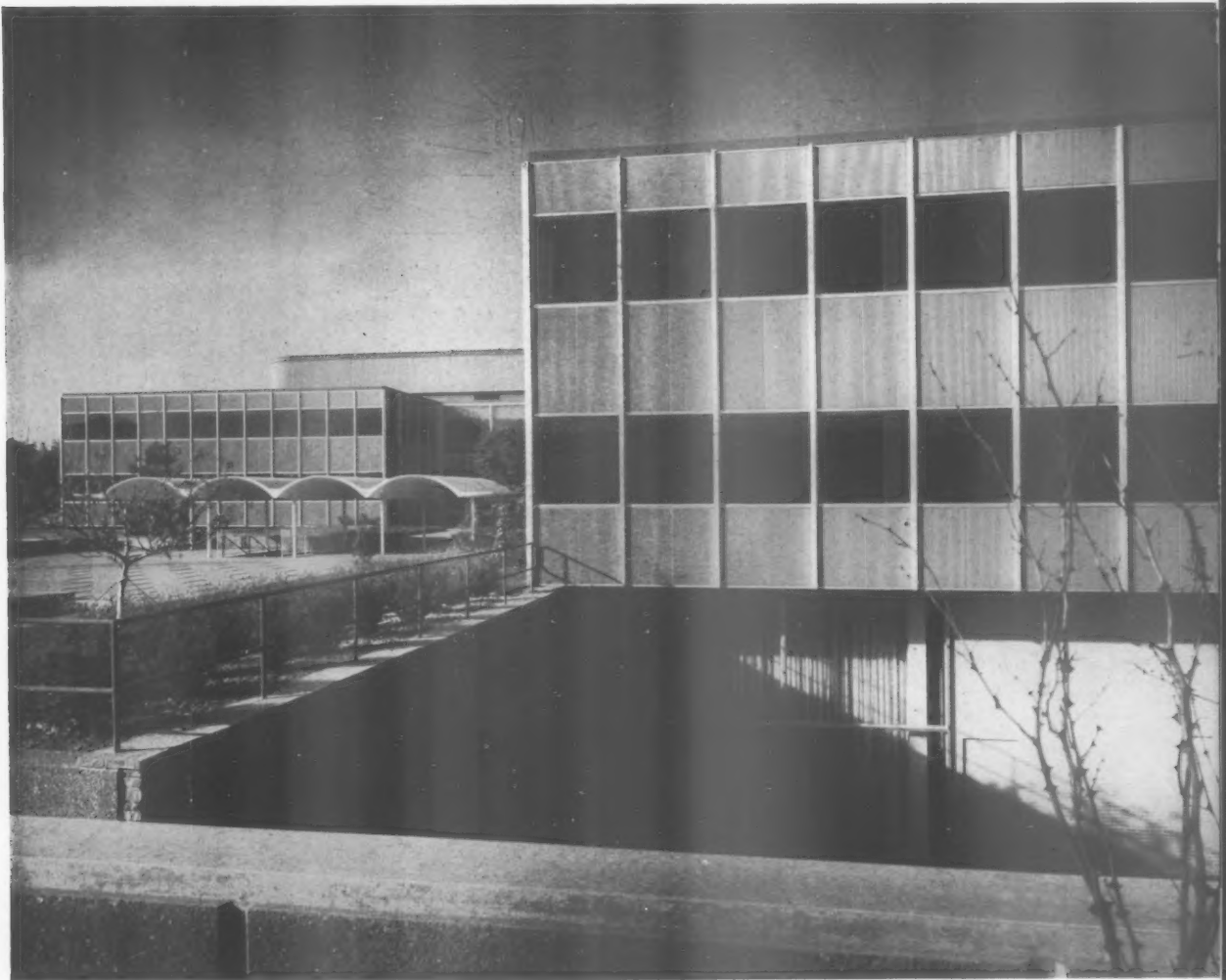


working detail

WALLS AND PARTITIONS: 79

CURTAIN WALL: OFFICES IN CREVE COEUR, MISSOURI

Vincent G. Kling, architect (material supplied by W. H. Roberts)



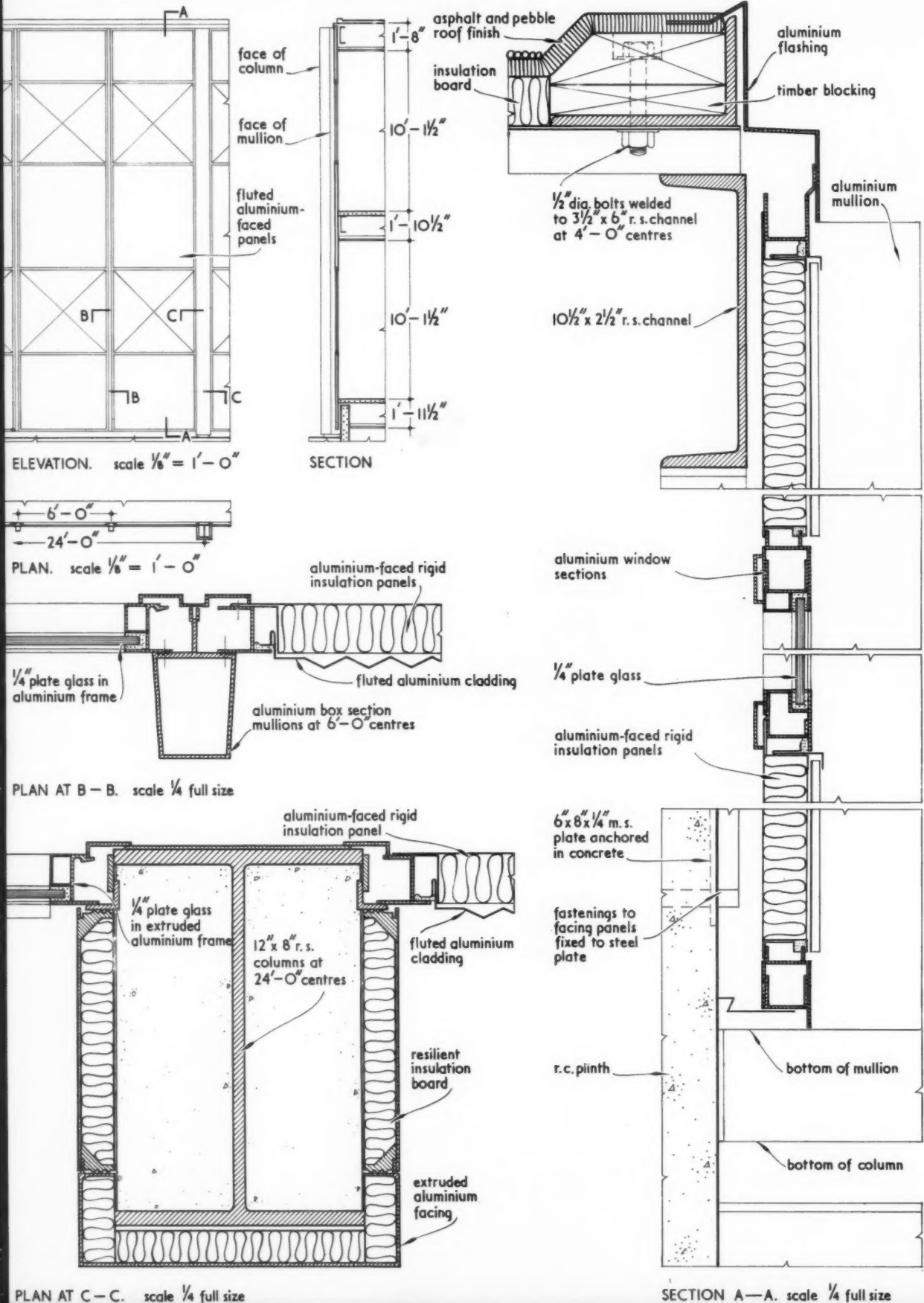
*The opaque surfaces of this curtain wall are wholly of aluminium. The mullions of the facades visible in the photograph are made of tapering aluminium box sections bolted top and bottom to the main structure. On the facades which fall at right angles to these, the main steel stanchions project in front of the curtain and are faced with prefabricated aluminium panels with insulated backing.*

working detail

WALLS AND PARTITIONS: 79

CURTAIN WALL: OFFICES IN CREVE COEUR, MISSOURI

Vincent G. Kling, architect (material supplied by W. H. Roberts)





## working detail

LIGHTING: 17

## CEILING LIGHTING: ART GALLERY IN BIRMINGHAM

*A. G. Shepherd Fidler, Architect to the Birmingham City Council*

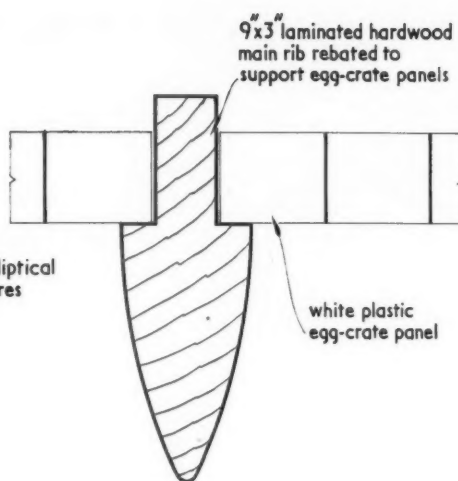
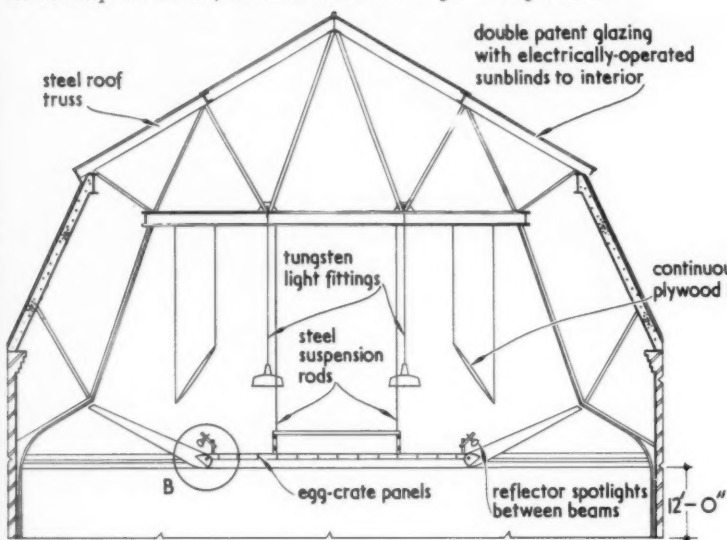
*This detail shows the adaptation of an existing gallery to provide ideal picture-viewing conditions. The elements used (which can be seen more clearly in the drawing than in the photograph) were as follows. First, to reduce the view of the sky to a minimum, a timber velarium, with plastic eggcrate louvres in the central bays, was slung 12 ft. above floor level. Second, to make the pictures the best-lit objects in the room, two continuous plywood louvres were run above and at both sides of the velarium and down the length of the gallery. These direct and concentrate the light on the walls at 5 ft. 6 in. above floor level with even diminution above and below. Third, to provide artificial light from the same direction as the natural light and of comparable quality, a line of colour-matching fluorescent tubes was fixed along the edges of the velarium, with reflector spotlights above them to restore the red element missing in the fluorescent fittings and, above the eggcrates, blended lamps in dispersive reflectors.*

working detail

LIGHTING: 17

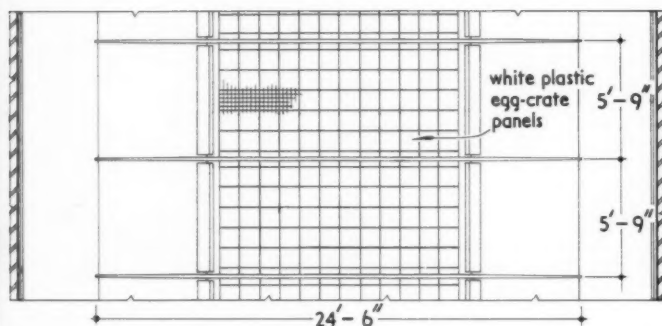
CEILING LIGHTING: ART GALLERY IN BIRMINGHAM

A. G. Shepherd Fidler, Architect to the Birmingham City Council

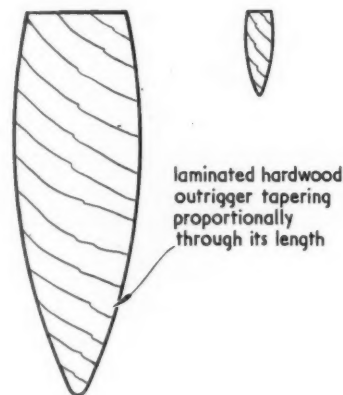


SECTION A-A. scale 1/4 full size

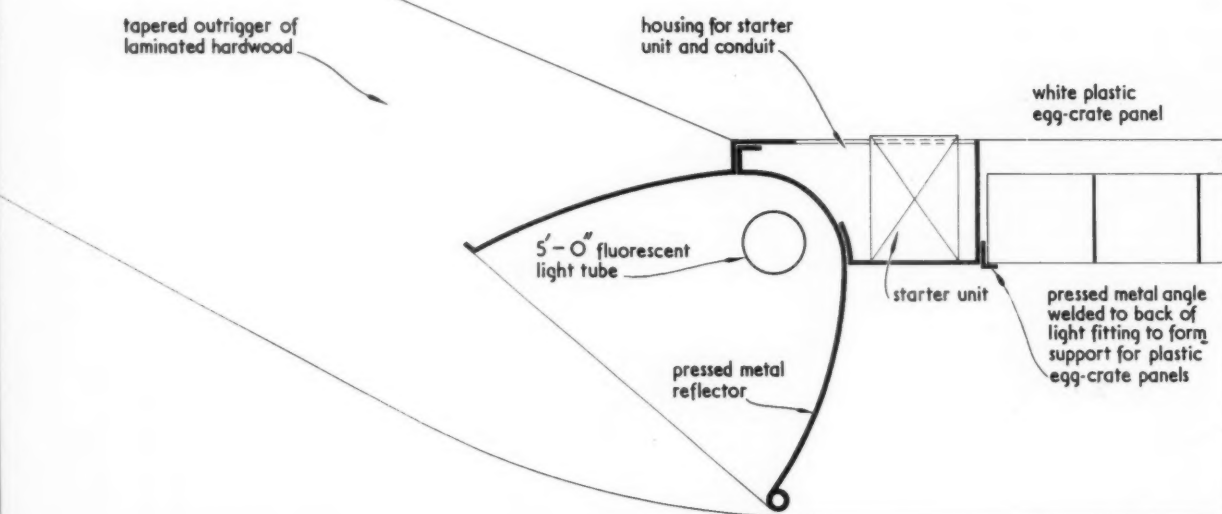
SECTION. scale 1/8" = 1'-0"



REFLECTED PLAN. scale 1/8" = 1'-0"



SECTIONS OF BEAM AT EXTREMITIES. scale 1/4 full size



DETAIL AT B. scale 1/4 full size

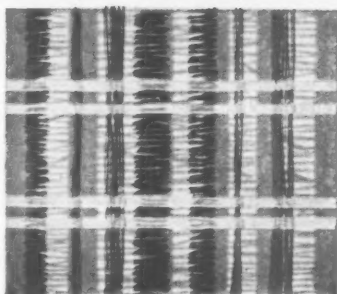
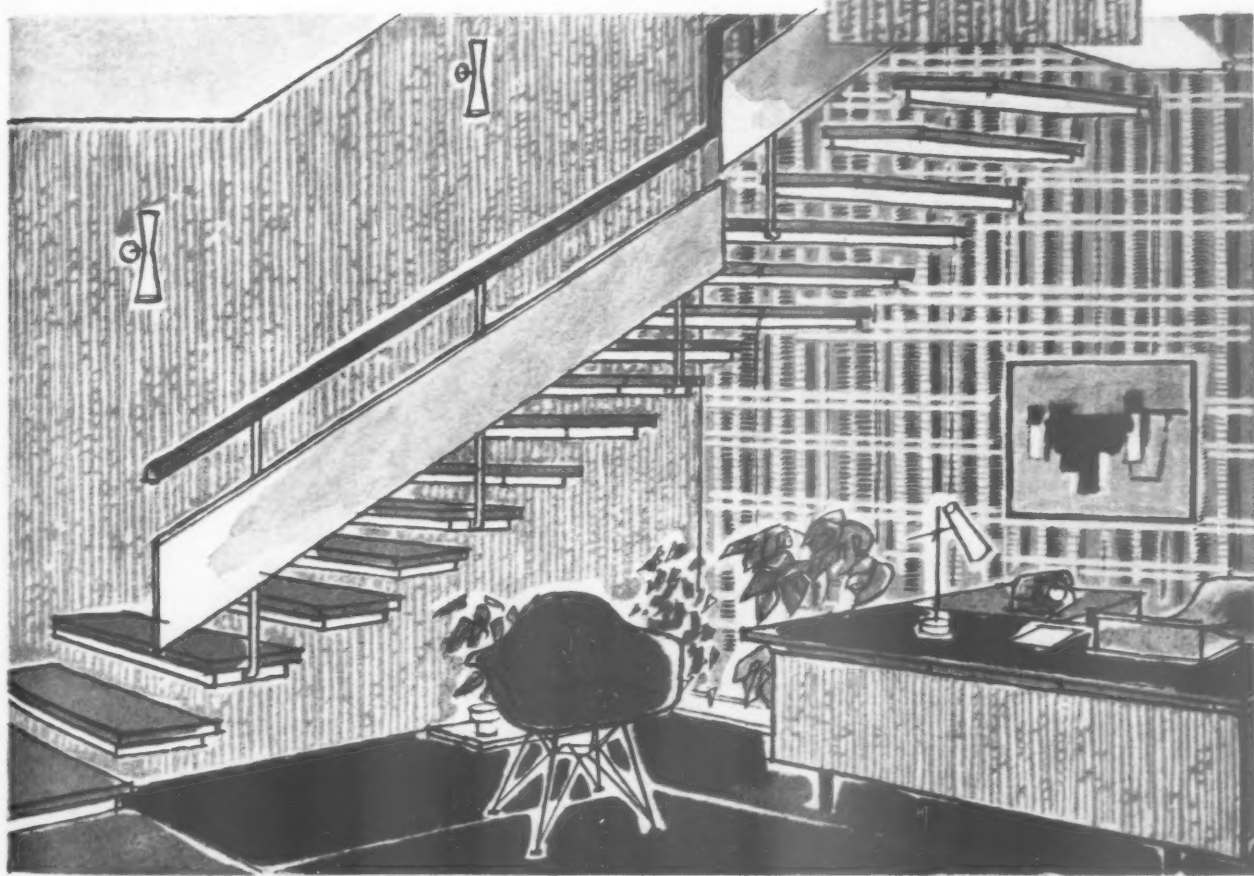


**for colourful, lasting decoration**

Lintex is a plastic-fortified, cotton-backed wall covering that will withstand really hard wear. It resists scratching, rubbing, staining, grease, dirt and frequent washing and can be kept fresh and bright by occasional sponging with soap and water. Lintex is easy to apply and economical to maintain—ideal for interior decoration. Its wide range of attractive patterns makes it suitable for all kinds of settings, an obvious choice wherever a colourful, washable, practical wall covering is needed.



WX897

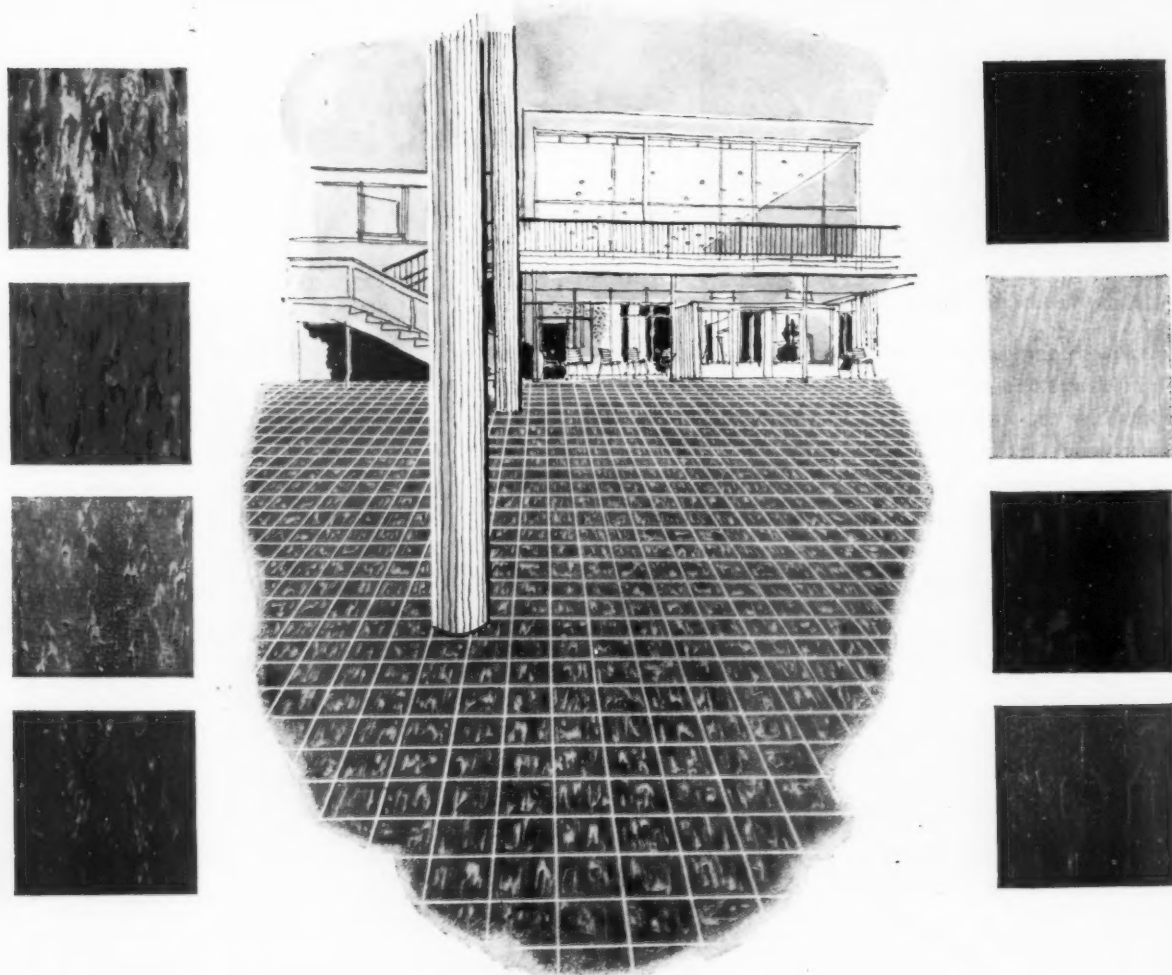


WX990

**Send for the sample range of Lintex**

4

THE WALL PAPER MANUFACTURERS LTD • KING'S HOUSE • KING STREET WEST • MANCHESTER 3



## A choice that is never regretted



When people walk on a rubber floor, they move more confidently, with greater freedom and relaxation.

Because of its safety, silence and warmth, rubber is unrivalled from the human aspect; because of its long life and ease of maintenance, rubber is the administrator's first choice.

For rubber flooring *par excellence* the name to conjure with is Runnymede. Runnymede is rubber at its very best.

# RUNNYMEDE

## RUBBER FLOORING

RUNNYMEDE RUBBER COMPANY LIMITED, 6 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.4 — CITY 2471



ey  
er  
n.  
h,  
an  
se  
he  
ce.  
ne  
le.  
st.

W

A

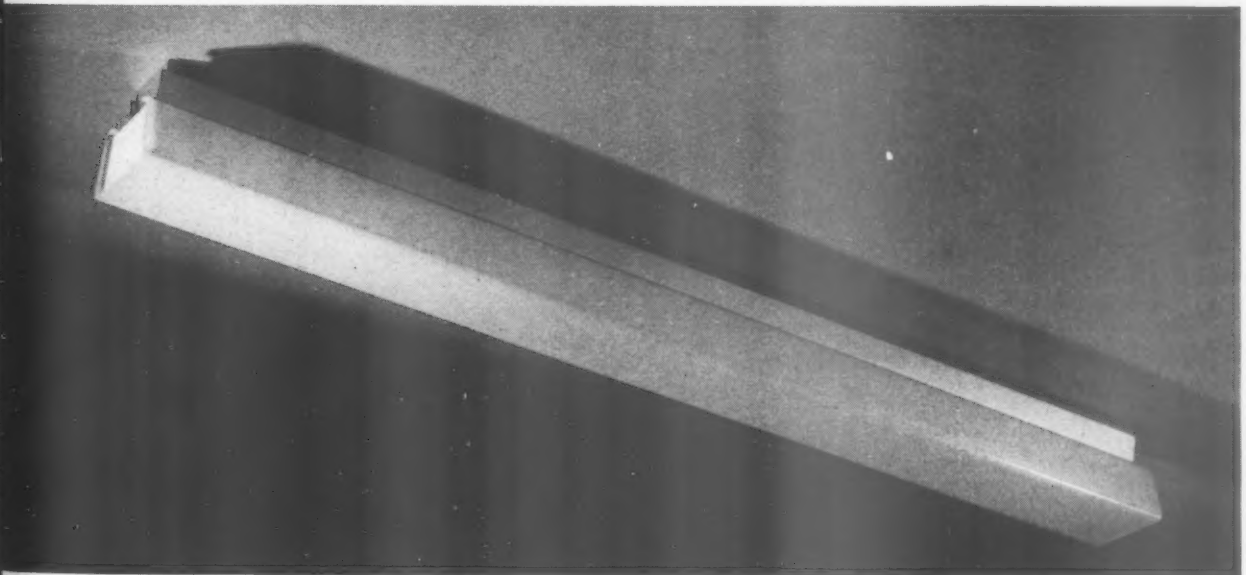
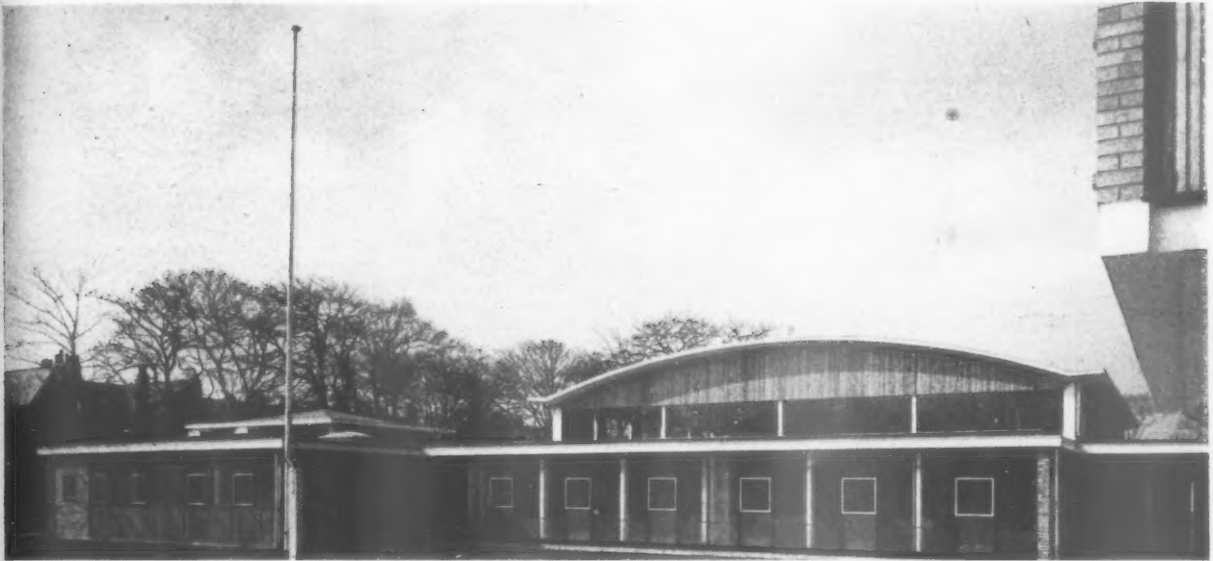
H

AND

# WEST DERBY SECONDARY SCHOOL IN LIVERPOOL



*This new technical school, designed by Harold E. Davies and Son in collaboration with Dr. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, lies in a residential suburb of Liverpool. The upper floors of the main teaching block (left) are designed without corridors so that the classrooms are lit from both sides and are served by two subsidiary staircases. The assembly hall group (below) is so arranged that it can be isolated from the rest of the school and used for public functions. The general contractors were R. J. Barton and Sons Ltd.*



ALLOM  
HEFFER

One of a series of Fluorescent Fittings priced from £6 1s. 4d., which have been styled by Noël Villeneuve for commercial and industrial uses. Brochure series 303

AND COMPANY LIMITED 17 MONTPELIER STREET, KNIGHTSBRIDGE, LONDON, S.W.7 : KNIGHTSBRIDGE 6897-8

## Contractors

*Eastbourne Terrace Development, Paddington* (pages 595-604). *Architects:* C. H. Elsom & Partners, F.R.I.B.A. *Architect-in-charge:* F. P. Softley, A.R.I.B.A. *Assistant architects:* A. Artur and J. L. Smith. *Consulting engineers:* Clarke Nicholls and Marcell. *Quantity surveyors:* Cyril Sweett and Partners. *General contractors:* Tersons Ltd. *Lifts:* Otis Elevator Co. *Heating, hot water and ventilation:* G. N. Haden & Sons. *Internal plumbing, rainwater plumbing, dry riser and hose reel installation:* Matthew Hall & Co. *Electrical installation:* Phoenix Electrical Co. *Metal windows, ventilation, glazed roof, balcony balustrading:* Williams & Williams Ltd. *Lightning protection:* R. C. Cutting & Co. *Terrazzo pavings, wall linings and lavatory partitions, mosaic wall facing:* W. B. Simpson & Sons. *Thermoplastic flooring:* Armstrong Cork Co. *Metal balustrades, core rails, guard railing, staircases, etc.—South Site:* George Wright (London) Ltd. *Metal balustrades, core rails, guard railing, staircases, etc.—North Site:* Light Steelwork (1925) Ltd. *Staircase plastic handrails:* Marley Tile Co. *Rolling shutters:* Haskins Rolling Shutters. *Marble wall lining:* Art Marbles Stone & Mosaic Co. *Entrance hall screens:* James Gibbons Ltd. *Bored piling:* The Cementation Co. *Special damp-proof courses:* Ruberoid Co. *Fibrous plaster and acoustic tiles:* Jonathan James Ltd. *Boardroom and members' room furnishing—Block C:* Hille of London Ltd. *Horticultural work:* Gilliam & Co. *Boardroom paneling—Block C:* H. N. Barnes Ltd. *Venetian blinds—Block C:* J. Avery & Co. *Special rendering:* Mineralite Ltd. *Cradle runways:* Palmers Travelling Cradle & Scaffold Co. *Bricks:* Richard Parton. *Incinerators:* Sloan Electric Co. *Ironmongery:* Alfred G. Roberts Ltd. *Floor springs and overhead door closers:* Comyn Ching & Co. *Flush doors:*

Gliksten Doors Ltd. *Sanitary fittings:* Stitsons Sanitary Fittings Ltd. *Precast concrete mosaic faced infilling panels and exposed aggregate cladding units:* The Modular Concrete Co. *Dry riser inlet boxes and outlet covers:* George Wright (London) Ltd. *Glass dome lights:* T. & W. Ide Ltd. *Folding ladders:* Loft Ladders Ltd. *Special light fittings:* F. H. Pride Ltd.; Frederick Thomas & Co. *Rubber door mats:* Redfern's Rubber Works Ltd. *Double glazed units:* Hollowseal Glass Co. *Glass cladding units:* Plyglass Ltd.; Pilkington Bros. Ltd. *Concrete paving, bollards and planting bowls:* Mono Concrete Ltd. *Electric clocks—Block C:* English Clock Systems Ltd. *Thiokol rubber jointing compound:* British Paints Ltd. *Paint:* Hadfields Ltd. *Special wall tiles:* Langley London Ltd.; Carter & Co. *Glass mosaic:* Proctor & Lavender Ltd.; Dennis M. Williams Ltd.

J. Douglas Elstone, Sales Manager (Agricultural and Industrial Divisions) of the Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., Birmingham, has accepted an appointment with David Brown Industries Ltd., Tractor Division, Meltham, Yorkshire, as Director of Marketing.

H. G. Campbell, Managing Director, and J. O. K. Purdey, Sales Director, of the Benjamin Electric Ltd. left London on March 4 for a business tour which will take them round the world.

Polycell Products have acquired the Merthyrware Co. of Merthyr Tydfil. The Merthyrware Co. will continue to manufacture and trade under its own name.

J. D. Winston has been appointed General Sales Manager for British Resin Products Limited and is now responsible for the sales of all the plastics materials produced or marketed by them.

G. C. Pillinger & Co. Ltd. have now opened a branch at 2, Queens Terrace, Exeter (telephone Exeter 71902). The local representative is J. Ley who will welcome all enquiries from the West of England contractors.

## Announcements

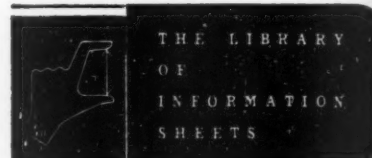
### TRADE

As from April 1, S. R. Badley will be Market Development Manager, Distillers Plastics Group. L. R. Anthony will become Information Officer and A. E. Oates Publicity Officer.

The new telephone number of Lewis and Randall Ltd. is Victoria 4671 (3 lines).

British Geon Ltd. have appointed R. J. Facer as General Sales Manager. J. E. Richardson takes over as Export Manager from S. A. Williams who becomes Administration Manager (Sales). G. Y. Blomeley has been appointed Northern Manager.

Holloway Brothers (London) Limited have extended their activities to property development and formed a new associate company, Holloway Development Limited with offices in Westminster.



### 19.F1. REFERENCE BACK

The manufacturer's address is now Semtex House, 19/20, Berners Street, London, W.1. Telephone: Langham 0401. Telegrams: Semtex, Wesdo, London.

# W<sup>m</sup>. F. BLAY Ltd.

*Public Works Contractors*

## LONDON & DARTFORD

Associated with

## RAWLINGS BROS. LIMITED

85 GLOUCESTER ROAD, LONDON S.W.7



er (Agri-  
of the  
ham, has  
id Brown  
Meltham,  
ng.

ctor, and  
, of the  
ndon on  
will take

the Mer-  
The Mer-  
nufacture

General  
Products  
the sales  
duced or

ave now  
Terrace,  
The local  
welcome  
England

RY  
ON

w Semtex  
don, W.1.  
elegrams:



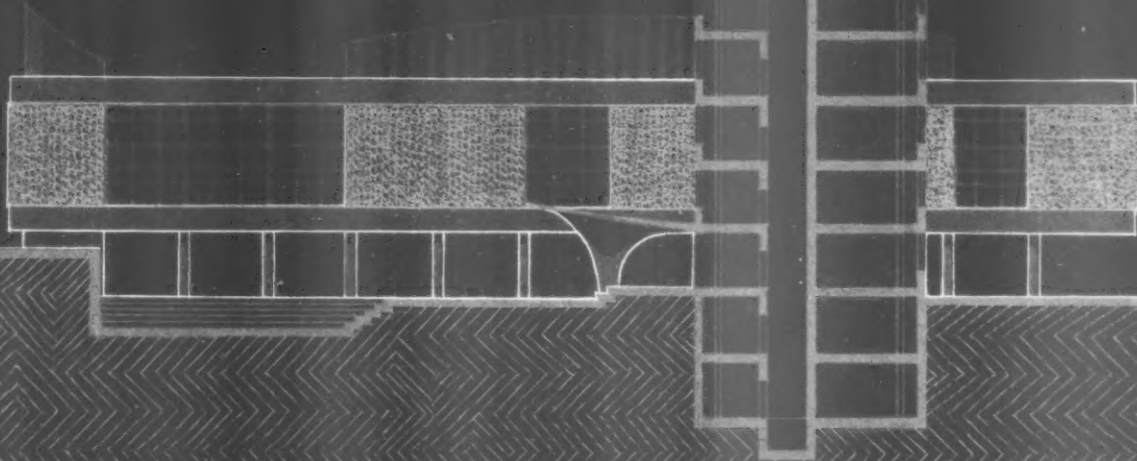


# WADSWORTH

## static v.v. lifts

Electronic motor control based on the mercury-arc rectifier offers high traffic capacity, precise floor approach, and low maintenance.

*Literature on request.*



## THE VERTICAL LINK

WM. WADSWORTH & SONS LTD · VERTICAL TRANSPORT SPECIALISTS · HIGH STREET · BOLTON



# CONFIDENCE...

**MONTGOMERIE'S  
FINISHES FOR ALL  
DECORATIVE AND  
INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES**

**manufacturers of:-**

**PUROVAR ENAMEL,  
ARTESCO EMULSION  
COATING.**

**Rustration Calcium Plum-  
bate Anti-Corrosive  
Primer.**

**Emeskote Chemical Resist-  
ing Enamel—Air Drying  
Epikote Resin Based  
Coating.**

**Petrifoid 'S' Water Repel-  
lent—Solution Based on  
'Dri-sil' Silicone.**



the basis of the artists superb performance . . . the essential when you are specifying materials or **PAINT** for that new important assignment.

If it's **PAINT**, and if it's produced by **montgomerie stobo**—then you can have all the confidence in the world in recommending it for quality, durability, colour fastness and 'rightness for the job'—nothing is left to chance in its manufacture, which probably accounts for the number of new projects on which it is being used to-day!

★ Technical Advisory Ser-  
vice for specifications and  
colour schemes.

★ All shades to B.S.S. 2660.  
1955 Colour Classifica-  
tion.

★ On Site Technical Service  
available to architect and  
builder.

## montgomerie, stobo & CO LTD

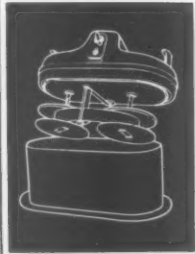
Deeside, Saltney, Nr. Chester.  
Telephone Chester 23128 (3 lines)  
Telegrams 'Turpentine' Chester.

136/154 Stranmillis Road, Belfast.  
Telephone Belfast 67978.  
Telegrams 'Turpentine' Belfast.

52-72 Rogart Street, Glasgow.  
Telephone Bridgeton 1005/6/7.  
Telegrams 'Turpentine' Glasgow.

Also at Slough



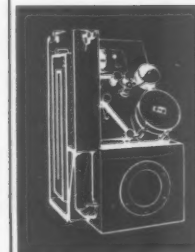
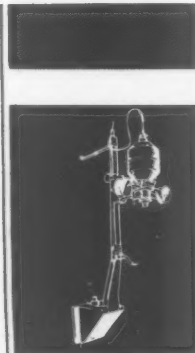


With Ozalid Microfilm Systems, microfilm is no longer just a miniature substitute for dusty, somnolent archives but a living, vital contribution to efficiency.

The new Ozalid equipments are automatic equipments that eliminate guesswork and guarantee high quality in every phase of microfilming—from the camera, to processing, to re-enlargement.

# M I C R O F I L M

## *Comes to life!*



Ozalid Microfilm Systems offer complete new installations or units that will increase the efficiency of existing equipment.

Supported by an expert advisory service and the unequalled Ozalid after sales service, Ozalid Microfilm Systems will be of interest and value to you. Send for complete information.

STAND NO. 70  
*Business Efficiency Exhibition*

## OZALID

### MICROFILM SYSTEMS

Ozalid Company Limited, Langston Road, Loughton, Essex.

*Tel: Loughton 5544.*

## THE CEILING THAT LIGHTS

### *Lumenated Ceiling for a modern City bank*

Decorative effect and lighting efficiency are achieved throughout the Bucklersbury House premises of the Bankers Trust Company of New York by installing 3,000 sq ft of Lumenated Module Ceiling. The great scope for contemporary lighting offered by a Lumenated Ceiling system is increased with these 2 ft square modules which fit in perfectly with the design of this new bank. A stimulating environment for work areas, conference rooms and kitchens alike, is provided by this even, shadowless lighting which closely approaches natural daylight in quality. Glare-free lighting intensity of 40 lumens per sq ft at desk height minimises eye strain in the main working area. All conduits and electricity services are concealed within the ceiling cavity. Lumenated Ceilings are backed by a comprehensive after-sales maintenance service.



231 two-foot square Lumenated Module panels were used for the main working area of the bank. This modern lighting technique was specified by the architect Mr. Thomas Hamilton B.A., A.R.I.B.A. of Campbell Jones & Sons. Full information from Lumenated Ceilings Limited and all branches of the General Electric Co. Ltd.

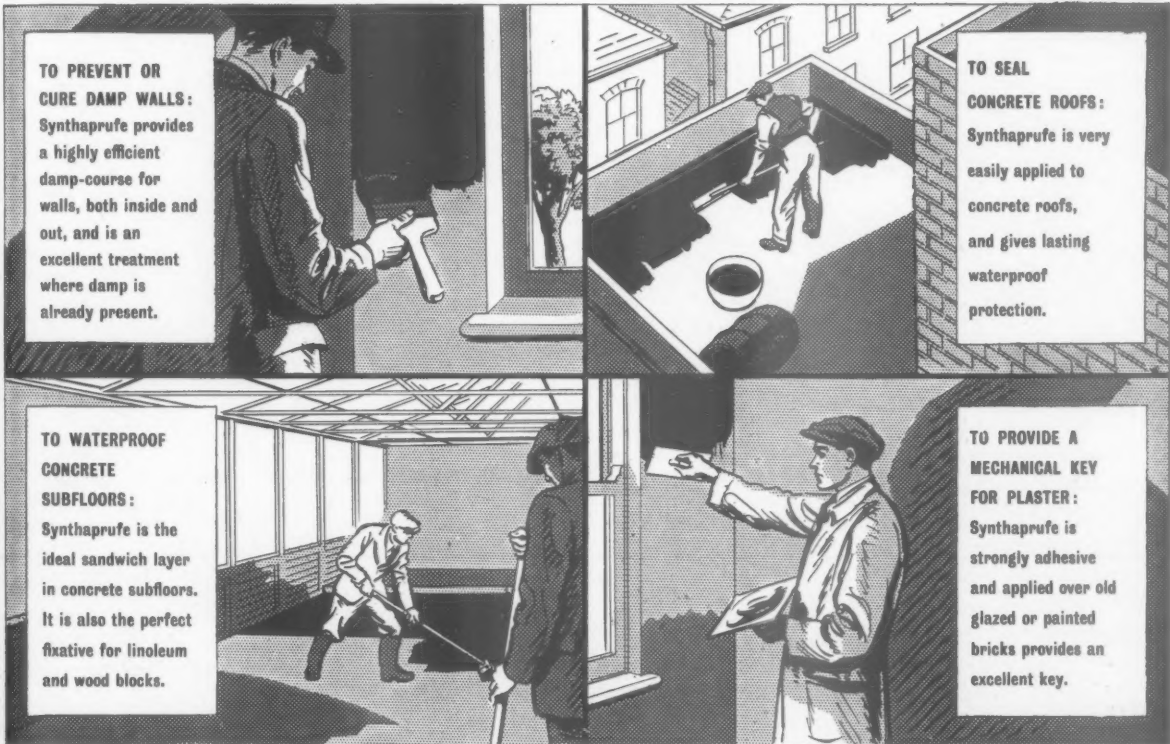
## LUMENATED CEILINGS LIMITED

ALLIANCE HOUSE, CAXTON STREET, SW1 Telephone: ABBEY 7113

TGA 149

# A brush-on waterproofing that contains rubber...

ELASTIC, ADHESIVE, IT MAKES AN IDEAL JOINTING



**S**YNTHAPRUFEE is a waterproofing compound which can be applied cold by brush; its rubber content makes it strongly adhesive, and it sets quickly and forms a strong, elastic, moisture-proof film.

Most surfaces will take Synthaprufe—concrete, plaster, brick, metal or timber—and it is equally effective on old or new buildings.

Synthaprufe is also highly effective as a vertical damp-course on either external or internal surfaces, and is most valuable for treating damp in existing walls.

When applied over old and shabby glazed brick or painted brick wall surfaces (e.g. in hospitals, institutions and factories) Synthaprufe provides an excellent mechanical key for plaster finishes. This process obviates the noise, discomfort and expense of hacking.

When Synthaprufe is applied to inside walls it may be finished in distemper, wallpaper, or emulsion paint; full instructions will be furnished by the manufacturers.

Synthaprufe offers the architect, builder, and engineer a waterproofing and jointing material of unusual efficiency and versatility, ready to use and easily applied.

## Some special uses

- Sealing concrete structures above and below ground-level, cooling-towers, etc.
- Protecting concrete piles, steelwork, sewer-pipes, and joints, etc.
- Waterproofing old asphalt, lead, zinc, corrugated iron, or felted roofs.

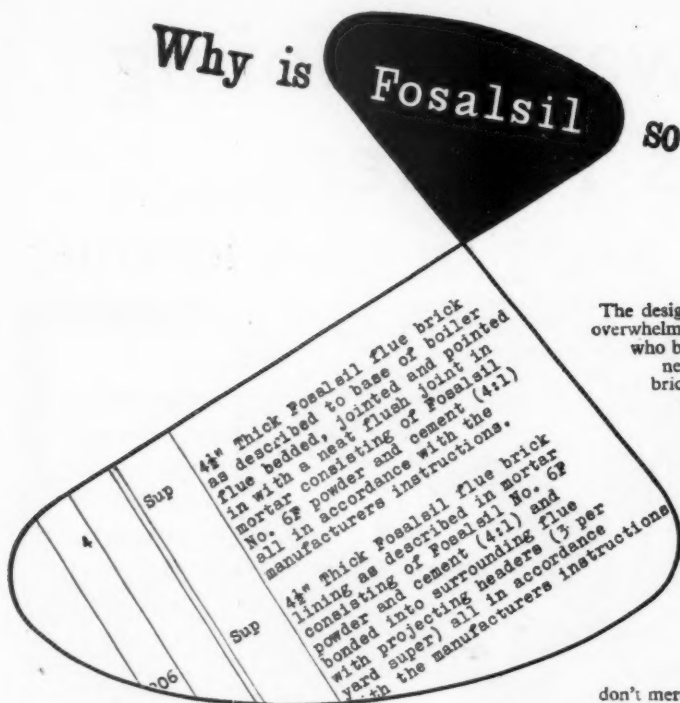
## SYNTHAPRUFEE

Manufactured by the  National Coal Board

*Synthaprufe is a product of British Coal. Further details, and advice on any technical problem, will gladly be given on application to the National Coal Board, By Products, National Provincial Bank Buildings, Docks, Cardiff.*

"Synthaprufe" is a Registered Trade Mark

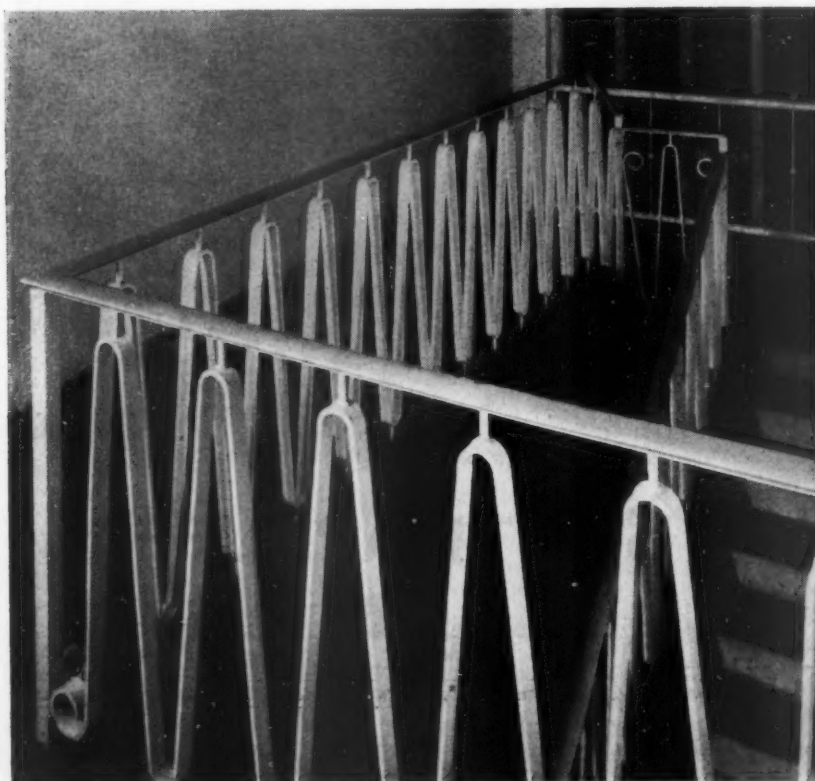
# Why is Fosalsil so consistently specified?



The design of boiler flues is a specialised subject and since the overwhelming majority of modern flues are lined with Fosalsil, who better than the manufacturers themselves to provide the necessary technical "know-how" whatever the flue—be it brick or concrete, square or circular, vertical or horizontal, external or internal? Most architects have experienced this technical service either from our comprehensive literature, instructive advertisements in architectural catalogues, from direct correspondence with our head office or from contact with local representatives who, having submitted recommendations during the design stage, subsequently ensure the correct use of Fosalsil by the contractors.

The product itself? Fosalsil Flue Bricks are manufactured solely by Moler Products Limited in by far the largest and most modern plant in the U.K. Stringent control during manufacture ensures complete consistency of size and quality and our potential output is now sufficient to maintain a prompt delivery service during the heaviest building programmes. This is indeed a service to architects but don't merely specify Fosalsil—insist it is used. You know you can rely on a Fosalsil lined flue.

**MOLER PRODUCTS LTD** HYTHE WORKS, COLCHESTER. Phone: 3191 (3 lines)



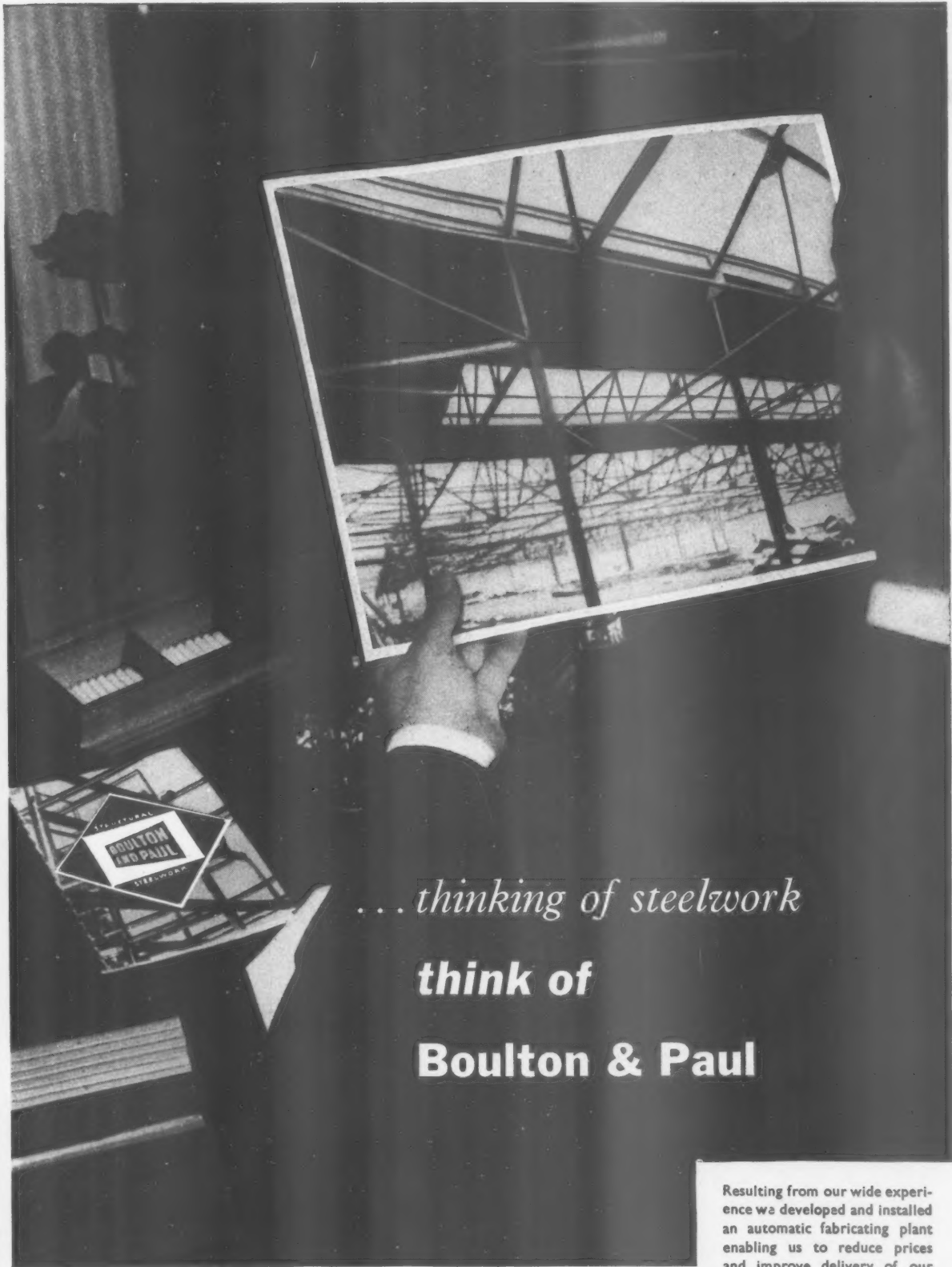
*handrailing  
balustrading*

## MADE TO MEASURE

We specialize in handrailing, balustrading, escape stairs, gates, railings and ornamental wrought ironwork: we also fabricate and erect all forms of structural steel, ducting, etc.

For 'special' jobs call in  
**SMITH & JEWELL LTD.**  
CHICHESTER. Phone: 3888/9





*... thinking of steelwork*

**think of**

**Boulton & Paul**

Resulting from our wide experience we developed and installed an automatic fabricating plant enabling us to reduce prices and improve delivery of our structural steelwork. Plants are now being successfully marketed by us in this country, in North America and throughout the world.

**Boulton and Paul Limited**

FABRICATORS AND ERECTORS OF STRUCTURAL STEELWORK  
NORWICH · LONDON · BIRMINGHAM

THESE PANELS

CAN CUT

SOUND ENERGY

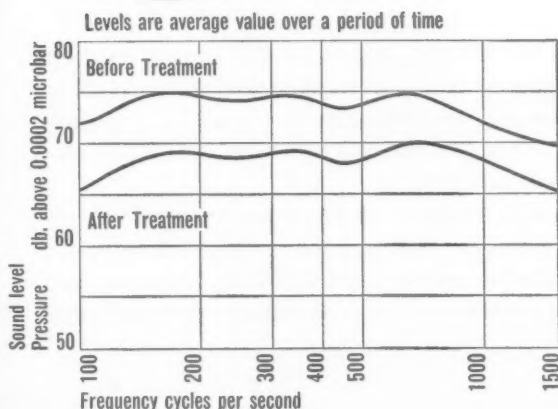
IN SHOPS

BY



68%

And since Sound Energy is directly related to noise, this means quieter, more comfortable surroundings for customers and staff—and, in time, greater efficiency and greater profits. Without getting too technical, it means that after treating shops and stores with T/A Panels, you could increase the source of noise up to TEN TIMES before the original noise level was reached. And stores and shops are not the only places where T/A Panels are beneficial. They do equally good work in busy offices, canteens, and restaurants where constant clatter and chatter affect efficiency and irritate customers.



This graph shows the level of noise in a typical self-service store, selling mainly groceries, before and after treatment with Bowater T/A Panels. The situation was this: 10' ceiling, 40' x 20' floor; rubber flooring on concrete, plaster ceiling with extensive fluorescent lighting, walls shelved to 6'; entrance and windows on 20' side; four cash registers. Area treated: ceiling and 2' drop on walls.



A T/A ceiling quietly enhances the displays in this Edinburgh store.

- Strong sandwich construction keeps the panels flat on wall or ceiling. 2 ft. sq., 1" thick.
- Low thermal conductance figure: C value only 0.22.
- Decorated in a range of washable colours from the current I.C.I. "Dulite" range.
- Easy to fix—in three different ways.
- Supplied, fixed and decorated from as little as 29/- per sq. yd.
- Flame retardant version available (Class I Spread of Flame Test) at extra cost.

YES only  
**29/-!**

SUPPLIED, FIXED  
AND  
DECORATED

Drop us a line for further information and the name of your nearest distributor

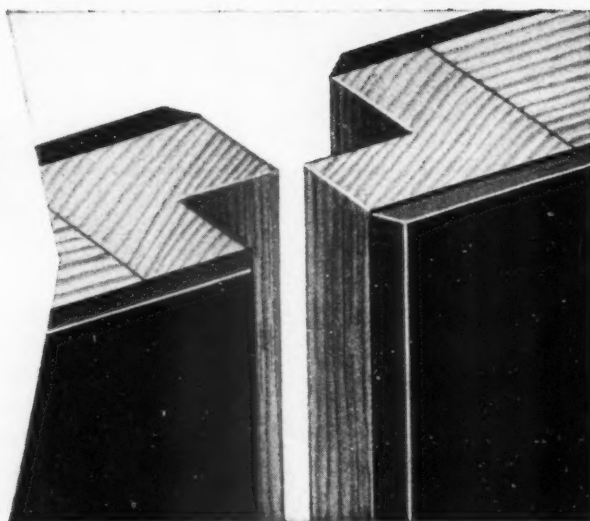
# Bowater T/A Panels

BUILDING BOARDS DIVISION, BOWATERS SALES COMPANY LIMITED,  
BOWATER HOUSE, KNIGHTSBRIDGE, LONDON, S.W.1. Tel: KNI 7070





# Here's something NEW in partitions




- ★ RAPID DRY-CONSTRUCTION
- ★ FLEXIBLE LAYOUT
- ★ DE-MOUNTABLE
- ★ LOW COST
- ★ HARD SURFACE
- ★ SOUND REDUCING
- ★ DURABLE

Thanks to their ingenious design, STRAMIT 'MOVAFLUSH' PARTITIONS can be erected really quickly. Whilst top and bottom edges of each hardboard-faced Stramit panel are finished with square timber, the long edges have an L-shaped member. This means that successive panels can be rapidly, easily fitted together to give a flush finish. These new, dry-construction partitions are simply placed on a sole-plate and secured, being fixed to one another with screws which are neatly seated in brass cups.

STRAMIT 'MOVAFLUSH' PARTITIONS comprise essentially the familiar and well-tried Stramit building slabs and so have all the advantages of Stramit. They are strong, rigid, fire-resistant and have remarkable sound-deadening properties. As STRAMIT 'MOVAFLUSH' PARTITIONS are faced with hardboard, they offer an exceptionally good surface for decoration.

In spite of their many advantages, STRAMIT 'MOVAFLUSH' PARTITIONS are surprisingly inexpensive. For schemes of average size, the approximate cost is 5s. per sq. ft. inclusive of all timber sections, doors, screws, etc. (excluding glass) delivered to site ready for erection and decoration. Try STRAMIT 'MOVAFLUSH' PARTITIONS, next time.



## STRAMIT 'MOVAFLUSH'

-THE EASY-TO-ERECT PARTITION

**POST  
NOW  
FOR DETAILS**

Please send me, without obligation, full details of Stramit 'Movaflush' partitions

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

For the attention of .....

STRAMIT BOARDS LTD., COWLEY PEACHEY,  
UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX West Drayton 3751 A.J.4



## A floor takes the wear on its 'TOP' SURFACE



B.O.A.C. Hangars London Airport, 20,000 sq. yds. of 'TOP surfaced floor

## Apply your floor finish when you Concrete the Base Slab!

(Patents Pending)

'TOP compounds—which include special aggregates, cement and chemicals—are sprinkled DRY on to the newly-placed concrete, the surface is then trowelled smooth.]

A layer of intensely hard ; colourful ; non-dusting ; oil-resisting material is thus formed monolithically on the surface of the concrete.

So—Make a 'TOP choice from

- \*COLOURTOP** has flint aggregate and is available in a wide range of colours.
- SNOWTOP** has flint aggregate in pure white.
- METALTOP** has iron aggregate for impact and vibration loading—colourful too.
- EMERYTOP** has aluminous oxide aggregate for excessive abrasion resistance.

\*Tests by R. H. Harry Stanger Laboratories show that Colourtop has almost double the resistance to wear than the B.S.S. requirement for hydraulically pressed, granite aggregate paving slabs.

'TOP materials are being exported worldwide  
Be up-to-date and 'TOP your concrete floors too!



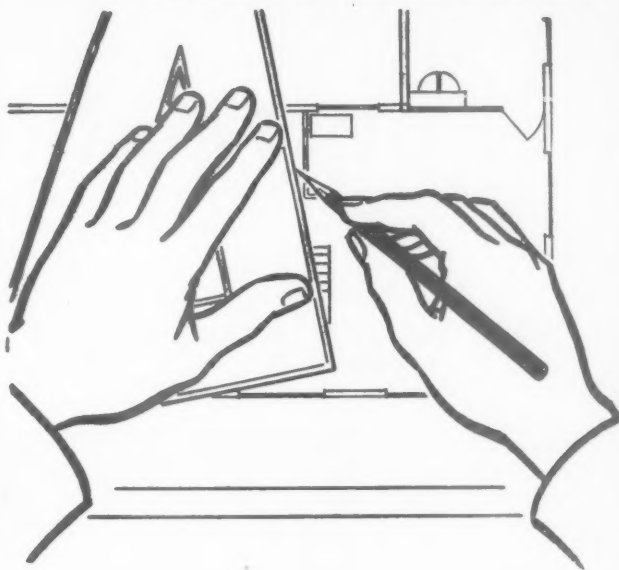
Manufactured by—

**SNOWTOP PRODUCTS LTD.**

ASHFORD ROAD, 'ASHFORD COMMON, MIDDLESEX

Telephones : Ashford (Middx.) 4031-3

Telegrams : Snowtop, Ashford (Middx.)



"To a chap like me —  
and I'm proud of my work — my pencil's  
my living.

The pencils I use have to stand up to fast  
hard work, their grading's got to  
be absolutely spot on — not almost  
or nearly but bang on the dot every  
time.

The leads must hold their points  
and flow smoothly throughout a long line—  
no crumbling or 'clinkers' mark you I —  
and if I erase a line it must go cleanly —  
there's no 'furrow' left in my paper  
so you won't find ghost lines in prints  
made off my drawings. As a matter of  
fact you can tell from a print when it is  
my drawing—the print's always first class."

"What pencils do I use?"

"Venus drawing pencils of course, the  
ones with the crackle finish!—how else do  
you think I keep up my high standard?"

**VENUS**  
DRAWING  
PENCILS

\*VENUS Drawing pencils are made in 17 accurate  
grades from 9H to 6B.

THE VENUS PENCIL CO., LTD., LOWER CLAPTON RD. LONDON, E3.

# RINGELMANN ZERO

IS YOUR NUMBER

WITH THE

**OLDBURY**  
*chain grate*  
**STOKER**

Developed in 1942 for versatility in burning the widest variety of solid fuels, efficiently, smokelessly, the Oldbury Stoker anticipated the Clean Air Act by 16 years.

It is your guarantee of absolutely smokeless combustion — RINGELMANN O—with full boiler output, no matter what fuel hazards may develop in the future.

Send for Publication No. 1618/2

## EDWIN DANKS & CO. (Oldbury) LIMITED

OLDBURY near BIRMINGHAM. Telephone: (Stoker Division) Brierley Hill 7731  
London • Birmingham • Cardiff • Glasgow • Leeds • Manchester • Newcastle on Tyne

THERE'S A



**STAIRTREAD**  
**FOR EVERY TYPE OF STAIR**

\* 19 different nosings : extruded from pure aluminium : plastic-filled in 9 colours (brown, green, lino brown, blue, maroon, black, white, silver, red) : also available fabric-filled : suitable for all types of stairway : can be supplied to fit almost any curve or bend.

To Small & Parkes Ltd. (Stairtreads Dept.), Manchester 9  
PLEASE SEND ME YOUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE  
GIVING DETAILS OF NOSINGS, COLOURS & DIMENSIONS  
OF DON STAIRTREADS—and names of depots and suppliers.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

**SMALL & PARKES LTD.** • Hendham Vale Works • Manchester 9  
London: 251 Kingston Road, London, S.W.19 CHerrywood 3804/7  
A.J. (23)

## British Standards

1076 • 1956 • 1410 • 1947 • 1451 • 1956

for **FLOORING**

provide for the inclusion of

**Trinidad**  
**LAKE ASPHALT**

A valuable component of good mastic,  
on account of its remarkable consistency.

Further particulars on request from :

**PREVITÉ**

& CO. LTD.

CAPEL HOUSE, 54 NEW BROAD ST.,  
LONDON, E.C.2. Tel: LONdon Wall 4313

## PROBLEM— PREFORMED MASTIC STRIP



"nobody makes it... ridiculous! ...

**try ADSHEAD RATCLIFFE**

**the mastic strip specialists**

—they usually manage to put the latest developments into production before anyone else—witness ARBOSEAL, the first Mastic Strip containing Polythene—they produce Mastic Strip to satisfy the main requirements in the Building Industry—more important still, they make the compound to suit the job—and provide a site service too."



ARBOSEAL is available in several consistencies, and in round, flat and triangular sections—

Recommended uses include:—

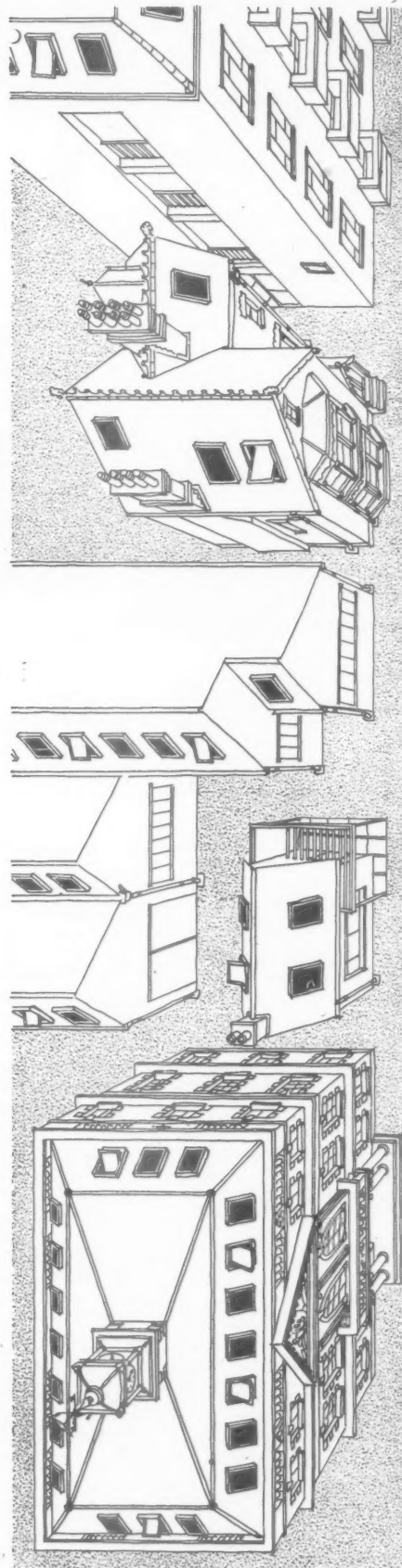
Jointing and sealing Glass to Metal, Wood, Stone and Concrete.  
Bedding and fixing Infilling Panels and Double Glazing Units.  
Pointing around window and door frames.  
Jointing concrete blocks, coping stones, etc.  
Joint sealing in Pre-fabricated Buildings.  
Top sealing Glasshouses.



Send your problem, requesting Information Leaflets and Prices to—

**ADSHEAD RATCLIFFE & CO. LTD.**

**BELPER · DERBY · Telephone Belper 351-2**

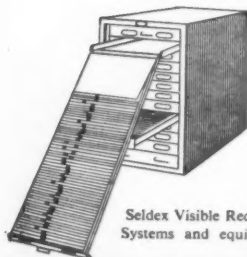


**roof windows ...**  
TELEPHONE VIC. 3570

**VELUX**

**... look at it this way ... and find out more about**  
FROM THE VELUX COMPANY LIMITED, 167 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON S.W.1.

# for Craftsmanship in **STEEL**

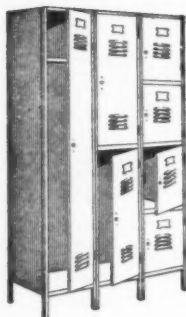


Seldex Visible Recording  
Systems and equipment.

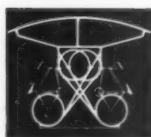
Constructors Steel  
Filing Cabinets  
with automatic  
locking device.



## CONSTRUCTORS

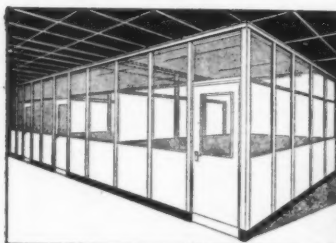


Constructors Steel Clothes  
Lockers for all purposes.

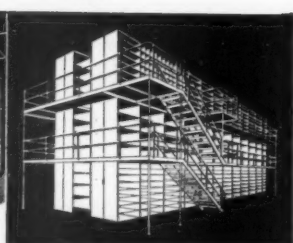


Constructors Steel Cycle  
Parks for indoor and outdoor  
use.

Constructors Steel Desks for General Office and  
Executive Suites.



Constructors Steel Partitioning for  
Offices and Factories.



Constructors 'Adjusteel' Shelving in  
single or multi-tier installations.

GOOD PLANNERS ALWAYS CONSULT

## CONSTRUCTORS

FOR FACTORY EQUIPMENT & OFFICE FURNITURE

CONSTRUCTORS LIMITED, Dept. Z, Tyburn Road, Erdington,  
Birmingham 24. Telephone: ERDington 1616.

London Office: 98, Park Lane, W.1.  
Leeds Office: 25, Merrion Street.

Telephone: MAYfair 3074  
Telephone: Leeds 28017

# Design

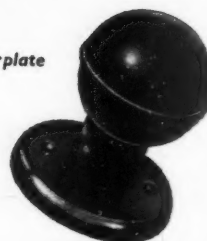
in quality  
door furniture  
cabinet handles  
letterplates



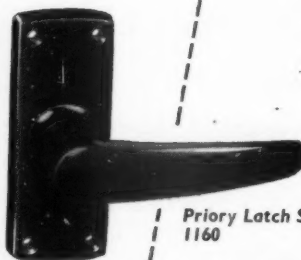
Sentinel Knob 663



Kinton Letterplate  
1159



Druid Ball Knob  
700



Priory Latch Set  
1160



Albany Lock Set  
1151

Many of the designs  
in the famous

*Everite*

range of plastics  
hardware have been  
chosen by the  
COUNCIL OF IN-  
DUSTRIAL DESIGN  
for "DESIGN  
INDEX"



A very small selection is shown here. You are  
invited to send for full particulars.

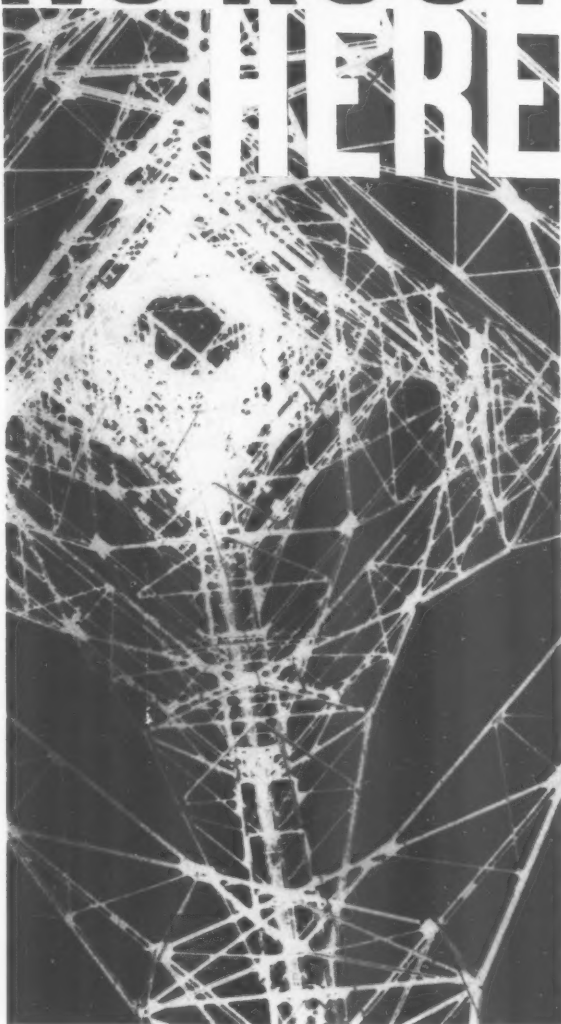
# Evered

AND COMPANY LIMITED

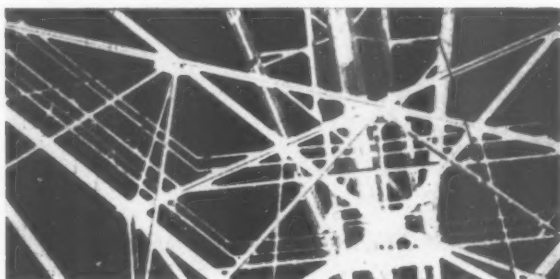
SURREY WORKS, SMETHWICK 40, STAFFS. Established 1809



# NO RUST HERE



This tower is safe from rust because it is hot galvanized, the most effective method of preventing the corrosion of iron and steel and the cheapest in the end. Hot galvanizing ensures a tough, tightly adherent & thick coating of zinc alloyed to the basic steel. Few structures or parts are too big, too small or too complex for this versatile process. For further information write to the Hot Dip Galvanizers Association, 34 Berkeley Square, London W1



THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for April 16, 1959

## PLASTAWELD BONDING

# 100's

**OF SQUARE YARDS  
'KEYED' EVERY DAY!**

Over 100 sq. yards can be covered with a gallon can of PLASTAWELD, the Permanent Bond for gypsum plasters — the 'key' that goes on straight from the tin. And that's one reason why more architects are specifying PLASTAWELD. Another reason — PLASTAWELD slices labour costs.

Ideal for browning backing as well as skimming coats, PLASTAWELD Permanent Bonding Fluid is specially suitable for bricks, smooth shuttered concrete, tiles and even asbestos. Architects on major projects everywhere always specify PLASTAWELD, for Hospitals, Factories, Schools, Military and Ministry of Works contracts. Specify PLASTAWELD for all your work, too.

**MANGER'S PLASTAWELD**  
**puts an end to hours of expensive labour**

**NO stippling! NO blinding with sand!**  
**NO hacking! NO noise, dust or dirt!**

Apply straight from the can



Please write or 'phone our Technical Department when you've any problems.

**J. MANGER & SON LTD, Dept. AJ, London E.8 Clissold 8521 (5 lines)**

# TUBEWRIGHTS' Tubular Steel 'Usk' Foot Bridges



Castle Pleasure Grounds, Tamworth, Staffs.  
120 ft. span.



Six 90 ft. span standard 'Usk' bridges  
supplied to the Daer Water Board, Elvanfoot, Lanarkshire.



'Usk' Bridge at Avery Hill Road, Woolwich. 100 ft. span.

The 'Usk' bridge, suitable for two-way pedestrian traffic, is built up of sections, so designed that—used singly or in various combinations—they provide clear spans ranging from 20 ft. to 120 ft. in steps of 10 ft. with a clear width of 6 ft. The 'Usk' is designed to break down into sections to facilitate transport, handling and erection. The standard sections are supplied with handrails.



Regd. Trade Mark

**TUBEWRIGHTS LTD**  
CORPORATION RD., NEWPORT, MONMOUTHSHIRE  
Telephone: Newport 72231

A subsidiary of Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd.

**SAFE AS THE BANK OF ENGLAND!  
A.I. AT LLOYD'S!**

500,000 FEET SUPER of IMMOVABLE-ACME DOWELLED  
HARDWOOD FLOORING were laid in these new buildings

*by*

**THE ACME FLOORING & PAVING CO (1904) LTD**  
BARKING ESSEX **Established 1864**

**A TECHNICAL BROCHURE** ON IMMOVABLE-ACME  
HARDWOOD FLOORS & ACME END GRAIN WOOD  
PAVING FOR HEAVY DUTY FLOORS will gladly be  
sent on request

Phone: Rippleway 2771 (7 lines)

Telegrams: Dowelled Easphone London

When you meet problems of

## woodworm and dry rot

remember that we have been successfully combating insect and fungal destroyers of timber for 23 years and that our wealth of practical experience is at your disposal. Information and advice are gladly given and we operate a pressure spray hire service for contractors and others desiring to use our effective control materials WYKAMOL, RESKOL and WYKAMOL P.C.P. Problems demanding expert attention can be handed with confidence to our specialist survey and treatment services. The work of our experienced operatives is covered by the fullest possible guarantee of efficacy.



Write for full details to:

**RICHARDSON & STARLING LTD.**

THE TIMBER DECAY ADVICE BUREAU

(Dept. AJ) 6 Southampton Place, London, W.C.1

Head Office: Hyde Street, Winchester

MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH WOOD PRESERVING ASSOCIATION



**WHY  
PAY  
£s FOR  
WATER?**  
YOU DON'T—WHEN YOU BUY  
**UNI-BOND**

*Uni-Bond is sold undiluted, extended or filled, and therefore has treble its value, as it can be filled and diluted to your own particular work.*

*For instance:—*  
One Gallon of Uni-Bond added to 2 gallons water, produces 3 gallons of bonding fluid for plastering or rendering. The highly concentrated nature of UNI-BOND, unlike many imitations, permits considerable dilution for numerous applications without loss of adhesion. UNI-BOND is the most universal bonding agent used throughout the United Kingdom, by the M.O.W., Admiralty, Air Ministry, War Department, and the largest and leading building contractors, also specified by leading architects.

# Uni-Bond

**BONDS ANYTHING TO ANYTHING**

More and more UNI-BOND, the multi-purpose Bonding Agent, is being used by Joiners, Plasterers, Painters, Decorators, in floor-laying, glazed tiling, and in fact, everywhere where timber, metals, hardboard, bricks, tiles and a hundred other materials that require permanently filling, bonding or cementing together. In handy cans, no mixing or heating, clean in use and finish. UNI-BOND is resistant to water, oil and petrol and dilute acids, does not crack or craze.

**THERE IS NOTHING SO GOOD AS UNI-BOND  
BACKED BY A MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

Send your enquiries to:—

**DEPT. 'E'  
THE LIQUITILE  
SUPPLY CO. LTD.,  
Offices and Showrooms at  
Station approach  
CAMBERLEY, SURREY  
TEL.:—Camberley 2263**





# CLEANER! DRYER! BETTER!

## MASONRY and BRICKWORK

with

# ROMANITE W.R.

## SILICONE WATER REPELLENT



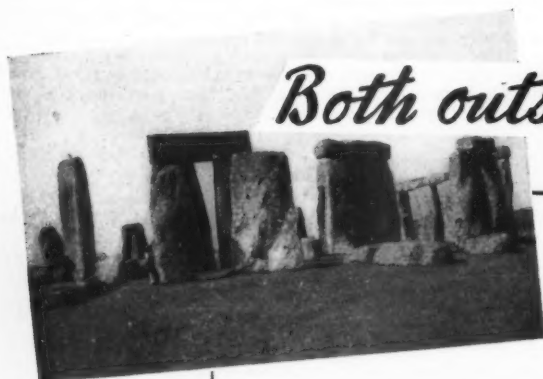
ROMANITE W.R. is manufactured basically from highly refined silicone resins. It is a potent silicone water repellent, effective, durable and economical. Simplicity is the keynote of application by either brushing or spraying. Ready for use. Dirt and impurities in rain and atmospheric dampness simply flow away and leave the masonry and brickwork clean, dry and free to breathe.



Concrete slab, partly treated. See how the water sinks into the untreated portion and stays in drops elsewhere. Note the sharp division.

*The Silicone Resin  
Water Repellent,  
Non-Corrosive  
and Lasting*

Mfrs.: **ANDREW MAXWELL DIVISION**  
(The Liverpool Berax Co. Ltd.)  
**MAXWELL HOUSE, ST. PAUL'S SQUARE, LIVERPOOL 1**



*Both outstanding for Durability*



## Ferrogran Steel Faced Flags

Ferrogran Steel Faced Flags derive their outstanding durability from the blending of specially selected aggregates together with a top wearing surface heavily impregnated with steel. They are manufactured in 12" x 12" and 6" x 12" x 1 1/4" and 2" thick in Grey & Red, and when laid by our craftsmen or to our instructions by the client Ferrogran Flag floor surfaces guarantee long life under the heaviest traffic conditions.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

**EAGLE WORKS  
WEDNESBURY**

TEL · WED 1821 9 LINES



WRITE NOW FOR FULL INFORMATION ON THIS LONG LIFE, HEAVY DUTY FLOOR SURFACE.



# FITTING COMPLIMENT . . . & A PERFECT COMBINATION

TWYFORDS CHOSE

*easilyne*

## COMBINATION LAVATORY BASIN SETS by SANBRA



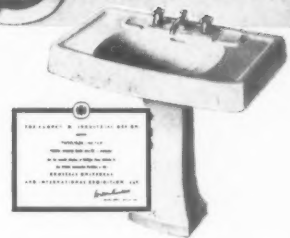
for fitting to their Pedestal Lavatory Basin 2642 P/3 'Ceramant'—selected by the Council of Industrial Design for special display at the Brussels Exhibition.

Illustrated (top right) is the 5340 EL/PU 'easilyne' Combination Lavatory Basin Set with Pop-up Waste.

(Registered Design No. 882333).

Accepted by the Council of Industrial Design and displayed at the Design Centre.

★ Architects are invited to write NOW for FREE copies of our beautifully illustrated 'easilyne Taps and Fittings' Catalogue.



SANBRA LIMITED • ASTON HALL ROAD • BIRMINGHAM, 6

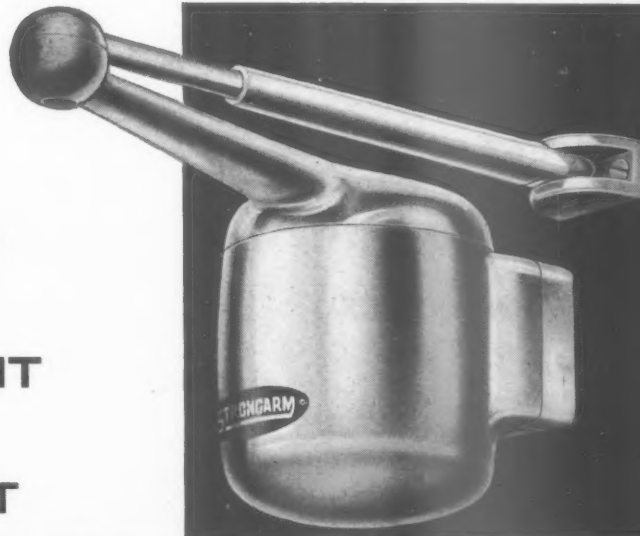
Telephone: EASt 123 1/5

Designers & Manufacturers of a complete range of fine quality Plumbers' Brassfoundry, including the world-renowned 'easilyne' range of Taps and Fittings.

09  
GOLDEN  
JUBILEE

59

DOOR  
CLOSER  
DESIGN  
BROUGHT  
TO A  
FINE ART



# STRONGARM

HYDRAULIC DOOR CLOSER

SMOOTH - SILENT - POSITIVE

The selective eyes of architects are taking a long look at the Strongarm new look Door Closer. For the first time in the world door closer design, in making a bold break with its rather ugly past, has reached the highest concepts of present taste and preferences. The Strongarm encompasses an efficient mechanism of watch-like precision in its beautiful, compact shape. The quiet perfection of its operation is accountable to the skill, ingenuity and knowledge pooled by some of Britain's foremost hydraulic engineers. Fresh, current thinking has blown away the cobwebs of antiquated design and produced the clean, simple, dustfree lines of the Strongarm. It is the most advanced Door Closer design in Europe or the U.S.A. We suggest you write soon for substantiating data Sales Leaflet APL.42/B.



ARMSTRONG PATENTS CO. LTD.  
EASTGATE BEVERLEY YORKSHIRE  
BEVERLEY B2212



Time  
mattered  
little in  
Grandpa's day...  
...but **NOW**....  
there's

**BURN BROS**  
(London) Ltd.

**for Fast deliveries  
of CAST IRON  
SANITARY WARE, RAINWATER  
PIPES and GUTTERS**

We now stock  Pitch  
Fibre Drain Pipes

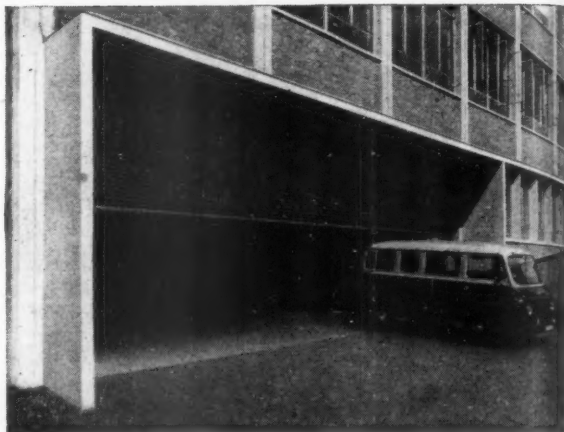


**CRAY AVENUE, ST. MARY CRAY,  
ORPINGTON, KENT**

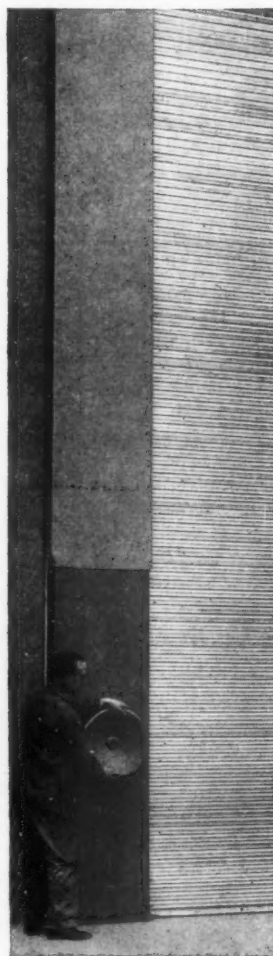
Telephone: Orpington 31311

Also at Weirside Works, Lower Bristol Road, Bath. Telephone: Bath 78681

**Milner for**



**all roller shutters!**



Milner have 50 years of experience in making shutters — their workmanship is of the highest standard — they use only the finest materials.

Among the many exclusive advantages of Milner shutters are these:

Ball bearings at every friction point. Deep side guide channels for security. Close-coiled helical torsion springs ensuring a balanced curtain and ease of operation. Deep section curved slats for strength.

Specifications available for 10 different types of roller shutters and wicket gates. You can choose the shutter best suited for your particular needs from MILNER.

**Milner**

**STEEL EQUIPMENT DIVISION  
OF HALL ENGINEERING LTD**

Makers of office equipment, shutters and partitioning  
Central Sales Office: 60 Rochester Row, London, S.W.1  
Telephone: VICTORIA 5631

Branches at Birmingham, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool and Manchester

# UP

in half the  
normal time!



# DOWN

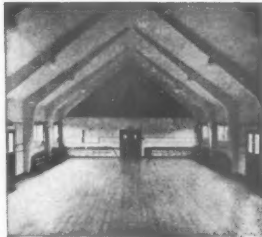
one third  
in cost!

**BLACKNELL** Prefabricated Buildings are economical to buy and remarkably quick to erect. They are built and ready for use in half the time and save at least one-third on the cost of conventional building methods and materials. Yet there need be no compromise in meeting your requirements. The wide range of standard or modified units ensures that exactly the right type of accommodation is provided and that design and appearance are not sacrificed for the sake of standardisation. Drawings are provided for your own use and for submission to Local Authorities.

Blacknell buildings are in use throughout the country—as Workshops, Offices, Canteens, Sports Pavilions, Classrooms, etc. They are designed by craftsmen to provide, quickly and economically, the extra accommodation modern industry needs.

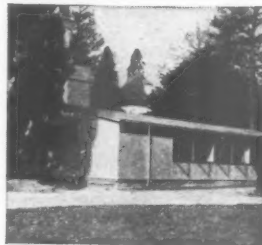
#### Buildings for Hire

Blacknell also offer a wide range of buildings for hire, specially designed to ensure really simple and speedy erection on any site. Supply to site can be made of standard sections for any required size within forty-eight hours.



**MAIN ILLUSTRATION.** Offices at Filton (reproduced by kind permission of the Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.)  
**ABOVE.** This Hall is a fine example of the standards of both design and finish obtainable in Blacknell factory-made buildings.

**BELOW.** Contemporary design with traditional quality is exemplified in these school offices.



\* For further information please write to Industrial Buildings, Division A.J., H. & H. Blacknell, Ltd., Farnborough, Hants, Tel. 2071.

## BLACKNELL

of Farnborough • famous for fifty years



This material has many advantages over the traditional blackboard or chalk board; it has no "wood grain" effect—it is unbreakable, waterproof, free from glare and its abrasive surface gives clear writing, easy chalk motion and minimum wear of writing surfaces. The board is  $\frac{7}{16}$  in. thick and is available with either a black or a green face, the back being sealed. There is no doubt that South African Masonite Schoolboard is the ideal panelling for the contemporary style, wall-panelled type of blackboard. Supplied in 3ft., 3ft. 6in. and 4ft. widths and in lengths from 6ft. up to 12ft., packed in crates of eight boards each.

**SOLD THROUGH IMPORTERS AND DISTRIBUTORS.**

Sole concessionaires in the United Kingdom:—

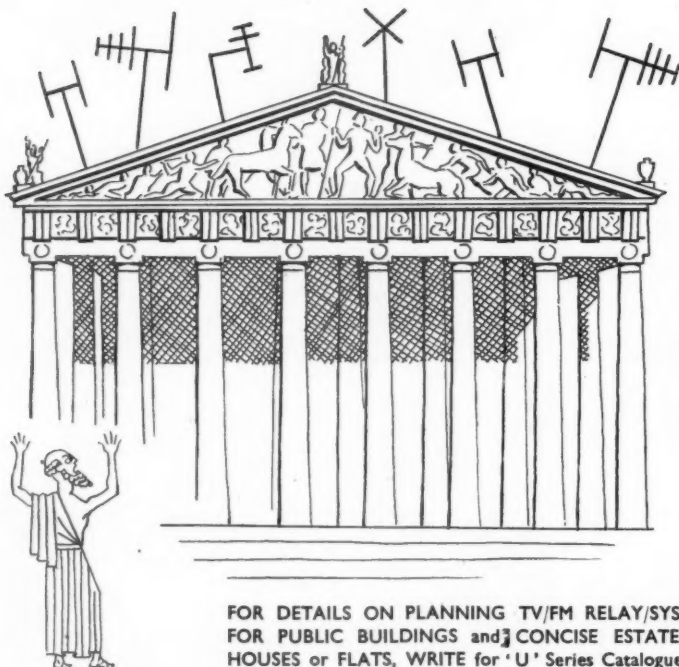
**THE WOOD FIBRE WALLBOARD  
CO. LTD.**

8, City Road, Finsbury Square,  
London, E.C.1.

Tel: MONarch 0455-9.



# THE GREEKS HAD A WORD FOR IT . . .

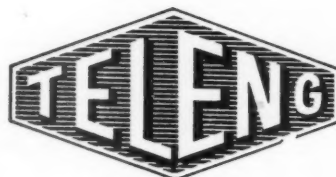


Had the birth of electronic communication coincided with the age of Greek classical architecture, some ancient outraged architect would quickly have said the word condemning the festooning of his masterpiece with a multiplicity of aerials.

Such an array of assorted antennae silhouetted on the skyline of modern buildings can easily be avoided if expert advice and assistance is sought before installing radio reception equipment.

Just say the word by letter or 'phone and we are at your service

AND THE WORD TODAY IS . . .



FOR DETAILS ON PLANNING TV/FM RELAY/SYSTEMS FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS and CONCISE ESTATES OF HOUSES or FLATS, WRITE for 'U' Series Catalogue to—

**TELEFUSION ENGINEERING LTD.** One of the Telefusio Group of Companies  
Teleng Works, Church Road, Harold Wood, Romford Essex Telephone: Ingrebourne 42901

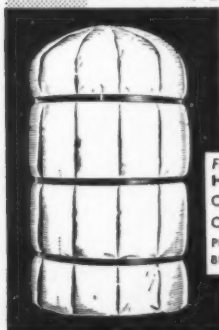
## Thermos

### INSULATION JACKETS

— are the ideal answer to the problem of heat losses from hot water systems.

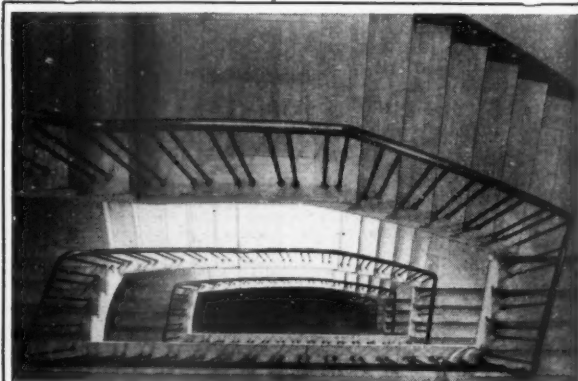
They are easily installed, require no maintenance, and will pay for themselves in a very short time by reducing the fuel bill. Hodgson and Hodgson have wide experience with Thermos materials, and will be pleased to advise on any insulation problem.

**Help yourself to bigger profits — and help your customers save cash . . .**



The full Thermos range includes :—  
ASBESTOS AND MAGNESIA COMPOSITIONS • ASBESTOS MATTRESSES • ASBESTOS WOOL MINERAL WOOL • SECTIONAL PIPE LAGGINGS • HAIR FELTS PIPE WRAP • WALL AND ROOF LINING QUILTS

Full details from  
**HODGSON & HODGSON LIMITED**  
CARRINGTON • NOTTINGHAM  
OR 36 DERBY ROAD • BURTON-ON-TRENT  
Phone: Nottingham 61072-3 Grams: Thermos, Nottingham  
BURTON Phone & Grams: 4772 3 Burton on Trent



Architects: Cotton, Ballard & Blow

Shell-B.P. Building, Leeds

## METALWORK

for the Building and Civil Engineering Industries

BALUSTRADES RAILINGS  
FIRE ESCAPES SPIRALS  
SPECIAL STAIRCASES  
BRIDGE BALUSTRADING

## BIGWOOD BROS.

(BIRMINGHAM) LTD

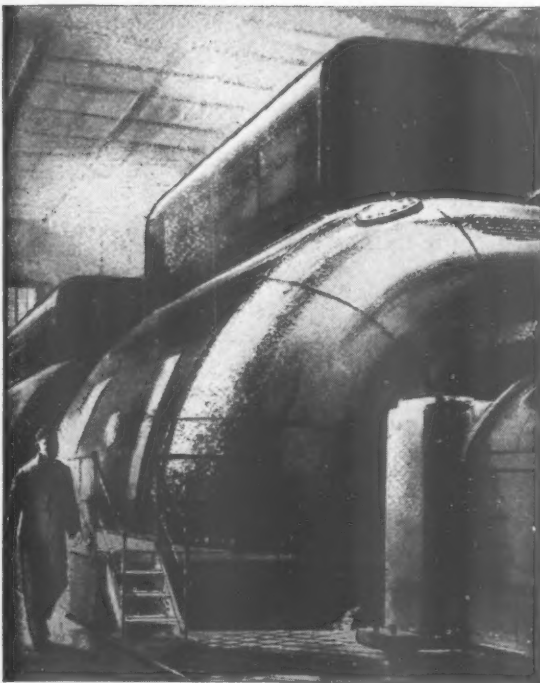
WOODFIELD ROAD • BALSALL HEATH • BIRMINGHAM, 12

Established 1879

Phone: CALthorpe 2641/2

London Offices: 68 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1





## The world's largest Generators will help to fill the demand for still more power

The development of nuclear energy for generating electricity is still front-page news. Less publicised, though no less outstanding, are new developments in "conventional" generating plant. The turbo-alternator shown here is a 550,000 kilowatt unit—twice the capacity of the next largest on order for the Central Electricity Generating Board. It has been designed for the projected new power station at Thorpe Marsh. For Blythe 'B', another new station, 275,000 kilowatt in-line units are on order. They will be powered by steam at 2,350 lb. per sq. in. and 1,050°F, with reheat to 1,000°F.

Nuclear power will play an important part in meeting the ever-increasing demand for electricity. Work is now in progress on the first three nuclear power stations, at Bradwell, Berkeley and Hinkley Point. By 1966/7 some 5 to 6

million kilowatts of nuclear-generated electric power will be available.

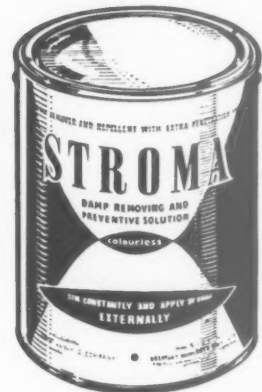
Though these projects will not be completed for some time, the Central Electricity Generating Board plays an important part in today's fight against inflation. Power stations are being built at a cost no greater than in 1948—£50 per kilowatt installed. And, although the output of the industry has doubled since 1948, the increase in manpower is only about one-third.

By providing today for the power we shall need in years to come, the Central Electricity Generating Board is building a secure foundation for our future prosperity.



THE CENTRAL ELECTRICITY  
GENERATING BOARD

## a new treatment for driving out and preventing damp **STROMA**



### damp removing and preventive solution

Effective against rising damp in walls, floors or screeded surfaces. Prevents damp penetrating through brick, concrete, stone, rough cast and plaster surfaces. Cannot harm paint, paper or subsequent coverings.

Brush applied STROMA is both economical and effective. One gallon covers up to 40 sq. yds. As it contains no silicones it does not just seal the surface temporarily, it penetrates deeply, up to 9 ins.—depending on porosity—and forms a permanent, damp-proof barrier. It has been used with entirely satisfactory results as a damp proof membrane, on concrete sub-floors under linoleum, plastic tiles and other composition floors, when applied to combat rising damp in a wall without a damp course on a clay sub-soil and to prevent external impregnation.

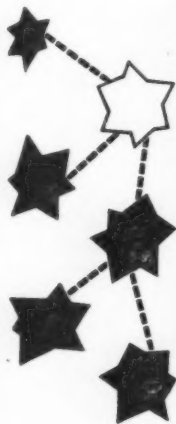
Details on request.

*For internal and external use.*

# STROMA

**BREARLEY CONCRETE UNITS LTD.,**  
Brearley Street, Birmingham 19.  
Aston Cross 4371/2.

# Stage 1



2" C.R.F. is the code symbol by which we describe our 2" Channel Reinforced Wood Wool Roofing Slab. Developed from the 2" heavy duty slab the 2" C.R.F. is used for roofing where the expected humidity within the building is low to normal, and where maximum economy is essential. The 16 gauge steel channel reinforcing enables spans up to 7ft. to be undertaken without intermediate support. This is a good all-round slab. When covered with a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " screed and felt finish it has a calculated overall "U" value of 0.23 B.T.U. and a sound absorption factor of 0.85 at 500 c.p.s.

The fire resistance properties of this slab are excellent, rate of flame spread being grade 1. It is particularly useful for electrically or centrally heated factories, stores, school classrooms and many other types of building.

Please write for full particulars to—

## THERMACOUST LTD

### ROOFING SLABS

20 ALBERT EMBANKMENT · LONDON S.E.11  
TEL: RELiance 7281



When used in conjunction with inverted "T" purlins no special fixing arrangements are necessary. Type 1 site fixing clips can be used with R.S.J. or flat topped purlins.

The slab may also be provided with any of the exclusive range of Thermacoust Pre-clips for fixing copper, SNAPRIB aluminium, slates, tiles, or false ceilings.

## SZERELMEY *Waterproof* ENCAUSTIC



decorates  
and preserves  
Cement, Concrete,  
or any porous surface

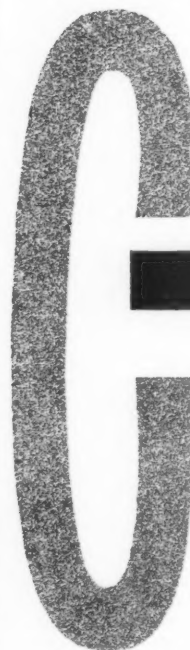
- ★ Encaustic is a waterproof decorative material giving exterior walls a pleasing stonelike appearance.
- ★ It is available in a wide colour range.
- ★ Special Architectural Service—specified colours matched at short notice for quantities of five gallons and over.
- ★ It is inexpensive, as labour time is cut. No preparatory mixing is necessary. After stirring thoroughly it is brushed straight on to the surface.

**OUR REPUTATION**  
Architects will be familiar with our first-class reputation for the Preservation and Restoration of many well-known buildings. Encaustic has been proved in extensive use in this work.

**AN INVITATION**  
We will be pleased to advise on the use of Encaustic, or any waterproofing problem. Write or phone Szerelmey Ltd. Sorata Works, Rotherhithe New Road, London, S.E.16. Tel.: Bermondsey 3094.



**SZERELMEY LTD · LONDON S.E.16**  
**ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS**  
**SPECIALISTS IN PRESERVATION**



**DURABLE  
DISTINCTIVE  
ECONOMICAL**

## CRENDON

### CONCRETE ROOFING TILES

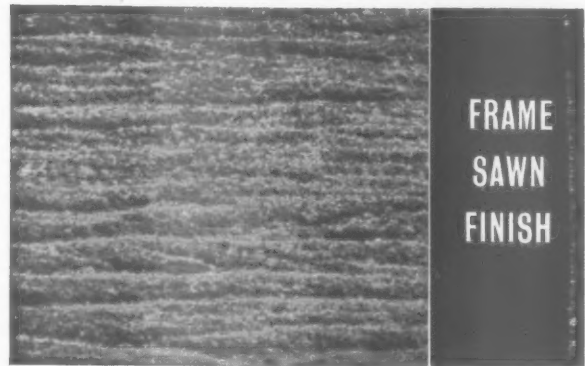
- ★ **DURABLE** because they're surfaced with coloured granules and guaranteed for 50 years against lamination and decay.
- ★ **DISTINCTIVE** because of their pleasing pattern and availability in 10 attractive colour shades.
- ★ **ECONOMICAL** because their light weight and extreme ease of laying saves timber, time and trouble.

MAY WE SEND YOU LITERATURE CONTAINING DETAILS of CRENDON PANTILES and PLAIN TILES.

### CRENDON CONCRETE CO LTD

LONG CRENDON, BUCKS. Tel: 351/2  
Branch Works: Bedford Road, Feltham, Middx.  
Tel.: 2610

# Lasting beauty



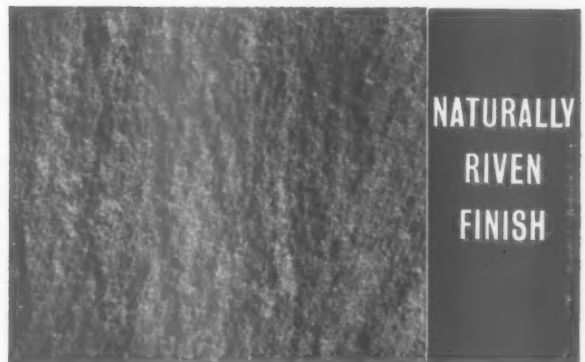
FRAME  
SAWN  
FINISH

## in Broughton Moor



FINE  
RUBBED  
FINISH

## Green Slate



NATURALLY  
RIVEN  
FINISH

Technical pamphlets showing typical methods of fixing are available on application:

1. Flooring
2. Facings.
3. Coping.
4. Cills
5. Riven Face Slabs.

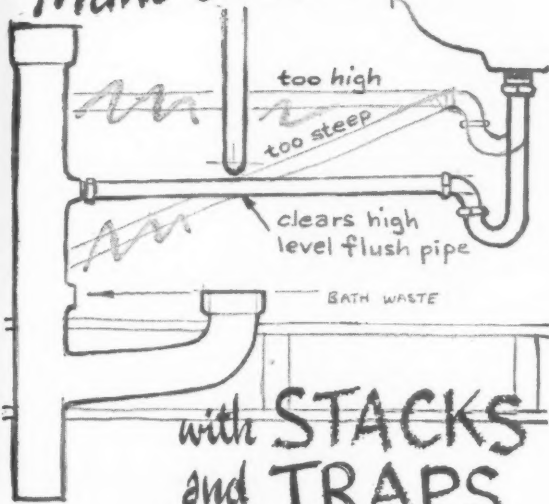
In three distinct colours:  
Light Sea Green, Olive  
Green and Pale Green  
Barred

**Broughton Moor**

GREEN SLATE QUARRIES LTD.

CONISTON, THE LAKE DISTRICT, LANCS. Tel: CONISTON 225/6

# Make ends meet



with **STACKS**  
and **TRAPS**  
made by **ONE** firm

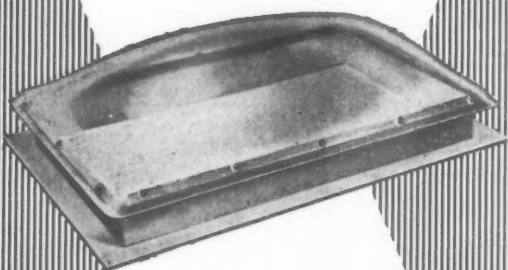
**Econa**

modern products limited  
Aqua Works - Highlands Rd - Shirley - Solihull - Warwickshire

PHONE: SOLIHULL 3078

# DUPLUS

DOMELIGHTS



THE NAME AT THE TOP  
OF TOPLIGHTING



DUPLUS DOMES LTD. CHATHAM ST. LEICESTER

# APPLIED LETTERS **E**



All sizes, types and materials  
for internal or external use.  
Illuminated letters and box signs.  
Brochures sent on request.

**WARD & CO. (Letters) LTD.**

6 - 12 WILDER ST. BRISTOL 2 · TELEPHONE BRISTOL 21536

## now available **ARCHITECTS' WORKING DETAILS: VOLUME 5**

*Edited by D. A. C. A. Boyne and Lance Wright  
The fifth volume in this increasingly popular  
series, this is complete in itself—or it may be  
ordered with any or all of the earlier volumes.*

Size 12 × 8½ ins. 160 pages, 148 halftone and line illustrations. Vol. 5 includes comprehensive index covering vols 1—5. Price per volume 25s. net, postage 1s. 9d.

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS  
9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1

## Garages by **MARLEY**

Made of high grade re-inforced concrete with asbestos cement roofing, these garages are strong and proven. Of unsurpassed appearance and spacious dimensions, they are fire and rot proof and virtually maintenance free.

All the necessary components are supplied for assembly by unskilled labour. Alternatively they can be supplied and erected by Marley experts. Prices from £55 cash or attractive credit terms.

All garages may be extended in length by multiples of 1' 4"



**MARLEY MINOR**  
Width 7' 10"  
Lengths 11' 2" to 19' 5"

**MARLEY MEDIUM**  
Width 9' 2"  
Lengths 14' 1" to 22' 4"

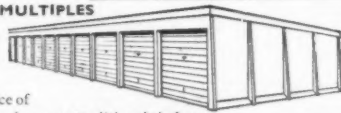


**MARLEY MAJOR**  
Width 11' 10"  
Lengths 14' 1" to 22' 4"

**MARLEY MAGNA**  
Width 13' 2"  
Lengths 14' 1" to 22' 4"

### MARLEY MULTIPLES

Width 8' 6"  
Lengths 15' 8" and 17' 3" Choice of up-and-over doors, or traditional timber.



### TILED ROOF GARAGES

Width 9' 2"  
Lengths 14' 1" to 22' 4"



### MARLEY CONCRETE COAL BUNKERS

in 6, 9, 11, 18, 22, 27, 33, 36 and 44 cwt. capacities.  
Prices from £4 15 0 plus carriage

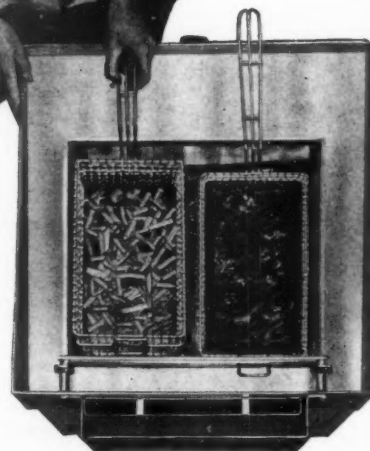
Write to Dept. 637 at your NEAREST Works for illustrated brochures.

**MARLEY  
CONCRETE  
LIMITED**

Peasmarsh, Guildford, Surrey  
Shurdington, Nr. Cheltenham  
Waterloo, Poole, Dorset

Guildford 62986  
Shurdington 3345  
Broadstone 626

Our London Showrooms are at 251 Tottenham Court Road, W.1  
Showgrounds at Cheltenham, Poole and Guildford



## It's the way that you look at things . . . . .

but whichever way you look at Stott equipment the quality is there to see. First class workmanship has always been our aim, not only in appearance but also in all hidden and working parts, so that customers know and appreciate from the beginning that they will not be let down either on finish or mechanical efficiency. In the illustration we show an unusual view of a Deep Fryer in operation.

Please send . . . . . copy(ies) of **ALL ELECTRIC CATERING/II  
CATERING BY GAS/II**

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

**"Stotts of Oldham"**

**VERNON WORKS, OLDHAM**



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements should be addressed to the Advt. Manager, "The Architects' Journal," 9, 11 and 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, and should reach there by first post on Friday morning for inclusion in the following Thursday's paper.

Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed care of "The Architects' Journal," at the address given above.

AIR-MAIL SERVICE available on request: in response to requests from a number of Overseas subscribers for air-mail delivery of Public and Official Appointment details and Other Appointments. We have been pleased to arrange that cuttings of all such classified advertisements appearing in the A.J., shall be despatched by air-mail on Wednesday of each week (one day prior to A.J. publication date). The cost of this special service to Overseas subscribers will be 5s. for four weeks (1s. 3d. for each additional week) and prepayment should be sent by subscribers wishing to take advantage of this service. The charge we are making represents only the actual cost of the postage involved.

## Public and Official Announcements

30s. per inch; each additional line, 2s. 6d.

BOROUGH OF FINCHLEY  
HOUSING DEPARTMENT

**JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT**  
Salary within A.P.T. Grade I, according to qualifications and experience (£575 × £30 = £725), plus London Weighting.  
Subject to satisfactory service, anticipated duration of the post will be approximately 2½ years.

Preference will be given to those who have passed the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination and who have had practical office experience in housing work.

The National Scheme of Conditions of Service and the Local Government Superannuation Acts apply and medical examination is required.

Applications stating age and full particulars of qualifications and experience, with the names of two referees, to be submitted to the Borough Housing Officer, The Avenue, Finchley, N.3. by first post on Wednesday, the 22nd April, 1959.

R. M. FRANKLIN,  
Town Clerk. 3707

## CWMBRAN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

**APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL STAFF**  
Applications are invited for the undermentioned superannuable posts, the point of entry in each grade being in accordance with qualifications and experience.

(a) **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT.**

A.P.T. IV/V. £753-£1,029.

(b) **ASSISTANT ARCHITECT.**

A.P.T. V/VI. £844-£1,146.

Candidates for post (a) should either be Graduates about to complete their studies at a recognised school of Architecture or be persons possessing minimum qualification of Intermediate Examination of R.I.B.A. with office experience.

Candidates for post (b) should be Associates of the R.I.B.A. with suitable office experience and should have had good experience in house design, construction and layout.

Housing accommodation will be made available to successful married candidates.

Applications stating age, experience, details of present and former employment (together with applicable salary) and the names and addresses of two referees must reach the undersigned by first post on Monday, May 4th, 1959.

J. C. P. WEST, A.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.,  
Chief Architect. 3715

Victoria St.,  
Cwmbran,  
Mon. 3715

**THURROCK U.D.C. (Engineer and Surveyor's Dept.)** require **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** VII under Architect to the Council. Salary—A.P.T. I/II, i.e., £575-£845 p.a. Good architectural experience necessary. Applicants must be capable of preparing working drawings in all categories and should have passed the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.B.A. The Council have interesting projects in hand, including an Indoor Swimming Bath. Appointment pensionable. Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, and quoting three referees, to Clerk of the Council, Council Offices, Grays, Essex, by 28th April, 1959. Canvassing disqualifies. Relationship with Members or Senior Officers of the Council must be disclosed. 3730

**OXFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL**  
**COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT**

Applications are invited for the following:—  
(a) **ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS.** Special Grade (£750-£1,030).

(b) **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS.** A.P.T. Grade I (£575-£725).

Applicants for appointments (a) must have passed a suitable professional Final examination and for (b) must have passed the appropriate Intermediate examination.

Applications giving names of two referees and one recent testimonial, must give details of qualifications, education, experience, age and relevant particulars and should be sent to the County Architect, Park End Street Offices, Oxford, not later than the 21st April, 1959.

GERALD GALE BURKITT,  
Clerk of the Council. 3673

**LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL**  
**ARCHITECTS** required for interesting and varied work which provides excellent experience in alterations and extensions to a variety of buildings. Candidates should be able to carry jobs through all stages—surveys, schemes, working drawings specifications and supervising contracts. Up to £1,000 according to qualifications and experience. Application form and particulars from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to Council (AR/EK/31/59), County Hall, S.E.1. (652.) 3693

## CITY OF LANCASTER

Applications are invited for the appointment of a **QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANT**, Salary A.P.T. II (£725 to £845 per annum) in the Architects' Division of the City Engineer's Department. Preference will be given to applicants having passed the Intermediate examination of the R.I.C.S.

Housing accommodation may be made available in suitable cases.

Applications with names of two persons to whom reference can be made to be received by Mr. L. Lyons, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., City Engineer, Town Hall, Lancaster, not later than Friday, 24th April, 1959.

J. D. WADDELL,  
Town Clerk. 3680

## BEESTON AND STAPLEFORD URBAN

## DISTRICT COUNCIL

## ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for the above appointment, in Grade II (£725-£845) or Special Grade (£750-£1,030), the grade and commencing salary to be according to applicant's qualifications and experience.

Applications, accompanied by the names and addresses of two referees, should be forwarded to the Housing Architect, Town Hall, Beeston, Nottingham, not later than 30th April, 1959.

H. D. JEFFRIES,  
Clerk of the Council. 3650

## LEEDS REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

Applications are invited for a **SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT**, Salary Scale £1,050/£1,245 per annum. New entrants to the Health Service commence at the minimum. Applicants must be associate members of the R.I.B.A.

The above appointment is in the Major Development Section and offers an excellent opportunity to architects to design and construct a wide range of hospital buildings, in particular, multi-storied residential accommodation.

The service is a rapidly expanding one and many new hospital projects are to be built in the immediate future.

Applications, giving age, experience and the names of two referees, to the Secretary, Park Parade, Harrogate, by not later than 30th April, 1959. 3770

## CITY AND COUNTY OF BRISTOL

Applications invited for following permanent staff appointments:

(a) **SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS:**

Special Scale, £750 × £40-£1,030 p.a.

Applicants must have passed Parts I and II of Final Examination of R.I.B.A. and have had experience in design, construction and contract administration, preferably with a large Local Authority.

(b) **SENIOR QUANTITY SURVEYORS:**

Special Scale, £750 × £40-£1,030 p.a.

Applicants must be suitably qualified (by examination) and have had experience in taking off quantities, site measurement, interim certificates and final accounts.

Housing accommodation available if necessary at economic rent.

Details and application forms (returnable by 27th April) from City Architect, Council House, Bristol. 1. 3769

**LONDON TRANSPORT** require the following staff for the Architect's Office:—

(a) **ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS.**

Candidates must be fully qualified with sound office experience and be capable of supervising junior staff.

Salary range £1,020 p.a.-£1,185 p.a.

(b) **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS.**

Candidates must be qualified to R.I.B.A., Intermediate standard and have previous office experience.

Salary range £814 p.a.-£979 p.a.

(c) **ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMEN.**

Candidates must show ability in Architectural drawing and be studying for the examinations of the R.I.B.A. Some office experience an advantage.

Salary range £371 p.a. at age 18-£767 p.a. plus additional payments for certain recognised qualifications. Commencing salary will not exceed £675 p.a.

Free travel; medical examination; 38 hour week; no Saturdays; good dining club, and sports facilities.

Please apply within 7 days to Staff and Welfare Officer, (F/EV, 731/3 (a), (b) or (c)), London Transport Executive, 55, Broadway, London, S.W.1. 3768

## LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL

## ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT

Vacancies for **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS**, starting salary up to £860. Full and interesting programme of houses, flats, schools and general buildings.

Application form and particulars from The Architect to the Council, County Hall, S.E.1. quoting AR/EK/14/59 (256). 3040

BERKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Special Grade (£750-£1,030).

Candidates should have had good architectural training and be experienced in planning, design and construction. Preference will be given to Associates of the R.I.B.A.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from J. T. Castle, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., County Architect, Wilton House, Parkside Road, Reading, to whom they should be returned not later than Tuesday, 21st April, 1959. 3745

COUNTY BOROUGH OF MERTHYR TYDFIL  
APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY BOROUGH

## ARCHITECT

Applications are invited from Associates of the R.I.B.A. with appropriate experience for the above post, at a salary in accordance with a scale based on two-thirds of the Borough Architect's salary, namely, £1,930 × £70 (1) × 665 (3) to £2,195.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned and must be returned with copies of three recent testimonials by 9th May, 1959.

The appointment is subject to the provision of the Local Government Superannuation Acts and to the passing of a medical examination and is terminable by three months' notice on either side.

Canvassing in any form will disqualify.

T. S. EVANS,  
Town Clerk. 3790

## CITY OF BATH

Applications are invited for the following posts:—

(a) **ASSISTANT ARCHITECT.** Salary within the Special Grade (£750-£1,030 per annum). Applicants should have passed Parts I and II of the R.I.B.A. Final Examination and preference will be given to those who have had experience in local authority housing work.

(b) **PLANNING ASSISTANT.** Salary within the Special Grade (£750-£1,030 per annum). Applicants should have passed the Final Examination of the Town Planning or other approved Institute. The person appointed will be engaged mainly on work connected with the review of the City Development Plan; he should also be experienced in the preparation of layouts for redevelopment areas.

(c) **PLANNING ASSISTANT.** Salary within A.P.T. I (£575-£725) according to qualifications and experience.

The provision of housing accommodation will be considered for these appointments.

Applications, stating age, education, experience and qualifications, together with names and addresses of three referees, should reach the City Planning Officer & Architect, 7, North Parade Buildings, Bath, by the 2nd May, 1959. Canvassing disqualifies. Candidates must disclose whether they are related to any member or chief official of the Council.

JARED E. DIXON,  
Town Clerk. 3806

Guildhall,  
Bath. 3806

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF ESSEX

## COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Applications invited for following posts:—

1. **PLANNING ASSISTANT.** A.P.T. Grade II (£725-£845), plus London weighting, at Wansford. Applicants must have had good general planning experience including undertaking of requisite surveys and preparation of development plans for large urban areas. Applicants should also be reasonably advanced in their studies towards obtaining Corporate Membership of Town Planning Institute or other appropriate professional institute. To this end successful applicants will be granted all reasonable facilities including day release, for completing an approved course of studies.

Subject to satisfactory services person appointed may expect upon Final qualification to be promoted to Special Grade as Senior Planning Assistant to take charge of Survey and Development Plan Section of this Area Office.

2. **PLANNING ASSISTANT.** A.P.T. Grade II (£725-£845), at Chelmsford Area Office. Applicants should have had good all-round experience in a planning office, particularly with regard to preparation of development plans, and should be up to Intermediate standard with their studies for membership of Town Planning Institute or other appropriate professional institution.

Five-day week; medical examination; superannuation; day release facilities.

Application forms obtainable from County Planning Adviser, Broomfield Place Broomfield, Essex, returnable by 24th April, 1959. 3810

## GEORGE WIMPEY &amp; CO., LIMITED

The Architects' Department's current work covers all types of technical, industrial and domestic projects.

Appointments are available for a wide range of experience, particularly for assistants who appreciate the contribution good design can make towards efficient construction and are interested in applying cost knowledge to detailing.

Appointments, on a permanent basis, are immediately available at Head Office for ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS and ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS.

Salaries will match qualifications and experience and, following a probationary period, there is a Pension Scheme available.

Applicants should write to E. V. Collins, A.R.I.B.A., 27, Hammersmith Grove, London, W.6. 3767

**THE UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL**  
The Liverpool School of Architecture has two vacancies for LECTURERS and STUDIO INSTRUCTORS. Candidates should be fully qualified architects, preferably with at least three years' practical experience, and for one of the posts some experience of research and development work is desirable. Initial salary will be within the range £900 to £1,350 per annum, according to experience.

Applications, stating age, academic qualifications and experience, together with the names of three referees, accompanied if possible by drawings or photographs of work, should be received not later 15th May, 1959, by the Registrar, from whom further particulars may be obtained. 3765

**SOUTH EAST DERBYSHIRE RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL**

(Pop.: 84,530)

**SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT**

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT**  
Applications are invited for the appointment of an Architectural Assistant, A.P.T. Grade III (£245-£1,025). The successful applicant will be required to assist in the preparation of drawings, contract administration and supervision of work in the construction of new dwellings and other buildings required by the Council and must have adequate experience for this purpose. Preference will be given to Associates of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

The appointment will be subject to the Local Government Superannuation Acts and will be terminable by one month's notice on either side. The Council will pay the appropriate travelling allowance on the National Scale.

Applications, stating age and full details of experience and qualifications, together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 25th April, 1959.

F. CLAYTON,  
Clerk of the Council.

Council Offices,  
St. Mary's Gate,  
Derby. 3764

**KUMASI COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY**  
(Principal: W. E. DUNCANSON, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.INST.P., A.M.I.E.E.)

Applications are invited for the posts of (a) SENIOR ARCHITECT; (b) ARCHITECT.

The post of Senior Architect is being relinquished, for personal reasons, by Mr. E. Williamson, A.R.I.B.A. The successful applicant for this post will be in charge of a team of Architects responsible for the design and supervision of College Buildings. These include Teaching Buildings, Halls of Residence, a Great Hall, Chapel, etc. Applicants for either post should be sympathetic to contemporary design and for (a) experience of tropical architecture is essential.

There is also at the College a School of Architecture, Town Planning and Building which conducts courses for the professional examinations in these subjects.

Appointments will be for three tours of 12 months each in the first instance.

Contract Salary Scale: £2,100 - £2,625 p.a. (Senior Architect); £1,080 - £1,580 p.a. (Architect); £1,660 - £2,080 p.a. (Architect), plus gratuity payable at end of appointment at the rate of £12 10s. 0d. for each month of satisfactory service. Entry point according to qualifications and experience.

Children's allowances up to a maximum of three at rate of £50 p.a. per child up to 10 years, and £100 p.a. per child over 10 years in full time education up to 21 years. Annual leave with free return first class passages for member of staff, his wife and up to three children under 17 years. Bungalows with basic furniture at moderate rental provided. Income tax low.

Applications (six copies) giving age, qualifications, experience and names of three referees should be sent to the Council for Overseas Colleges, 12, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2. Closing date 1st May, 1959. 3755

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF ROCHDALE**

Applications are invited for the post of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT on Grade A.P.T. I (£575-£725 p.a.)/Special Classes Scale (£750-£1,030 p.a.).

The successful applicant, if fully qualified, will be offered housing accommodation.

Applications, including names of two referees, to the Borough Surveyor, Town Hall, Rochdale, by 27th April, 1959.

Canvassing or non-disclosure of relationship to any member or senior official of the Council will disqualify. Appointment subject to medical examination.

K. B. MOORE,  
Town Clerk. 3753

**AIR MINISTRY WORKS Design Branch** requires in LONDON and PROVINCES ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS experienced in planning/preparation of working drawings and details for permanent and semi-permanent buildings. Salaries in LONDON up to £1,055 p.a. for men and £1,008 p.a. for women. Somewhat lower in provinces. Starting pay dependent on age, qualifications and experience. Long term possibilities with promotion and pensionable prospects. Five-day week, three weeks three days' leave a year. Liability for overseas service (for men). Normally natural born British subjects. Write stating age, qualifications, employment details including type of work done to any Employment Exchange quoting Order No. Borough 250. 3337

**TRAIN TO TEACH**  
**BUILDING SUBJECTS**  
**EXCELLENT CAREER PROSPECTS**

Applications are invited for Training as FULL-TIME TEACHERS OF BUILDING SUBJECTS IN TECHNICAL COLLEGES AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS.

The next course of training will begin in September 1959 and end in June 1960.

Applicants should normally

- (1) be between about 25 and 45 years of age;
- (2) have practical experience in the building industry;
- (3) possess one or other of these, or similar qualifications: L.I.O.B., A.I.O.B., A.R.I.C.S., A.I.Q.S., A.M.I.Struct.E., A.R.I.B.A., B.Sc. (Tech), Higher National Certificate, 1st Class Full Technological Certificate in a Craft accompanied by the Ordinary National Certificate.

Substantial grants available free of income tax with normally free tuition, board and lodging.

Write for details and application form to:-

The Director (S2/40), Bolton Training College, Manchester Road, Bolton. (774) 3800

Huddersfield Training College, Holly Bank Road, Lindley, Huddersfield. 3800

**SOUTH WEST METROPOLITAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD**

Applications are invited for the appointment of SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS on the permanent staff of the Board's Regional Architect, generally in accordance with Whitley Council conditions of service.

The Board is undertaking a considerable programme of hospital development and the persons appointed would be engaged on varied and interesting work in connection with major projects in this programme.

Applicants must be associate members of the Royal Institute of British Architects and should have had considerable experience in preparing working and detailed drawings and specifications and supervising work on individual projects. In addition applicants should have enthusiasm for hospital work and experience in contemporary construction and design. Previous experience of hospital planning and construction would be an advantage but is not necessary. The posts offer a good opportunity to anyone wishing to gain experience in this field.

Salary: -£1,050 p.a. x 30(3) x 35(3) - £1,245 p.a. plus £50 p.a. London Weighting allowance. Applications should state age, experience, qualifications, present appointment and salary, together with the names of three referees and should be sent to the undersigned at 40, Eastbourne Terrace, London, W.2, by not later than 21st April.

E. G. BRAITHWAITE, Secretary. 3811

**LANARK COUNTY COUNCIL**

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS wanted for County Architect's Department. Motherwell.

Salary £1,355-£1,207 10s. Must be A.R.I.B.A. In addition to all-round knowledge of architectural practice, should have knowledge of modern School building and be capable of assuming position of responsibility.

In addition to large School Building Programme, work in Department embraces every aspect of building with exception of Housing; appointments, therefore, provide excellent opportunity for extending experience on an interesting and varied programme.

Medical examination. Superannuation. No canvassing.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with names and addresses of three referees, should be lodged with County Clerk, P.O. Box 1, Glasgow, within 14 days of date of advertisement. 3750

**DRAUGHTSMAN**, £445 (at age 21 or over) x £25 (5) x £30 (A) £660. Plus London weighting £20-£30. Applicants must have had suitable architectural training for at least three years and be capable of making details of Building Work. Will act as Junior Architectural Assistant in a group undertaking development and alteration work to existing and future hospitals.

Applications, stating age, present salary, qualifications and experience (with dates), together with the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to Secretary, North East Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board, 40, Eastbourne Terrace, W.2, within 14 days. 3741

**SOUTH WESTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Applications are invited for the following position in the Board's Head Office at Electricity House Colston Avenue, Bristol, 1.

**SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT**

Salary according to Class AX/CX, Grade V-£1,090 x £25 to £1,215 per annum and thereafter to £1,285 per annum—of Schedule "B" of the N.J.B. Agreement.

Applicants should be qualified Architects and have wide experience in large projects and also the adaptation of existing premises. Duties will include the preparation of plans and specifications for alterations Showrooms, Offices, Stores, etc., and the construction of new buildings.

The post is permanent and pensionable and is covered by attractive conditions of service, including five-day (38 hour) week, canteen facilities and liberal holidays with pay.

Applications to be made on an official form obtainable by postcard only, from the Establishments Office South Western Electricity Board, Electricity House, Colston Avenue, Bristol, 1. Closing date for receipt of completed applications is 30th April, 1959. 3735

**CORPORATION OF LONDON**

require

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS**

permanent staff, in the Architectural and Building Section of the City Surveyor's Department. Good architectural knowledge necessary, and capability to prepare working drawings in all categories.

Applicants should have passed the Intermediate R.I.B.A. The work is interesting and covers design and alteration to a wide variety of buildings. Salary scale up to £985 p.a., point of entry dependent upon experience and qualifications.

Applications in writing, giving full particulars of age, experience and qualifications to City Surveyor, Guildhall, London, E.C.2, within 14 days. 3738

**SOUTHERN ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT**

Sub-Area Office of No. 3 (Portsmouth) Sub-Area. Salary N.J.B. Schedule "D," Grade 5 (£790 x £20-£890 per annum). N.J.B. Conditions of Service.

Candidates should have had experience in an Architect's Office and be capable of designing and administering, during the construction stage, building work in connection with offices, showrooms, workshops, etc. The possession of suitable qualifications would be an advantage.

The successful applicant will be required to contribute to the Electricity Supply (Staff) Superannuation Scheme, if eligible.

Applications on forms obtainable from the Sub-Area Secretary, Lower Drayton Lane, Cosham, Portsmouth, and returned to him, quoting Z.1008, not later than April 21, 1959. 3737

**CITY AND COUNTY OF THE CITY OF EXETER**

**CITY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT**

Vacancy on the established staff for SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT. Salary within Special Grade (£750 to £1,030 per annum).

Applicants must be Associate Members of the Royal Institute of British Architects and preference will be given to those with experience in the design and construction of civic buildings.

The appointment is subject to one month's notice on either side and to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts, 1937 and 1953. The successful applicant will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, previous and present appointments and salaries, full details of experience and earliest possible date when available, should be sent to the City Architect, Municipal Offices, Exeter, not later than the 22nd April, 1959. 3648

**BUILDING SURVEYORS**

Vacancies in Housing Division, Architect's Department, L.C.C. Experienced in structural surveys, drawing and specification writing for conversion work. Large programme of Rehabilitation of older property. Candidates should have initiative, a real interest in this type of work, and be able to act on their own judgment.

Up to £1,090 according to qualifications and experience. Application form, returnable by 29th April, from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to Council, AR/EK/36/59, County Hall, S.E.1. (743.) 3799

**SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL**

requires under N.J.C. conditions of service: ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR—salary within Special Grade (£750-£1,030 p.a.).

Applicants must be Chartered Quantity Surveyors, preferably with experience in municipal housing, including multi-storey flats and shopping centres.

Apply on application form obtainable from the Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Civic Centre, Southampton, as possible. 3816

**LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL**

**ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT**

Vacancies for PLANNING ASSISTANTS. Duties include investigation of development proposals, surveys, report writing, preparation of data for 'Public Inquiries'. Starting salaries up to £860 according to experience and qualifications. Application form and particulars from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to Council (Ref. AR/EK/11/59), County Hall, S.E.1 (186.) 2917

**CITY OF NORWICH**

**CITY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT**

Permanent staff wanted on programme of urban renewal.

(a) SENIOR ARCHITECT, salary within A.P.T. IV (£1,025 x £50 to £1,175).

(b) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, salary within Special Grade (£750 x £40 to £1,030).

Application forms, obtainable from the City Architect, City Hall, Norwich, must be returned by 5 p.m., April 27th. 3817

**ISLE OF ELY COUNTY COUNCIL**

**SENIOR PLANNING ASSISTANT**

Applicants are invited from suitably qualified persons for the above appointment. Salary within Special Grade (£750-£1,030). Work is Development Plan Section on preparation of Town Maps and County Map Review, village plans, layouts, etc. Applicants should be A.M.T.P.I. or hold equivalent qualification. National conditions. Consideration given in appropriate cases to assistance towards removal expenses.

Forms of application and further particulars obtainable from the County Planning Officer in whom they must be returned by 2nd May, 1959.

R. F. G. THURLOW,  
Clerk of the County Council. 3814



**ROYAL INFIRMARY OF EDINBURGH AND ASSOCIATED HOSPITALS**

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT**  
Applications are invited for the above appointment. Candidates should preferably hold the Intermediate certificate of the R.I.B.A., and must be experienced. Starting salary £525-£605 per annum, according to age and experience. Applications, giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 3. 3754

**DURHAM COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT**

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS**—Salary scales £750 to £1,030 and £1,025 to £1,175 p.a. Forms and further particulars from the County Architect, South Street, Durham. Closing date 24th April, 1959. Canvassing members of the Council is prohibited.

J. K. HOPE,

Clerk of the County Council. 3815

**DURHAM COUNTY COUNCIL PLANNING DEPARTMENT**

**ASSISTANT FOR DESIGN SECTION**—salary £750 to £1,030 p.a. Applicants must be Associates of the R.I.B.A. or Associate Members of the Town Planning Institute with design experience. Housing available at Peterlee and Newton Aycliffe, 12 miles from Durham. Forms and further particulars from County Planning Officer, 10, Church Street, Durham. Closing date 30th April, 1959. Canvassing members of the Council is prohibited.

J. K. HOPE,

Clerk of the County Council. 3813

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF DERBY BOROUGH ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT**

(a) **SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS**, Special Grade (£750-£1,030 per annum). Qualifications: A.R.I.B.A.  
(b) **ASSISTANT ARCHITECT**, A.P.T. Grade I (£575-£725 per annum). Qualifications: Intermediate R.I.B.A.  
Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience.  
Permanent superannuable appointments, subject to one month's notice and to medical examination. National Conditions of Service.  
Application forms obtainable from and to be returned to the Borough Architect, The Council House, Corporation Street, Derby, not later than Monday, 4th May, 1959.

G. H. EMLYN JONES,

Town Clerk. 3802

**DEVON COUNTY COUNCIL COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT**

Applications are invited for the following posts:—

(a) **THE ASSISTANT DIVISIONAL PLANNING OFFICER**, Dartmoor National Park, at Exeter. Architectural or landscape qualifications an advantage.

(b) **THE ASSISTANT DIVISIONAL PLANNING OFFICER**, South Western Division, at Plympton. A.M.T.P.I. preferred.

The salary for both appointments is within Special Scale £750 x £40 to £1,030.

The posts are classified as Essential Car Users. Forms of application giving further details and returnable by 20th April, from: County Planning Officer, "Bellair," Topsham Road, Exeter. 3812

**KENT COUNTY COUNCIL**

**SURVEYING ASSISTANT** required for work in connection with the selection and purchase of sites and buildings for the Council's large and varied building programme.

Applicants must be experienced in the surveying of land and buildings and in dealing with site and property matters generally. A knowledge of valuation is desirable but not essential. They must have passed the Final R.I.C.S. Examination or hold a similar qualification.

Salary within scale £750-£1,030 a year. Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience. N.J.C. Conditions of Service. Further details and application forms from County Architect, Springfield, Maidstone. Closing date 29th April, 1959. 3786

**BOROUGH OF WARWICK**

**SENIOR APPOINTMENT OF**

**Required, Senior Architectural Assistant in the Borough Surveyor's Department.** Salary A.P.T. II (£725 x £30-£845); entry in the scale according to qualifications and experience. The position is permanent and subject to medical examination.

Applicants must have passed at least the Intermediate R.I.B.A. with a sound knowledge of building construction. The post offered is for existing work of conversions and large Housing Estate Development incorporating Shops, Flats, etc.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Borough Surveyor, 25, Jury Street, Warwick, not later than Saturday, the 2nd May, 1959.

HECTOR SETON BROWN,

A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.W.E.,  
Borough Engineer and Surveyor. 3838

**CITY OF WINCHESTER**

Applications are invited for the post of **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** in the City Engineer's office (C. C. Steptoe, A.R.I.B.A., Chief Assistant Architect). It is essential that the applicant should be a neat and accurate draughtsman and have had previous experience in an architect's office. Salary, according to experience, will be within Grade I of the National Scales, and the appointment is subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act.

Applications, stating age and details of experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be addressed to the City Engineer, Guildhall, Winchester, and should reach his office not later than Monday, 4th May, 1959.

Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

R. H. McCALL,

Town Clerk. 3830

**SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL**

Applications are invited for the following appointments on Grade IV (£1,025-£1,175 p.a., plus £30 p.a. London allowance):—

**ARCHITECTS.** Must have, after qualifying as Assoc. Mem. R.I.B.A., 10 years' experience in preparation of drawings and specifications, and capable of assuming responsibility for medium to large scale contracts.

**BUILDING SURVEYORS.** Must have, after qualifying as Assoc. Mem. R.I.C.S., 10 years' experience in drafting specifications in all trades, preparation of schedules of dilapidations, detailed estimates for general maintenance works and surveys of properties.

Full details, present salary and three copy testimonials to County Architect, County Hall, Kingston, by 1st May, 1959.

The County Council have adopted a five-day week. 3824

**CITY OF NOTTINGHAM**

**ESTATES DEPARTMENT**

Applications are invited for the appointment of **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT**, of Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard, in the Chief Architect's Section. The salary will be in accordance with Grade A.P.T. II (£725-£845).

The appointment will be subject to the National Joint Council's Scheme of Conditions of Service.

Applications stating age, qualifications, experience, present appointment and salary, and naming two referees, should be sent to the Estates Surveyor and Valuer, The Guildhall, Nottingham, by Tuesday, 21st April, 1959.

T. J. OWEN,  
Town Clerk. 3667

DOUGLASFIELD WORKS DUNDEE  
JUTE INDUSTRIES LTD.



It cost only  
0.1% extra to  
dampcourse with Lead-  
Lined **ARMOURITE**

Samples & Descriptive Literature from:—

**WILLIAM BRIGGS & SONS LTD**  
• DUNDEE •

Branches throughout the U.K.

**Jupiter**

**Metal Angle Bead  
protects  
Plaster Corners**

More and more architects now rely on JUPITER Metal Angle Bead to protect window reveals, lintels and chimney breasts.  
Easy to fix, it simply keys in with the rendercoat; there's no shrinkage; and it gives permanent protection against unsightly, chipped plaster corners.  
Write for leaflet to:—

**BLAGG & JOHNSON LTD**

NEWARK NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

TELEPHONE: NEWARK 95

**BERKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL**  
**ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR.** Special Grade (£750-£1,030). Applicants should be capable of taking off for large projects. Preference will be given to Associates of the R.I.C.S.  
**QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANT, A.P.T. Grade II (£725-£845).** Applicants should have passed the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.C.S.  
 Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from J. T. Castle, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., County Architect, Wilton House, Parkside Road, Reading, to whom they should be returned not later than Tuesday, 28th April, 1959. 3539

**NORTH EAST METROPOLITAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD**  
**Regional Architect**

Vacancies exist in the Board's Architect's Department for the undermentioned appointments offering exceptional opportunities of gaining experience in designing and supervising the construction of all types of Hospital buildings.

Own car may be used for visiting hospitals, etc., for which adequate mileage allowance paid. Posts pensionable and prospects of advancement good. Previous hospital experience not essential.

**SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS.** Commencing salary £1,100 rising to £1,295. Those appointed will be expected to accept a considerable degree of responsibility.

**ASSISTANT ARCHITECT.** Salary in the range £750-£1,105, according to age and experience.

For both these posts applicants must be Registered Architects having passed the requisite examinations, and must be good designers capable of preparing working drawings and specifications for and undertaking site supervision of all types of building projects (under limited supervision in the case of the Assistant Architect).

Applications, giving date of birth, present salary, qualifications and experience (with dates), together with the names of two referees, to the Secretary, North East Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board, 40, Eastbourne Terrace, London, W.2, within 14 days. 3832

**LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL**  
**PARKS DEPARTMENT**  
**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS.** Good Draughtsmen with experience of preparation of working drawings and specifications and supervision of contract work. Salary up to £260. Apply Chief Officer, Parks Department (A1/A), County Hall, London, S.E.1. (WATERLOO 5000, Ext. 8076.) (473.) 3587

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FOR SCOTLAND**  
 The Architectural Division which covers work on housing, hospitals, schools, local authority buildings, agricultural colleges and State institutions and includes development work, has vacancy in Edinburgh for an **ASSISTANT ARCHITECT** (non-pensionable post). Salary range £805-£1,260. Write Establishment Officer, Department of Health for Scotland, Room 30, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh, 1, for application form. Closing date Friday, 15th May, 1959. 3684

### Architectural Appointments Vacant

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

**SENIOR ASSISTANT** required of Intermediate/Final standard in Croydon office. Varied practice of interesting work. Good draughtsman and sound knowledge of construction essential, together with ability to manage jobs. Five-day week. Salary according to experience. Apply George Lowe & Partner, 4, High Street, Croydon 3688/9. 2611

**ARCHITECTURAL** firm in Home Counties with varied practice, require **ASSISTANTS**. Intermediate, qualified, or at that standard. State experience and salary required to Box 3689.

**ARCHITECTS'** co-partnership require **ASSISTANTS** for working drawings and detailed design. Salary according to experience. Write 44 Charlotte Street, London, W.1. or telephone Lancham 5791. 3265

**W. H. WATKINS, GRAY & PARTNERS** require **ASSISTANT** for interesting hospital work, pension scheme in operation. Write or phone, 57, Catherine Place, S.W.1. Victoria 7761. 3200

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** required. Starting salary £915 per annum. Glasgow office, five-day week. Schools, Offices, etc. State Experience. D. Harvey & A. Scott, 2, Lynedoch Place, Glasgow, C.3. 3368

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** required. Starting salary £750 per annum. Glasgow office, five-day week. State experience. D. Harvey & A. Scott, 2, Lynedoch Place, Glasgow, C.3. 3369

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** required about Intermediate standard. Opportunities for good all round experience. Please write stating age, experience and Salary required. Box 3386.

**ARCHITECT'S ASSISTANTS** required. Intermediate and Final standard, also Surveyors. Salaries from £600 to £1,000 per annum. Offices in Stroud and Dursley, and site office in Bristol. Write giving details of qualifications and experience to Filery Anderson, Boiser & Falconer, Imperial House, Stroud, Gloucestershire. 3463

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** of Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard, capable of carrying out surveys, preparing sketch schemes, working drawings and details. The appointment is pensionable, five-day week. Dining room facilities. Application, stating age, experience, qualifications and salary, to District Architect, F. W. Woolworth & Co. Ltd., 26/40, Kensington High Street, London, W.8. 3501

**DAMS, HOLDEN & PEARSON** require two **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** up to Intermediate standard. The work includes Commercial Buildings, Hospitals and Laboratories. Apply giving age, qualifications, experience and salary required to 38, Gordon Square, W.C.1. 3643

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** wanted with experience. Good salary and working conditions. B.S.P. Industries, Ltd., Maxwell Road, Elstree Way, Boreham Wood, EL2 3J1/7 (Ref. 190). 3539

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** required to work on development of large power station project. Previous industrial experience useful but not essential. Salary according to age, experience and qualifications. Applicants should write stating relevant details to A. J. Bryett, Sir William Halcrow & Partners, 47, Park Lane, W.1. 3494

**LEWELLYN SMITH & WATERS** require **SENIOR** and **JUNIOR ASSISTANTS** for a widely varied programme of work. Salary according to experience. Please write stating qualifications, experience and age to 103 Old Brompton Road, S.W.7. 3719

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** of experience are urgently required by a Yorkshire (West Riding) firm of Architects engaged on all types of work. Only assistants capable of accepting responsibility will be considered. Living accommodation can be provided. Apply in writing giving particulars of age and experience. Box 3718.

**SCHERRER & HICKS** require in their Manchester Office **INTERMEDIATE ASSISTANT** with some office experience for work on new schools. Salary according to ability. Write giving details of training and experience to 27, King Street, Manchester 2. 3706

**EXPERIENCED ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** of Senior and Intermediate Standard required for expanding practice in Darford. Work on hand includes multi-storey flats, housing and industrial schemes. Please write stating full details and salary required to Box 3705.

**SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** required to work in large Contractor's Head Office. Must be fully conversant with Housing and Flat Development. Apply Architectural Department, Sir Lindsay Parkinson & Co. Ltd., 6 Lambeth Road, St. George's Circus, London, S.E.1. 3704

**EXPERIENCED SENIOR MEN** required for interesting commercial projects in London. Holiday arrangements will be recognised. Five-day week. Salary according to experience. Phone City 8811. 3694

**ARCHITECT'S** office in Manchester, engaged on School and Church projects, requires Three Qualified **ARCHITECTS**. Write, stating age, qualification, experience and salary, to Box 3690.

**QUALIFIED AND INTERMEDIATE ASSISTANTS** required for full and interesting programme of works. Pleasant working conditions, salary in accordance with age and experience. Please send fullest particulars to Deacon & Laing, 65, Goldington Road, Bedford. 3580

**ASSISTANT** required in Essex practice with varied works in hand. Intermediate or Final standard; office experience essential; opportunity to accept responsibility. Apply with full particulars and salary to Box 3688.

**QUALIFIED ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS** required, minimum three years' office experience preferably in London. Salary according to ability and experience. Theo. H. Birks, 38, Portland Place, W.1. LAN. 7236. 3697

**LONDON Building Surveyors' Architectural Department** require **JUNIOR** for general duties. Age 17-18. Good prospects for advancement. Write Box 3665, or ring MET. 8001 for appointment.

**ASSISTANT** of Intermediate/Final standard required in Croydon office. Varied and interesting work. Five-day week, holiday this year. Apply by letter to Hugh Macintosh & Partners, 33/35, High Street, Croydon. 3683

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** required in South Bucks office. Intermediate to Final standard, with practical experience. Box 3674.

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** required for North Devon Office. Intermediate standard. Salary £600 per annum. Box 3677.

**KUMASI COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY**  
 Kumasi, GHANA require temporary **ARCHITECTURAL STAFF** at their LONDON OFFICE for about nine months to prepare contract drawings for a large building programme in Ghana.  
 Applications are invited from qualified architects and architectural assistants.  
 Further details may be obtained from the London Office of Kumasi College of Technology at 29, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1. to whom applications should be sent as soon as possible. 3653

**A DESIGNER** with Architectural experience, imagination and progressive ideas required. Apply Trehearne & Norman, Preston & Partners, Architects & Surveyors, 83, Kingsway, W.C.2. HOL. 4071. 3659

**INTERMEDIATE STANDARD ASSISTANTS** required, minimum two years' office experience. Salary according to ability. Theo. H. Birks, 38, Portland Place, W.1. LAN. 7236. 3698

**CAPABLE ASSISTANT** required for varied Practice, Bedfordshire. Scope for responsibility. Salary range from £500 to £700 according to ability. Box 3656.

**TWO ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS**, Intermediate to Final standard, for Licensed premises, Shops, Interior Design and Fittings, etc. Good draughtsmanship and some experience in specification writing desirable. Also **SURVEYOR** for repairs and decorations, etc. Salaries to be agreed. Apply: Chief Architect, Friary Brewery, Guildford, Surrey. (Guildford 2965). 3658

**BUILDING DRAUGHTSMAN** required at the London Co-operative Society Ltd., Works Dept., Parsons Green Lane, Fulham, London, S.W.6. Salary at the rate of £563 8s. 3d. per annum. Applicants must be capable of working up details from Architect's Drawing, and producing drawings for minor jobs, and also preferably have a knowledge of the London Building Acts. The successful candidate will be required to undergo medical examination, and, after a probationary period, to participate in the Society's Contributory Staff Pension Scheme. Applications giving details of age, experience and qualifications should be addressed to Staff Manager, L.C.S. Ltd., 54, Maryland Street, Stratford, London, E.15, endorsed "Building Draughtsman." 3714

**J. W. POLTOCK & ASSOCIATES** require **INTERMEDIATE** standard **ASSISTANT** with office experience. Phone Victoria 6100. 3620

**ARCHITECTURAL MODELS** of highest standard speedily executed. Competitive quotes on application. Phone Mountview 0992. 3519

**BOURNVILLE VILLAGE TRUST** have vacancy for keen and energetic **ASSISTANT, Intermediate or Finalist**, with practical experience, capable of preparing working drawings and specifications varied work; pleasant working conditions and pension scheme. Good salary according to experience, possibility of house. Apply Selby J. Clewer, F.R.I.B.A., Bournville Village Trust, Birmingham 30. 3608

**ASSISTANTS** required immediately by Architects in South Kensington, for varied and interesting work. Two positions are vacant: one for an Assistant having passed Intermediate and preparing for Finals, with 2 1/2 years' practical experience. The second for an Assistant preparing for Intermediate having 1 1/2 years' experience. Write Box 3804 or ring KENSINGTON 1242.

**SIR ROBERT TASKER & PARTNERS** immediately require **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** (Final and Intermediate) in office with varied practice. Write to No. 3 Field Court, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. or telephone Chancery 5957 stating salary required. 3803

**WELLS, HICKMAN & PARTNERS** need a keen **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** capable of working without supervision. Several years' experience, sound knowledge of construction and very good draughtsmanship are vital. Salary £750-£850. Please ring TER 1404 for appointment. 3901

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT**, Intermediate standard. Neat draughtsmanship essential. Good prospects for advancement. Salary according to ability. 3796

**INTERMEDIATE** standard **ASSISTANT** required with experience of Laboratory work for London Architects' office. Salary by arrangement. Write Box 3795.

**ARCHITECTS** require **ASSISTANTS**, Intermediate to Final standard. Reply Herbert, Son & Sawday, 18, Friar Lane, Leicester. 3794

**ENTHUSIASTIC ASSISTANT** urgently required in small modern practice. Salary by arrangement. Apply in writing stating present salary to Messrs. Godmark & Miller-Williams, 37a, Tubwell Row, Darlington. 3793

**ASSISTANTS** required, Intermediate to Final standard, for interesting Commercial and Industrial work. Salary commensurate with ability and enthusiasm. Good office conditions, lunch facilities. Apply in writing to Alan A. Briggs, F.R.I.B.A., 10, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4. 3792

**BRIDGWATER & SHEPHEARD** want one or two young **Intermediate standard ASSISTANTS** for interesting work. Ring MAY 6391 for appointment. 3789

**ARCHITECT** urgently requires **ASSISTANT**. Interesting work in pleasant Worcester salary, young staff. Box 3788.

**KATZ AND VAUGHAN** have vacancies for one Senior and one **Intermediate ASSISTANT**. 208a, Regent Street, W.1. REGENT 5401. 3785

**ASSISTANTS** required, Intermediate and Final standard, for a general practice with some interesting projects. Salary will be commensurate with ability and enthusiasm. Apply, with details of experience, to H. H. Clark, F.R.I.B.A., 3-4, Clement's Inn, W.C.2. CHA 3222. 3784



**OPPORTUNITY** for keen ASSISTANT, about Final standard, in small but busy office in Middlesex dealing with extensive Industrial and Commercial Schemes. Some office experience essential, salary according to ability. Box 3782.

**EXPERIENCED** Intermediate or Senior ASSISTANTS required for expanding progressive practice. Written particulars from first-class applicants will be considered by Morgan & Carn, A.A.R.I.B.A., 12, Grand Avenue, Hove 3, Sussex. 3781

**FRY, DREW, DRAKE & LASDUN** have vacancies for experienced qualified ASSISTANTS in their London office. Write giving details of training, qualifications, experience and salary required to the Secretary, 65, Gloucester Place, W.1. 3780

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS**, Intermediate and Final standard, required for London office. Excellent opportunities in varied practice covering wide area. Good salaries, closely related to capabilities and reviewed annually. Pension Scheme available. Five-day week. W. S. Hatfield & Partners, 14, Hanover Square, London, W.1. Mayfair 4992. 3778

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (A.R.I.B.A.)** with office experience, required for busy City practice offering excellent opportunities. Salary by arrangement. Apply Messrs. Morgan & Branch, A.A.R.I.B.A., 8-16, Great New Street, London, E.C.4. Fleet Street 2774/2. 3779

**AYR ASSISTANT** required, Intermediate to Final stage. Salary £450 to £500 depending on experience. R. Allan, A.R.I.B.A., 3, Barns Street, Ayr. 3791

**ANYONE** who was unsuccessful in the rush for the vacancy in the 'seedy County Town of Duns (A.J. 25.3.59) might find what they are looking for in the Borough of Rugby—(see our Proposed Town Hall). Apply in writing giving details of age, background and salary required to Patrick G. M. Hossack, B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., 35a, Regent Street, Rugby, Warwickshire, where exactly similar circumstances exist and a number of interesting schemes are in sketch plan stage. I would be prepared to consider help with removal expenses if necessary. 3742

**CHELTENHAM ARCHITECT** has vacancies for: (a) SENIOR ARCHITECT (A.R.I.B.A.) with administrative ability. (b) JUNIOR ASSISTANT, R.I.B.A. Intermediate standard. In progressive office with varied work, enthusiasm and ability in design and construction essential. Full particulars to I. M. Williams, A.R.I.B.A., Claremont House, Montpellier Terrace, Cheltenham. 3732

**GUILDFORD**. Expanding firm of Architects urgently require ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS for their Guildford Office. Salaries £500-£600 are envisaged according to experience. Applications in writing to Scott, Brownrigg & Turner, 32 London Road, Guildford. 3747

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** (male or female) experienced in shop design or experienced shopfitting draughtsman required immediately by Architects' Department of Saxone Shoe Company Limited. Commencing salary £600-£700 according to qualifications. Box 3746.

**ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS** with one to three years' office experience required. Apply with full particulars to: Farmer and Dark, Romney House, Tuford Street, Westminster, S.W.1. 3744

**SHOP FITTING DESIGNER** with architectural experience required. Salary £800-£900. Interesting work on large Retail Store programme. Applicants residing in the London area qualify for inclusion on the Welwyn Garden City Development Housing List. Apply Staff Manager, Fine Fare Limited, 2, Mundells, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire. 3743

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** required for small London office. High standard of draughtsmanship required. Salary by arrangement. Write to Box 3739.

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** required for small St. Albans office. High standard of draughtsmanship required. Salary by arrangement. Write to Box 3740.

**EXPERIENCED** senior men required for interesting commercial projects such as Hotel, Theatre, Extensive redevelopment schemes of Offices and Light Industry, etc., in London Architects' Office. Holiday arrangements will be recognised. Five-day week. Salary according to experience. Telephone City 8811. 3736

**JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** required by a world-wide organisation with Head Office in London. Applicants must be probationers of the R.I.B.A. approaching Intermediate standard, and have had at least three years' experience in the preparation of working drawings and details. Apply in writing giving full information to Personnel Office, Cable and Wireless Limited, Mercury House, Theobalds Road, London, W.C.1. 3733

**MONRO & PARTNERS** require ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMEN for their London and Watford Offices. Salary £600-£900 depending on experience. Five-day week. Apply 32, Clarendon Road, Watford. 3749

**SMALL** busy office in North London requires ASSISTANT of Intermediate/Final standard with minimum of five years' practical experience, salary dependent on ability. Apply H. Bramhill, 32, Junction Road, N.19. Archway 6162. 3763

**ASSISTANT ARCHITECT** required by Southern Counties Contractors. Experience in Housing and Flats an advantage. Salary according to experience but not below £900 p.a. Permanent pensionable position. Resident in South Eastern Counties preferred. Apply Secretary, Gough Cooper and Co. Ltd., Wilmington House, Wilmington, Dartford, Kent. 3751

**FREDERICK GIBBERD'S** London Office requires two ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Intermediate and Final standard. Write, giving experience and salary required to 8, Percy Street, London, W.1. 3762

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** required in Architects' Department dealing with new office buildings, alterations and adaptations. Write giving details of age, experience and salary required to Chief Architect, Co-operative Permanent Building Society, New Oxford House, Bloomsbury Way, London, W.C.1. 3761

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** for long established practice on schools, licensed premises, houses, etc. Must have good standard of presentation and be able to work on own initiative. Apply giving full particulars to Dyson, Cawthorne & Coles, Architects, 25 Regent Street, Barnsley, Yorks. 3759

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** required with Final or Intermediate qualifications, must have contemporary outlook. Salary according to experience and qualifications. Write, private practice, John H. Rendle, A.R.I.B.A., A.R.I.C.S., Lichfield Chambers, 1, Leicester Street, Walsall. Tel.: Walsall 2610. 3758

**WANTED, ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS**, qualified and Intermediate standard, for posts in Huddersfield or Shrewsbury Offices. Interesting responsible work—Schools, Factories, Hospitals, Churches, etc. Pension scheme. Abbey & Hanson, 11, Cloth Hall Street, Huddersfield. Tel. 225. 3757

**SENIOR ASSISTANT**, and also an ASSISTANT of Intermediate standard required immediately. Salary according to qualifications. Five-day week and Luncheon Voucher provided. Apply by letter in the first instance to Messrs. Joseph, F.F.R.I.B.A., 3 (North), King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. 3756

**ARCHITECTS' ASSISTANT** required immediately for varied and interesting work in busy London Office. Intermediate to Final standard required. Salary according to ability. Apply: George Baines & Syborn, Chartered Architects, 121, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. 3752

**FIRM** of private architects in the Bahamas require two male or female JUNIOR ASSISTANTS on three-year Colonial-Office-type contracts. Applicants must be single, preferably Student Members of the R.I.B.A., should be good draughtsmen and must have a good general knowledge of construction and office procedure. Return passage to Bahamas would be paid and the salary is £1,200 per year. Applicants will be interviewed in London during the third week in May and should be prepared to take up employment not later than July. Please reply to Box 3771.

**ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN** required at London Co-operative Society Ltd., Works Office, White Road, Manor Park, London, E.12. General Architectural Drawing experience necessary. Preference given to applicants with experience in the preparation of drawings for Industrial and Commercial Buildings and Shopfitting Design. Salary according to age and experience in the scale £528 to £710 per annum. The successful candidate will be required to undergo medical examination and after a probationary period and admission to staff, to participate in the Society's Contributory Pension Scheme. Application stating age, details of career and technical training and qualifications should be addressed to Staff Manager, London Co-operative Society Ltd., 54, Maryland Street, London, E.15, endorsed 'Architectural Draughtsman'. 3773

**SENIOR (1) and INTERMEDIATE (3) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** required for work on Schools, Industrial, Commercial, Office and Church, projects. Scope and opportunities for suitable men with initiative. Please write or telephone: Dawe, Carter & Partners, 33, Clarendon Road, Watford, Herts. Telephone: Watford 27296/7/8. 3775

**TEN ASSISTANTS** are required by Pite Son & Fairweather. There are vacancies for all grades from Intermediate standard. Applicants should write to 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, giving details of qualifications, experience and salary required. 3776

**ASSISTANT**, aged 20 to 25, with about two years' experience required by the Company Architect of DOROTHY PERKINS LIMITED, a Women's Multiple Shop Organisation. The Company has a large expansion programme offering interesting work. Shop fitting experience not essential. Five-day week. Pension scheme. Write giving age and experience to the Personnel Manager, 17, Newman Street, London, W.1. 3841

**LEY, COLBECK & PARTNERS, F.F.R.I.B.A., F.F.R.I.C.S.**, have vacancies for Senior and Intermediate grade ASSISTANTS in London. Varied work embracing large and small Office Blocks, Industrial premises, Research Buildings, etc. Good salary, scale pension scheme, L.V.S. Five-day week. Palmerston House, 51, Bismongate, E.C.2. 3828

## Architectural Appointments Wanted

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

**ASSOCIATE, M.A., Dipl.Arch.** (33), seven years' experience, car owner. At present in private practice and consultant architect to a company in building industry, offers 25 hours a week, mornings and afternoons in Birmingham area. (Staff available.) D. K. McGowan, 270, Corporation Street, Birmingham, 4. 3797

**CROYDON, Reigate or Epsom area.** A.R.I.B.A., A.A.Dipl. (26), three years' experience, has 20 hours per week, mornings and afternoons, for part-time post. Car owner. Box 3798.

**ASSOCIATE, Dip.Arch.**, 10 years Private Practice and Local Authority experience since full-time school. Birmingham-Liverpool area preferred. £1,500 p.a., less if good prospects certain. Box 3748.

## Other Appointments Vacant

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

### PROJECT ENGINEER

**THE** person appointed to this position will be responsible for co-ordinating in London the activities of the Quantity Surveyors and Services Designers concerned with a large housing project overseas.

Candidates aged 30-40 should be Architects or Civil Engineers, and have had experience of large scale housing development including Services. The post will be based on London.

Applications should be addressed to: Senior Personnel Officer, Richard Costain Ltd., 111, Westminster Bridge Road, London, S.E.1. 3766

**BUILDING MATERIALS**. Interesting Post. Person with extensive knowledge of Building Materials required to take over complete control of Barbour Index Telephone Information Service. Substantial salary and excellent prospects. Please telephone Mr. R. W. Barbour at GERard 5436. 3818

**W. H. SMITH & SON LTD.** It is intended should for make additions to the staff of the Estate Department as follows:—

**1. SURVEYING**  
Three Assistant Surveyors are required to take part in the general activities of the Section, and for this purpose a general experience of the Surveying profession is necessary. Applicants should be qualified at least up to Intermediate standard of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (Valuation Sub-Division), or its equivalent.

**2. ARCHITECTURAL**  
One Architectural Assistant (Structural) and one Design Draughtsman (Shopfitting) are required. Applicants should have experience in general architectural design and building work, so far as they concern multiple shop and commercial development.

**3. INSURANCE**  
A Junior appointment is available within the Insurance Section which deals in all branches of insurance. The applicant should be willing to study for the appropriate examinations of the Insurance profession, and has the opportunity of reaching a position of some seniority within the Department.

With regard to positions under 1 and 2, the successful applicants should be prepared to take up their duties as soon as possible and not later than 1st August next. All applications will be treated with confidence and should be sent to the Estate Manager, W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd., Strand House, W.C.2. 3827

## Services Offered

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

**"DON" ARCHITECTURAL MODEL MAKERS.** We offer the highest grade work with speed and reliability.—Please Phone Brith 3843 or Hastings 1366. 1873

**MODELS FOR ARCHITECTS.** Charles Long—botham specialises in this work and offers first class personal services to architects in the London area. Northcroft Studio, Northcroft Road, West Baling, W.13. Phone Baling 7349. 1436

**FOR CASTING ORNAMENTAL FEATURES** in concrete, reconstructed stone or plaster, the BEST moulds are made with VINAMOLD. Reproduces the finest detail. Provides a mould which is elastic, easy to remove and will make hundreds of casts. Worn moulds can be remoulded and made into new moulds. Full details from VINATEX Ltd., Special Products Dept., 10, Carshalton, Surrey. 3644

**SURVEY** of land or buildings, also drawings, specifications, quantities, final accounts. Estimates prepared for new, existing or conversion work. LIV. 1839. 2356

**FULLY** experienced in all Building and Architectural work. I am available to undertake: Designs, Working Drawings, Details, Surveys, Specifications, Models, etc. Just telephone Wallington 9883 (near Croydon) and I will call anywhere and take your instructions. Box 3893.

**ENGINEERING DRAUGHTSMAN** requires spare-time work. Swift service. Moderate fees. For further details please contact Box 3772.

## ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT

required for London Office of Industrial products development company. Must be of Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard with product design experience. Knowledge of engineering would be desirable asset. Must be able to travel and take responsibility. Congenial working conditions. 5-day week. Unlimited future for a man with ability and real interest.

Write giving brief particulars and salary required to:

**MANAGING DIRECTOR,  
GRECON SYSTEMS LTD.**  
29 St. James's Street, S.W.1

stone cleaning and  
restoration

**Peter Cox & Partners Ltd**  
33 North Row London W1  
MAYfair 1306/5076

PURPOSE MADE  
JOINERY  
&  
SHOPFITTING  
**MODERN JOINERY LTD**

1A BENSON AVE.  
EAST HAM, E.6.

GRA 9894

**COURTNEY, POPE LTD.**

require  
**SHOPFITTING REPRESENTATIVES**

Excellent opportunities exist for ambitious experienced technical representatives in progressive and expanding organisation. Previous selling experience, particularly in departmental store business, is essential. Applications with full details of experience, age and qualifications will be treated in strictest confidence and should be addressed to the Managing Director, quoting Ref. AJ/R.

**THE SITE SURVEY COMPANY**  
Blackheath, S.E.3. Tel.: LEE Green 7444-5  
Fully equipped to undertake urgent Engineering and Architectural surveys in any part of the country and abroad. Specialists in 1/4 in. scale detailed surveys for extensive city development areas. 1890

**ENGINEERING** designs and drawings, fully experienced in R.C. tubular and conventional steel structures of all types. Fabrication of small steel structures also undertaken. Allow us to advise and serve you. Lofax, 55, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. Tel. SHE 9866 (WES 9109 after 6.30). 3809

### Premises for Sale

Size lines or under, 15s.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box No. including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

**DEVON SEASIDE RESORT ON DORSET BORDER**

3 hours Daily Train Service from London  
AUCTION, MAY 22nd, 1959

For occupation or immediate development  
**SALE** of small Residential Estate situated on the coast road between the seaside resorts of Seaton and Beer, comprising, Residence of Character with 3 Reception Rooms, 4 Principal Bedrooms, 3 Staff Rooms, Bathroom and Usual Offices, Good Domestic Quarters, 2 Garages, Stabling and Outbuildings, Small Pleasure Garden, Walled-in Veg. Garden and Paddock, together about 2 1/2 acres.

Surrounding the Property is 15 1/2 acres of Land with valuable road frontage for which Outline Planning Permission has been obtained. Extensive views over the sea and countryside.

The Property will be offered as a whole, but failing to sell will be offered in 6 lots.  
Detailed particulars from the Auctioneers, 3, Marine Crescent, Seaton (Tel. 290). 3783

### Offices To Let

Size lines or under, 15s.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box No. including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

**ESTATE OFFICES**, Brighton, shortly moving to corner premises Western Road, Hove, when a few offices will be to let for solicitors, accountants, architects, etc. Please write with particulars of requirements to Surveyor. Box 3760.

### Accommodation Vacant

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

**PROFESSIONAL OFFICES** in central Manchester. Suite of eight good rooms with excellent light for immediate occupation. Other suites in preparation. Apply to A. H. Kelly, 28, Oxford Street, Manchester, 1. CENTRAL 0718. 3607

### Miscellaneous

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

**A. J. BINNS, LTD.**, Specialists in the supply and fixing of all types of Fencing, Gates and Cloakroom Equipment.—Harvest Works, 96/107, St. Paul's Road, N.1. Canonbury 2061.

**CROGGON & CO., LTD.**—Chain Link Fencing and all types of Wrought Iron Fencing supplied and erected.—230, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. CENTRAL 4382. 9429

**ARCHITECTURAL METALWORK** of all types supplied and fitted. Gates, doors, balustrades, staircases, steel structures. Design staff available.—Clayton & Bamber, Ltd., Carvers, 10, Waltham Abbey, Essex. 5823

**HANDMADE, CLAY TILES** available in many beautiful colours. The perfect roofing material with the longest life. Particulars, samples and brochure from G. Tucker & Son, Ltd., Loughborough, Leicestershire. Phones: Loughborough 2446/7. 1609

### Educational Announcements

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

**R. I.B.A. and T.P.I. EXAMS.**—Stuart Stanley (Ex. Tutor Sch. of Arch., Lon. Univ.) and G. A. Crockett, M.A./B.A., F./F.R.I.B.A., M./A.M.T.P.I., prepare Students by correspondence. 10, Adelaide Street, Strand, W.C.2. TEM. 1603/4. 9953

**TUITION**—Correspondence and Personal Tuition given for the R.I.B.A. Institute of Builders and Clerk of Works Institute Examinations, also in all aspects of Building, Engineering and Draughtsmanship. C. W. Box, F.R.I.B.A., 115, Gower Street, W.C.1. Euston 3906. 9911

### COURSES for all R.I.B.A. EXAMS.

Postal tuition in Draughtsmanship, Design, History, Construction, Building Science, Structures, Materials, Testimonies, Professional Practice, etc.

Also Courses for G.C.E.

### ELLIS SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Principal: A. B. Waters, M.B.E., G.M., F.R.I.B.A.  
103B, Old Brompton Rd., London, S.W.7  
and at Albany House, Worcester.

WINGCLATE

W

precision cut  
from blue slate

The Bow Slate &  
Enamel Co. Ltd.  
B.R.Bow Depot  
Old Ford Rd. E.3  
ADVance 2203

cladding  
eills  
copings  
flooring  
paving  
fireplaces  
surrounds  
skirtings  
stairtreads  
shelves

## MODELS

Invaluable to Engineers, Consultants, Work Study experts and laymen alike.  
For details of our stage-by-stage model scheme consult:—

**Architectural & Industrial Model Co., Ltd.**  
The Basement, 33 North Audley Street, W.1  
Telephone: Mayfair 1697

## MODELS

for Architects & Civil Engineers  
by **John B. Thorp**

EST. 1883  
98 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON,  
W.C.1. Tel.: HOLborn 1017

**BROAD-ACHESON**  
BLOCKS for

unvarying quality

SAVE—15% COST

using 3" B.A.—INNER LEAF

BROAD & CO. LTD., PADDINGTON, W.2

GIMSON  
LIFTS

Service is available throughout  
the country. Technical literature  
will be sent on request.

**GIMSON & CO. (LEICESTER) LTD.**  
**VULCAN ROAD, LEICESTER**

Phone: Leicester 27272 Grams: Gimson Leicester

FIRST FOLD HERE

## AJ enquiry service

If you require catalogues and further information on building products and services referred to in the advertisements appearing in this issue of the Architects' Journal please mark with a tick the relevant names given in the index to advertisers overleaf. Then detach this page, write in block letters, or type, your name, profession or trade and address in the space overleaf, fold the page so that the post-paid address is on the outside and despatch. We will ensure that your request reaches the advertisers concerned.

Postage  
will be paid  
by  
Licensee

FOLD HERE

No Postage Stamp  
necessary  
if posted  
in Great Britain or  
Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY FOLDER  
Licence No. S.W. 1761

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate

London, S.W.1.

FOLD HERE



# Alphabetical index to advertisers

|   | PAGE | CODE |
|---|------|------|
| Aeae Flooring & Paving Co. (1904), Ltd. ....    | 108  | 0001 |
| Adshead, Radcliffe, & Co., Ltd. ....            | 105  | 0009 |
| Airscrew Co., & Hicwood, Ltd., The              | 69   | 0014 |
| Allom Heffer & Co., Ltd. ....                   | 91   | 0987 |
| Anderson, A. H., Ltd. ....                      | 15   | 0860 |
| Architectural & Industrial Model Co., Ltd. .... | 124  | 1143 |
| Architectural Press, Ltd., The ....             | 118  | 0686 |
| Armstrong Patents Co., Ltd. ....                | 111  | 0697 |

|                                    |         |      |
|------------------------------------|---------|------|
| Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd....  | 46      | 1003 |
| Bakelite, Ltd. ....                | 77      | 0041 |
| Bigwood Bros. (Birmingham), Ltd.   | 114     | 0060 |
| Bilston Foundries, Ltd. ....       | 83      | 0614 |
| Blacknell, H. & H., Ltd. ....      | 113     | 0060 |
| Blagg & Johnson, Ltd. ....         | 121     | 0690 |
| Boat, Henry, & Sons, Ltd. ....     | 32      | 0069 |
| Booth, John, & Sons (Bolton), Ltd. | 78      | 0070 |
| Boulton & Paul, Ltd. ....          | 99      | 0072 |
| Bow Slate & Enamel Co., Ltd., The  | 75, 124 | 0075 |

|   |          |      |
|---|----------|------|
| Bowater Sales Co., Ltd. ....                                | 100, 101 | 0074 |
| Braby, Frederick, & Co., Ltd....                            | 103      | 0077 |
| Brearley Concrete Units, Ltd. ....                          | 115      | 1238 |
| Briggs, William, & Sons, Ltd. ....                          | 121      | 0082 |
| British Aluminium Co., Ltd., The                            | 36       | 0084 |
| British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., The.....        | 43       | 0091 |
| British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., The .... | 128      | 0101 |
| Broad & Co. ....  | 124      | 0784 |
| Broughton Moor Green Slate Quarries, Ltd. ....              | 117      | 0111 |
| Burn Bros. (London), Ltd. ....                              | 112      | 0117 |

|   |     |      |
|---|-----|------|
| Cable Makers Association ....             | 31  | 0118 |
| Canadian Government ....                  | 11  | 0119 |
| Central Electricity Generating Board .... | 115 | 0129 |
| Chemstrand, Ltd. ....                     | 68  | 1211 |
| Chloride Batteries, Ltd. ....             | 74  | 0134 |
| Clark, James, & Eaton, Ltd. ....          | 49  | 0137 |
| Colt, W. H. (London), Ltd. ....           | 29  | 0668 |
| Colt Ventilation, Ltd. ....               | 3   | 0146 |
| Conder Engineering Co., Ltd. ....         | 60  | 0150 |
| Conran Furniture ....                     | 9   | 0935 |
| Constructors, Ltd. ....                   | 106 | 0152 |
| Courtney, Pope, Ltd. ....                 | 124 | 0159 |
| Cox, Peter, & Partners, Ltd. ....         | 124 | 1221 |
| Crendon Concrete Co., Ltd. ....           | 116 | 0919 |
| Croggon & Co., Ltd. ....                  | 2   | 0167 |

|   |     |      |
|---|-----|------|
| Danks of Netherton, Ltd. ....                 | 104 | 1026 |
| Demolition & Construction Co., Ltd., The..... | 65  | 0178 |
| Dorman, Long (Steel), Ltd. ....               | 24  | 0186 |
| Dowty Seals, Ltd. ....                        | 44  | 1019 |
| Duplus Domes, Ltd. ....                       | 117 | 0245 |

|                                   |     |      |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|
| Econa Modern Products, Ltd. ....  | 117 | 0201 |
| Ellis School of Architecture .... | 124 | 0212 |
| Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd. ....     | 85  | 0217 |
| Evered & Co., Ltd. ....           | 106 | 0801 |
| Evode, Ltd. ....                  | 5   | 0218 |

For Appointments (Wanted or Vacant), Competitions Open, Drawings, Tracings, etc., Education, Legal Notices, Miscellaneous, Property, Land and Sales, see 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124.

|                                   |    |      |
|-----------------------------------|----|------|
| FEB (Great Britain), Ltd. ....    | 45 | 0226 |
| Flintkote Co., Ltd., The ....     | 18 | 1182 |
| French, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd. .... | 42 | 0246 |

|   |          |      |
|---|----------|------|
| General Electric Co. Ltd., The ...                    | 73       | 0253 |
| Gent & Co., Ltd. ....                                 | 28       | 0254 |
| Gimson & Co. (Leicester), Ltd. ....                   | 124      | 0255 |
| Glamorock, Ltd. ....                                  | 22, 23   | 0915 |
| Goodlass Wall & Co., Ltd. ....                        | 30       | 1191 |
| Greco Systems, Ltd. ....                              | 124, 127 | 1176 |
| Greenwood's & Airvac Ventilating Co., Ltd. ....       | 12       | 0260 |
| Grundy, John, Ltd. ....                               | 44       | 0631 |
| Gypco Products, Ltd. ....                             | 35       | 0262 |
| Gypsum Plasterboard Development Association, The .... | 57       | 0263 |

|   |     |      |
|---|-----|------|
| Hall, J. & E., Ltd. ....                        | 58  | 0266 |
| Hall, Robert H., & Co. (Kent), Ltd.             | 41  | 0269 |
| Hall Engineering, Ltd. ....                     | 112 | 1243 |
| Hargreaves Group Co. ....                       | 61  | 0752 |
| Harris & Sheldon, Ltd. (Electrical)             | 71  | 0976 |
| Helical Bar & Engineering Co., Ltd., The ....   | 10  | 0283 |
| Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd. .... | 64  | 0285 |
| Higgs & Hill, Ltd. ....                         | 34  | 0287 |
| High Duty Alloys, Ltd. ....                     | 20  | 0288 |
| Hodgson & Hodgson, Ltd. ....                    | 114 | 1146 |
| Hot Dip Galvanizers Association                 | 107 | 1177 |

|  |    |      |
|--|----|------|
| Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Leathercloth) .... | 40 | 1183 |
| Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Metals) ....       | 38 | 0307 |

|                                      |    |      |
|--------------------------------------|----|------|
| Jablo Plastics Industries, Ltd. .... | 76 | 0886 |
|--------------------------------------|----|------|

|                                   |    |      |
|-----------------------------------|----|------|
| Kerner-Greenwood & Co., Ltd. .... | 84 | 0325 |
|-----------------------------------|----|------|

|                               |     |      |
|-------------------------------|-----|------|
| Liquitile Supply Co. ....     | 109 | 0923 |
| Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd. .... | 96  | 0356 |

|                                    |     |      |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Manger, J., & Son, Ltd. ....       | 107 | 0369 |
| Marley Concrete, Ltd. (Garages)... | 118 | 1083 |
| Marley Tile Co., Ltd., The ....    | 82  | 0371 |
| Mather & Platt, Ltd. ....          | 14  | 0374 |
| Maxwell, Andrew, Division ....     | 110 | 0731 |
| Midland Silicons, Ltd. ....        | 8   | 0852 |
| Modern Joinery, Ltd. ....          | 124 | 1230 |
| Moler Products, Ltd. ....          | 98  | 0393 |
| Montgomerie, Stobo & Co., Ltd....  | 94  | 0396 |

|                                  |    |      |
|----------------------------------|----|------|
| National Coal Board, The ....    | 97 | 0404 |
| Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd.... | 16 | 0411 |

|                       |    |      |
|-----------------------|----|------|
| Ozalid Co., Ltd. .... | 95 | 0423 |
|-----------------------|----|------|

|  |     |      |
|--|-----|------|
| Parkes, Josiah, & Sons, Ltd. ....                        | 26  | 0810 |
| Permoglaze, Ltd. ....                                    | 62  | 0993 |
| Pilkington Brothers, Ltd. (Insulite Double Glazing) .... | 55  | 0815 |
| Pinchin, Johnson & Co. ....                              | 80  | 1235 |
| Plyglass, Ltd. ....                                      | 27  | 1236 |
| Precast Utilities ....                                   | 39  | 1248 |
| Previte & Co., Ltd. ....                                 | 104 | 0446 |
| Prodorite, Ltd. ....                                     | 110 | 0448 |

|                                  |     |      |
|----------------------------------|-----|------|
| Rawlings Bros., Ltd. ....        | 92  | 0460 |
| Redpath Brown, Ltd. ....         | 32  | 0463 |
| Richardson & Starling, Ltd. .... | 109 | 0468 |
| Ronuk, Ltd. ....                 | 63  | 0476 |
| Ruberoid Co., Ltd., The ....     | 88  | 0479 |
| Runnymede Rubber Co., Ltd. ....  | 90  | 0481 |

|   |        |      |
|---|--------|------|
| Sadd, John, & Sons, Ltd.....              | 47     | 0484 |
| Sanbra, Ltd. ....                         | 111    | 0487 |
| Sanders Wm. & Co. (Wednesbury), Ltd. .... | 59     | 0489 |
| Sanders & Forster, Ltd. ....              | 48, 49 | 0488 |
| Sealanco (St. Helens), Ltd. ....          | 72     | 0497 |
| Sherbourne Engineering, Ltd. ....         | 53     | 0701 |
| Siemens, Edison, Swan, Ltd. ....          | 54     | 0878 |
| Small & Parkes, Ltd. ....                 | 104    | 0517 |
| Smith & Jewell, Ltd. ....                 | 98     | 1200 |
| Snowtop Products, Ltd. ....               | 103    | 0783 |
| Sound Control, Ltd. ....                  | 50     | 0794 |
| Steel Scaffolding Co., Ltd. ....          | 6      | 1234 |
| Steelbrac, Ltd. ....                      | 4      | 0650 |
| Stewart & Gray, Ltd. ....                 | 25     | 0767 |
| Stott, James, Ltd. ....                   | 118    | 0535 |
| Stramit Boards, Ltd. ....                 | 102    | 0536 |
| Swedish Perstorp ....                     | 56     | 1173 |
| Sylglas Co., The ....                     | 2      | 0927 |
| Szerelmy, Ltd. ....                       | 116    | 0928 |

|   |     |      |
|---|-----|------|
| Tecta Furniture, Ltd. ....                | 87  | 0929 |
| Telefusion Engineering, Ltd. ....         | 114 | 1122 |
| Templewood Hawksley, Ltd. ....            | 17  | 0892 |
| Thermacoust, Ltd. ....                    | 116 | 0547 |
| Thermalite-Ytong, Ltd. ....               | 79  | 0548 |
| Thompson, John, Beacon Windows, Ltd. .... | 19  | 0549 |
| Thorpe, John B. ....                      | 124 | 0552 |
| Tretol, Ltd. ....                         | 7   | 0558 |
| Tubewrights Co., Ltd. ....                | 108 | 0904 |

|                                  |        |      |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|
| Unit Construction Co., Ltd. .... | 67, 86 | 0572 |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|

|                                  |     |      |
|----------------------------------|-----|------|
| Velux Co., Ltd., The ....        | 105 | 0930 |
| Venesta Plywood, Ltd. ....       | 52  | 0811 |
| Venus Pencil Co., Ltd., The..... | 103 | 0581 |

|  |     |      |
|--|-----|------|
| Wadsworth, Wm., & Sons, Ltd. ....        | 93  | 0749 |
| Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd., The .... | 89  | 1066 |
| Ward & Co. (Sign Letters) ....           | 118 | 0589 |
| Weatherfoil Heating Systems, Ltd.        | 70  | 0597 |
| Williams & Williams, Ltd. ....           | 66  | 0813 |
| Wood Fibre Wallboard Co., Ltd., The .... | 113 | 0606 |

|  |    |      |
|--|----|------|
| Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., The .... | 37 | 0609 |
|--|----|------|

|                                  |    |      |
|----------------------------------|----|------|
| Zinc Development Association ... | 81 | 0611 |
|----------------------------------|----|------|

Write in block letters, or type, your name, profession, and address below, and fold so that the post-paid address is on the outside.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

PROFESSION \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



CODE  
0810  
0993

0815  
1235  
1236  
1248  
0446  
0448

0460  
0463  
0468  
0476  
0479  
0481

0484  
0487

0489  
0488  
0497  
0701  
0878  
0517  
1200  
0783  
0794  
1234  
0650  
0767  
0535  
0536  
1173  
0927  
0928

☐ 0929  
☐ 1122  
☐ 0892  
☐ 0547  
☐ 0548

☐ 0549  
☐ 0552  
☐ 0558  
☐ 0904

☐ 0572

☐ 0930  
☐ 0811  
☐ 0581

☐ 0749

☐ 1066  
☐ 0589  
☐ 0597  
☐ 0813

☐ 0606

☐ 0609

☐ 0611

th

<

—



GE  
for

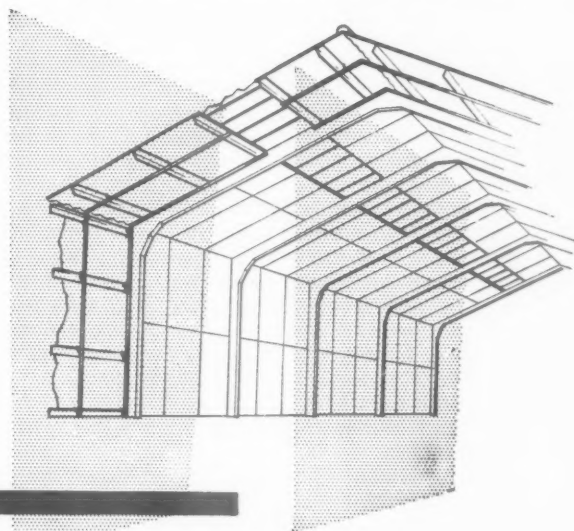
As



Pat.

# “Grecon”

the Revolutionary Lightweight Metal Fixing System  
for  
Lightweight  
Insulation Panels



*GRECON is fast becoming established as the insulation fixing system. The reasons are not far to seek. Here are some of them!*

## IT'S DOWN-TO-EARTH

It can be fitted to *any* type of building in *any* plane—without special help, without special tools, without special equipment and is readily adapted to cope with structural peculiarities.

## IT'S PRICE IS RIGHT

*(As far as any price can be said to be right!)*

It's the *first, low-cost* system on the market. What's more, it reduces panel waste to a minimum.

## IT'S DOWNRIGHT SENSIBLE

You can remove the panels, and re-fit them *without damage to anything*. It keeps the warmth *IN* the building and harmful vapours *OUT* of the roof air-space.

**PRICE**—One GRECON Pack, containing all the fittings to cover a 50-sq. yd. area, costs only £10.

*(Plastic sealing strip and panelling extra)*

# “Grecon”

the Lightweight  
Metal Fixing System

is endorsed by

**COMMERCE FACTORS  
(GREAT BRITAIN) LTD.**

manufacturers of  
**PORON**

GRECON is in line with the Code of Design Practice for Metal Fixing Systems for Insulating Materials.

Ask your nearest Builders' Merchant for full details or write to:—

# Grecon

## Systems Ltd.

29, St. James's Street, London, S.W.1.  
Telephone: TRAfalgar 1454

**If all roads were of  
Reinforced Concrete  
this sign would  
seldom  
be seen**



Due to the weatherproof qualities  
of Reinforced Concrete  
maintenance costs are negligible  
and every Reinforced Concrete road  
is a contribution to National Economy

**BRC**  
**ROAD**  
**REINFORCEMENT**

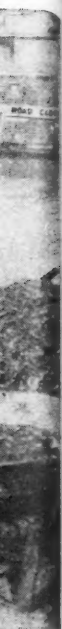
**THE BRITISH REINFORCED CONCRETE ENGINEERING CO. LTD., STAFFORD**

London, Birmingham, Bristol, Leeds, Leicester, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Cardiff, Glasgow, Dublin, Belfast,  
Bulawayo, Calcutta, Johannesburg, Singapore, Vancouver.

Export Sales: 54 Grosvenor Street, London, W.1

M-W 728





**ORD**

elfast,  
n, W.I

M-W 928